



AMITY UNIVERSITY
UTTAR PRADESH

Content:

Accelerating sustainable development through innovative water management strategies report on National Workshop cum Training Programme.....2

MoUs with the international Universities.....9

Report on
National Workshop cum Training Programme
on
“Accelerating sustainable development through
innovative water management strategies”.

March 22-23, 2024

Organized by

Amity University of Environmental Sciences (AIES), Amity University, Uttar Pradesh, Noida, UP-201313, India

On the occasion of 27th World Water Day (22nd March 2024)

(Theme: Leveraging water for peace)

The "National Workshop cum Training Programme on Accelerating Sustainable Development Through Innovative Water Management Strategies" was held on March 21-22, 2024, at Amity University of Environmental Sciences (AIES), Amity University, Uttar Pradesh. This workshop was organized to mark the 27th World Water Day on March 22, 2024, with the theme "Leveraging Water for Peace." The event took place in the F1 Seminar Hall and brought together experts, researchers, and students to discuss and promote sustainable water management practices.

The primary objective of the two-day activity-based workshop was to provide an opportunity for academicians, researchers, practitioners, policy makers, and research scholars to share and discuss ideas and practices across a range of empirical, theoretical, practical, technical, and applied approaches to deal with the water crisis. Additionally, the workshop aimed to raise mass awareness and build capacity for the nation, developing an eco-youth brigade to create public awareness through various competitions such as poster making, debate competition. The major objective was to shed light on the present status of water conservation practices and propose practical sustainable solutions to secure clean freshwater, a critical goal of SDG2030.



The inaugural session began with the invocation and lighting of the lamp, symbolizing the commencement of the workshop. Dr. Richa Nagar, Assistant Professor-III, AIES, Amity University, introduced the workshop, highlighting its objectives and the critical need for innovative water management strategies to achieve sustainable development goals. She emphasized the workshop's aim to explore and discuss innovative strategies for water management that support sustainable development and promote peace. Dr. Nagar stressed the importance of interdisciplinary research and the role of academia in fostering new approaches to water management.

Dr. Renu Dhupper, Assistant Director, AIES, AUUP, delivered the welcome address, emphasizing the importance of water conservation and management in the context of environmental sustainability. She highlighted the workshop's objective to provide training on advanced water management techniques and to promote interdisciplinary research and collaboration. Dr. Dhupper also underscored the need to engage the community in discussions about water conservation and sustainable practices, aligning with the broader goals of SDG2030.



Following this, Prof. Tanu Jindal, Director AIETSM, AUUP, addressed the gathering, providing insights into the significance of the workshop. Prof. Jindal elaborated on the themes of the workshop, which included the water scarcity status of India, groundwater pollution and recharging, wastewater treatment, watershed management, bioremediation of water toxicants, sustainable management practices of water sources, environmental laws and governance, and the reuse of treated water.



Prof. D. K. Bandyopadhyay, Mentor, Amity Institute of Environmental Sciences, Amity University Uttar Pradesh, shared his thoughts on the mentorship and guidance provided by the institute, stressing the importance of interdisciplinary research and collaboration in addressing water management challenges and the role of the Amity Institute of Environmental Sciences in fostering research and education in environmental sciences. He discussed the objective of engaging the community in discussions about water conservation and sustainable practices and highlighted the importance of fostering an eco-youth brigade to create public awareness through various competitions and activities.

Prof. (Dr.) Balvinder Shukla, Vice Chancellor, Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), spoke about the university's commitment to sustainable development and innovative research in water management. She highlighted the various initiatives undertaken by the university to promote environmental sustainability and the role of academic institutions in driving positive change. Dr. Shukla emphasized the importance of identifying opportunities and recent strategies for mitigating and managing water bodies to alleviate water crises.

The special address was delivered by Mr. Maneesh Jaiswal (IES), Director, Central Water Commission, Ministry of Jal Shakti, DoWR, RD&GR, New Delhi. He discussed the national water policies and initiatives aimed at improving water management and conservation in India. Mr. Jaiswal emphasized the importance of integrated water resource management and the need for coordinated efforts between different stakeholders. He also highlighted the importance of understanding sanitation and hygienic practices in the country and developing strategies to address these issues effectively.

The inaugural address was given by Dr. Brijesh Yadav, Professor & Head, Department of Hydrology, IIT Roorkee. He focused on the latest hydrology research and water resource management techniques. Dr. Yadav highlighted the critical challenges in water management, including groundwater depletion and pollution, and proposed innovative solutions to address these issues. He discussed the significance of identifying various water resources and the importance of surface/groundwater for human survival.

Dr. Richa Nagar, Assistant Professor, AIES, Amity University, concluded the inaugural session with a vote of thanks, expressing gratitude to all the speakers and participants for their contributions and engagement.

After a lunch break, the plenary sessions began. Dr. Manish Gupta, Scientist E at the Central Soil and Materials Research Station (CSMRS), delivered an insightful presentation on innovative soil and water conservation techniques. Concurrently, a poster competition on "Water Scarcity and Pollution" and a debate competition on "Traditional vs Modern Water Conservation Techniques and Practices" were held, engaging participants in discussions and presentations on these critical topics.

Dr. Sridebi Basu, Founder of Save Earth Consultancy, presented on community-based water management strategies, emphasizing the role of local communities in water conservation and sustainable practices. Her session highlighted successful case studies and models that can be replicated in different regions. Dr. Basu also discussed threats to groundwater, such as overuse, salinity, and nonpoint source pollution from agricultural activities.

Dr. Sandeep Kumar Shukla, Scientist at the Central Water Commission, New Delhi, discussed policy frameworks for water resource management. He outlined the key challenges in implementing water policies and proposed strategies to overcome these obstacles, emphasizing the need for strong governance and community involvement. Dr. Shukla highlighted the importance of understanding groundwater/surface water modeling and the conflicts at the urban-rural interface.

The first day concluded with a vote of thanks by Dr. Richa Nagar, Assistant Professor, AIES, Amity University, who appreciated the active participation and valuable contributions of all attendees.

The second day of the workshop began with a plenary session featuring Dr. V.N. Singh, Scientist at Sri Ram Institute, Delhi. Dr. Singh discussed advanced research in water quality and purification, focusing on the latest technologies and methodologies for ensuring safe and clean water. He emphasized the importance of water and wastewater treatment and reuse to reduce impacts on ground and surface water.

Dr. Arohi Dixit, Assistant Professor at Galgotia College of Engineering and Technology, presented on technological innovations in water management. She highlighted the potential of new technologies to enhance water conservation and management practices, providing examples of successful implementations. Dr. Dixit also discussed entrepreneurship, gender, and governance in the groundwater crisis and water security.

Dr. Sameer Vyas from the Central Soil and Materials Research Station, New Delhi, shared insights on soil-water interaction and its implications for sustainable agriculture. He discussed the importance of understanding soil properties and water dynamics to optimize agricultural practices and improve water use efficiency.

Dr. Richa Nagar, Assistant Professor, AIES, Amity University, provided a vote of thanks, concluding the plenary sessions and expressing appreciation for the engaging discussions and knowledge shared by the speakers.

The valedictory session began with an invocation and the lighting of the lamp, followed by a welcome address by Dr. Renu Dhupper, Joint Coordinator, AIES, AUUP. Dr. Richa Nagar, Assistant Professor-III, AIES AUUP, then presented the workshop report, summarizing the key discussions, outcomes, and recommendations from the two-day event.

Prof. D. K. Bandyopadhyay shared his thoughts on the workshop's impact and future directions for research and collaboration in water management. He emphasized the need for continued efforts and partnerships to achieve sustainable water management goals.

Prof. (Dr.) Balvinder Shukla, Vice Chancellor, AUUP, addressed the gathering, reiterating the importance of sustainable water management and the university's commitment to supporting research and innovation in this field.

The special address was delivered by Dr. Bhupinder Singh, Sr Scientist, IARI. He highlighted the government initiatives and support for water conservation, encouraging participants to actively engage in efforts to improve water management practices.



Certificates were then distributed to participants, recognizing their contributions and participation in the workshop. Dr. Anamika Shrivastava concluded the workshop with a vote of thanks, expressing gratitude to all speakers, participants, and organizers for making the event a success.



The workshop successfully brought together experts, researchers, and students to discuss innovative strategies for sustainable water management, aligning with the theme of leveraging

water for peace. The event underscored the importance of collaboration, research, and policy development in addressing global water challenges, and set the stage for future initiatives and partnerships in this critical area. Enhanced understanding of innovative water management strategies and increased awareness about the importance of water management were notable outcomes. The workshop also strengthened collaboration between academic institutions, government bodies, and the community, identifying key challenges and solutions in water management and promoting best practices through interactive sessions and competitions. The event provided actionable insights into water conservation strategies, contributing to building capacity for sustainable management.



**Declaration of Academic Cooperation
Between
Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), India
And
Abdou Moumouni University, NIGER**

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India, and Abdou Moumouni University are pleased to enter upon an Agreement to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following.

- a) Exchange of Academic information
- b) Exchange of Students and Study programs
- c) Exchange of Faculty members
- d) Training of and visits by faculty members
- e) Development of Curriculum
- f) Internship programmes
- g) Joint Workshops
- h) Faculty Development programmes
- i) Joint Research Projects, and any other area of mutual interest.

General terms of the Agreement

- a) The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the Agreement subject to the consent of the both the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon by both parties for each case individually.
- d) The details of each article of the Agreement will be decided separately.

..... Signatories

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India	Abdou Moumouni University
	
Name: DR. GURINDER SINGH	Name: Pr. ABARCHI Habibou
Designation: Group Vice-Chancellor <i>Amity Universities</i>	Designation: Recteur
Date: 8/Sept/2016	Date: 26/08/2016

Group Vice Chancellor
Amity Universities



**PROTOCOL OF SCIENTIFIC-EDUCATIONAL
COLLABORATION BETWEEN
AKDENIZ UNIVERSITY (TURKEY)
AND
AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH (AUUP), INDIA**

**AIM
ARTICLE 1**

Akdeniz University (Turkey) and Amity University Uttar Pradesh (India) hereby agree to establish scientific-educational and humanitarian relations between both universities in order to meet the developing educational and scientific needs of both sides, to mutually provide better information about the state of social and cultural problems in both countries.

**PARTIES
ARTICLE 2**

The parties to the protocol are Akdeniz University and Amity University.

**SCOPE
ARTICLE 3**

The parties agree to cooperate on all scientific issues and educational disciplines of common interest to the academics of both Universities.

ARTICLE 4

Cooperation in the field of education will be put into practice through the regular exchange of course books, publications and the electronic information.

ARTICLE 5

Both universities agree to take account of the success of the other in order to have appropriate and rational cooperation. This should be made possible through communication between the parties.

ARTICLE 6

Akdeniz University and Amity University agree to provide for the exchange of students, academics and administrators from each of the universities.

ARTICLE 7

The parties agree to share the results of the scientific studies and annual research of each of the universities.



ARTICLE 8

The parties agree to organize joint research activities when they are mutually agreed and feasible.

ARTICLE 9

The parties agree to invite academics of the other university to scientific conferences which they organize.

ARTICLE 10

The parties consider it to be important to collaborate, and to provide various kinds of mutual assistance to each other regarding the common problems of mankind (protection of the environment, humanitarian aid etc.)

ARTICLE 11

- A. The parties agree to carry out joint cultural and sports events (festivals, competitions etc.), and joint retreats for graduate students, post-graduate students, academics and researchers.
- B. Akdeniz University and Amity University may organize scientific and culturally oriented tours during specific periods.

ARTICLE 12

Both sides agree to realize all the issues stipulated in parts 1-2 of this protocol on the basis of Working Programs. These working programs should be mutually discussed in detail by the representatives of both universities, and should be approved by the Rectors of both universities.

ARTICLE 13

The responsible coordinator for Akdeniz University for purposes of administering the terms of this protocol is Prof. Dr. Burhan Özkan, Advisor to the Rector, Head of the International Relations Office. The responsible coordinator for Amity University for purposes of administering the terms of this protocol is Dr. Babu Lal Arya, Registrar, Amity University. Any change in the coordinator for one party shall be communicated in writing to the coordinator of the other party within 30 days of any such change.

DURATION ARTICLE 14

The signed protocol is valid for a term of 5 years, and may be extended if both sides agree to do so in writing.

Amity A



**VALIDITY
ARTICLE 15**

The protocol and the supplements to the protocol will become valid once the approval of the Council of Higher Education of the Republic of Turkey has been received, and when it has been signed by the legal representatives of both parties.

ARTICLE 16

Either university may cancel this protocol by presenting a written notification to the other university six months prior to the date of the scheduled expiration.

ARTICLE 17

Both sides concur that the given protocol is prepared in the languages of both parties (two copies in each language), to be signed by the Rectors (authorized legal representative) of both universities, contains the legal addresses of both sides, and becomes legal from the moment of signing.

**EXECUTION
ARTICLE 18**

This protocol is administered by the Rector of Akdeniz University and the Rector of Amity University.

On behalf of Akdeniz University

Prof. Dr. Israfil KURTCEPHE

Rector

Date:

Address

Akdeniz University

Dumlupınar Boulevard

Campus 07058

Antalya / TURKEY

Phone: + 90 242 310 60 12

Fax: + 90 242 310 66 29

e-mail : israfil@akdeniz.edu.tr

e-mail : international@akdeniz.edu.tr

On behalf of Amity University

Atul Chauhan

Chancellor

Date: 8th May 2014

Address

Amity University

Sector-125

Noida - 201303

Uttar Pradesh (India)

Phone: 91-11-(011) 41888530

e-mail : atulchauhan@akcgroup.com

mit



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

BETWEEN:

**AMITY UNIVERSITY,
INDIA**

AND

**AL AKHAWAYN UNIVERSITY IN IFRANE,
MOROCCO**

Amity University, India and Al Akhawayn University in Ifrane (AAU) have concluded this Memorandum of Understanding in the recognition of the mutual benefits accruing to their academic communities.

1. The purpose of this Memorandum is to promote friendly relations through the development of academic collaboration between the two universities.
2. The two universities agree to promote and develop their co-operation by the following means:
 - (a) The exchange of academic staff and students;
 - (b) Co-advising for thesis and dissertation of graduate students of both universities;
 - (c) Exploring the possibility of joint cooperative research projects;
 - (d) The exchange of information and academic publications;
 - (e) Such other ways as may be mutually acceptable.
3. Members of staff of both universities will be encouraged to consult with each other and to develop specific plans for collaboration in any of the ways mentioned in Article 2 above.
4. An appendix will be used for each specific agreement on the application of this MoU. The appendix will define the terms of reference for the agreement, and it will address the cost, the planning and the contributions of each of Amity and AAU.
5. Recognizing that the implementation of any form of academic collaboration depends on the availability of financial support, both universities shall use their best endeavors to identify and gain access to suitable sources of funding to support the activities proposed in the Memorandum.
6. This Agreement shall be valid for a period of five years and will become effective from the date when representatives of both universities shall have affixed their signatures to it. The Agreement may be further extended as a result of discussion by representatives of both universities commencing not later than two months before the terminal date of the initial extension period.
7. The Agreement may be revised or modified within its period of validity by mutual consent. It may also be terminated within that period by either party giving not less than three months written notice of the intention to terminate to the other party.

Date:

Amity University


11.6.2013

Prof. Babu Lal Arya

Registrar

AMITY UNIVERSITY
UPPER FLOOR



Date: June 03, 2013

Al Akhawayn University in Ifrane



Prof. Driss Ouazouich
President





جامعة الأنكويين
AL AKHAWAYN
UNIVERSITY

THIS MEMORANDUM OF CO-OPERATION

is made on the day of [] 2015
between

Al Akhawayn University of Ifrane

And

Amity University

And

Maroc Export
As a witness of the MOU

1. The Amity University and Al Akhawayn University of Ifrane share a commitment to the provision of high quality education and both institutions recognize the value of the international dimension of their activities and the mutual development of research and teaching activities.
2. This Memorandum of Co-operation witnesses that the institutions wish to explore the possibility of collaborating together to develop an agreement allowing students from either institution to progress to programmes of study at the other University in the academic area of their choice. The institutions acknowledge that any academic progression arrangements may need to be subject to both a quality assurance event and the development of a formal contract.
3. The institutions also wish to explore the possibility of developing collaboration in the areas of student exchange, staff exchange, joint research and access to reference materials.

4. This Memorandum of Co-operation establishes the commitment of both Al Akhawayn University and the Amity University to pursue the possibility of developing closer academic links. It is therefore agreed that the institutions do not wish to be legally bound by this Memorandum but may enter into formal contractual arrangements in the future. No financial obligation on either institution is implied by this Memorandum.

Signed  Date 29/10/2015
For and on behalf of Al Akhawayn University

Signed  Date 29/oct/2015
For and on behalf of Amity University

Signed  Date 10 25th 2015
For and on behalf of Moroccan Centre for Export Promotion (Moroc Export)



AGREEMENT
ON COOPERATION BETWEEN
AL-FARABI KAZAKH NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
(REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN)
AND
AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS
(INDIA)

The Republican State Enterprise «Al-Farabi Kazakh National University» of the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan represented by Rector, Academician Gaimkair M. Mutanov, on the one part,

And

Amity Universities & Institutions represented by Prof.(Dr.) Gurinder Singh, Group Addl. Vice Chancellor, on the other part, (both hereinafter referred to as the Parties collectively, or Party individually),

taking into consideration the partnership and close international relations between the Republic of Kazakhstan and India,

recognizing the necessity and the possibility for developing further perspective bilateral relations between two countries in educational and scientific fields of cooperation,

wishing to make their own contribution to development of cooperation between two educational institutions in the abovementioned fields,

hereby conclude this Agreement on cooperation (hereinafter referred to as the Agreement) with following provisions:

Article 1

Based on the principle of mutual benefit and respect for each other's independence, the Parties will foster:

1. Faculty and administrative staff exchange. Organization of training courses for teaching staff. Faculty exchange for conducting jointly organized courses;
2. Student exchange at graduate and undergraduate levels for research internships and training;
3. Development and realization of joint educational programs, curriculum, including programs with double-diploma awarding;
4. Organization of academic meetings and symposia; Joint participation and conduct of scientific and summer schools with the involvement of specialists and students;
5. Joint research activities. Joint participation in the grants awarded by the state, international, public and private foundations and organizations;
6. Publication of articles, reports, and other scientific materials of the university faculty members, staff and students in the periodical publications of the partner-university;
7. Exchange of academic information, publications, materials and knowledge. Organization of access to research centers and facilities to conduct research;
8. Attracting leading scientists and professors for supervising PhD students' research work at the partner-university;
9. Other forms of educational and scientific activities as may be mutually agreed by the two Parties.



In order to give effect to these forms of cooperation, representatives of individual faculties and institutes within the two Parties will be encouraged to consult each other and to develop specific plans for collaboration in any or all of the ways mentioned above.

Article 2

The implementation of each program based upon the Agreement shall be negotiated and agreed upon by the Parties under a separate agreement prior to the initiation of the particular program. This separate agreement will clearly describe the functions and activities to be developed, work schedule, personal profile, financing, rights and obligations of each Party, as well as the required documents necessary to determine the goals and scope of each program.

Article 3

It is implicit that each and every activity undertaken under the Agreement is approved by the appropriate officials at each institution and falls within each institution's academic and fiscal constraints. The results of the cooperative researches including but not limited to any newly produced intellectual rights shall be operated earnestly and fairly through due consultation between the Parties.

Article 4

In the process of implementation of the Agreement's provisions the two universities shall act according to the legislation of their home countries and inter-governmental agreements on cooperation in the fields of education, science and culture between the Republic of Kazakhstan and India.

All cooperative activities in article 1 above shall be done in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations and guidelines of the country and university in which the activity is conducted.

Article 5

The Agreement shall come into effect upon signature of this document by authorized representatives of both universities and shall remain in force until terminated by either university by notification. The notification for termination of the Agreement shall be made not later than six months prior to the termination date. Regardless of termination, the Parties shall continue to fulfil their obligations hereunder until all participants who have commenced the program have completed the term in session at the time of termination. The Agreement may be modified at any time after due consultation between the Parties.

Article 6

The Agreement is created in English in two copies, one to be held by each university, and both shall serve as original.



Signatories

Al-Farabi Kazakh National University	Amity Universities & Institutions, India
	
Name of the Official : Dr. Galimkair Mutanov	Name of Official : Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh
Designation : Rector	Designation : Group Addl. Vice Chancellor
Date :	Date : 20/March/2015



**THE ACADEMIC COOPERATION PROTOCOL BETWEEN
AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH, INDIA
AND
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA**

American University in Bosnia and Herzegovina, located in Tuzla, Bosnia and Herzegovina, MijeKerosevica Guje Street No. 3, represented by Denis Prlic, President (Hereinafter: AUBiH)

and

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, located in India, Sector 125, Super Expressway, NOIDA – 201303, represented by Dr. Balvinder Shukla, Acting Vice Chancellor (Hereinafter: AUUP)

The Agreement was signed on 25 March 2013, in order to supply the good will of the two parties to the agreement by aiming to enhance and promote mutual cooperation.

AGREEMENT ON MUTUAL UNDERSTANDING AND COOPERATION

Article 1

The parties have agreed to undertake reasonable steps in order to promote all forms of cooperation in the areas of students and academicians exchange; the promotion of scientific research; the establishment of joint programs and research centers as well as collaboration on implementation of any other projects of mutual interest. Detailed activities are described in Article Two of this Agreement and will be further specified in separate agreements.

In order to achieve this, the parties to the Agreement will establish formalized programs and working groups. Working groups will meet whenever there is a need for that and in any case, at least once in three months.

Article 2

With this Agreement, University of and AUBiH agree to the following forms of cooperation:

- Student and faculty exchanges
- Mutual visits, study tours and consultations of academicians and scholars of both universities in order to exchange experiences and enhance scientific and educational process
- Mutual cooperation in scientific conferences, symposiums and conferences
- Presence at the ceremonies organized by the contractual parties
- Promotion of universal academic values
- Mobility of academicians, young researchers and students in the undergraduate, graduate and doctoral studies
- Mutual exchange of scientific information



- Mutual exchange of publications (university textbooks, teaching materials, literature and the university magazines) and reciprocal access to libraries and databases
- Other forms of cooperation that are of interest to both AUUP and AUBiH especially joint applications for scientific projects and projects of social and economic value,

Article 3

This Agreement shall not be construed or implemented in such a way that might cause harm to the particular activities of the parties.

Article 4

The Parties agree that any and all amendments to this Agreement will be added as Annexure to the Agreement, upon mutual consent of the parties.

Article 5

The Agreement shall enter into force upon signature and will be applicable after the confirmation of the responsible bodies of AUUP and AUBiH.

Article 6

This Agreement is valid for five years from the date of signing and is subject to renewal by mutual consent. Each party has a right to withdraw from an agreement with a three-month's notice period, after a process in which parties will negotiate in good will to resolve any potential dispute.

Article 7

The agreement was made in four copies; each of the signatories of the Agreement shall keep two copies.

On Behalf of AUBiH

Mr. Sead Avdic
Ambassador of Bosnia & Herzegovina in India

Noida
Date: 25th March, 2013

On behalf of AUUP

Dr. Balvinder Shukla
Acting Vice Chancellor

Noida
Date: 25th March, 2013



Addendum A: Student Exchange Programme

(Refers to Declaration of Academic Cooperation between AU, India and Rennes School of Business, France)

1. PURPOSE

This Addendum delineates the main features of reciprocal Student Exchange Program between Amity Universities and Institutions, India (hereafter named "AU") and Rennes School of Business, France (hereafter named "RSB"). Both parties have agreed upon the following arrangement in good will and in good faith:

2. DEFINITIONS

In this agreement, unless the context will otherwise imply, "exchange" shall mean the exchange of students from each university; "exchange student" shall mean student participants to the exchange implemented herein; "home institution" shall mean the university in which the student intends to graduate and "host institution" shall mean the university that has agreed to receive the exchange students from the home institution.

3. STUDENT EXCHANGE

3.1. Partner 1: RSB

RSB agrees to accept 2-5 Students from AU pursuing the MBA program year 2 (3rd Semester of MBA program) to RSB for 1 semester only (Full Semester) as free exchange students on PGE3 programme (Programme Grande Ecole).

3.2. Partner 2: AU

AU agrees to accept 2-5 Students registered at RSB on the PGE 3 (PROGRAMME GRAND ÉCOLE - 3rd and final year students) at AU on MBA (Master of Business Administration) for 1 semester only (Spring Semester).

3.3. NUMBERS

AU and RSB will review the program periodically. By the end of 3 years from the start date of this Cooperation, the exchange student numbers will be adjusted, to ensure there is no imbalance in the number of exchange students from both sides.

2

3

4. SELECTION OF PARTICIPANTS

The home institution will screen applicants from its university for the exchange.

Considering recommendations by the home institution, the host institution will make final judgment on the admissibility of each student nominated for the exchange. The following guidelines apply to all exchange students:

- a) The exchange students must satisfy the language proficiency requirement for admission or take appropriate language instruction, as determined by the regulations of the host institution.
- b) Any academic credit earned at the host institution may be transferred to the home institution in accordance with procedures determined by the latter.
- c) Upon completion of the semester courses, the exchange students must return to the home institution. Alternately, if the students remain at the host institution for an additional year of study out of the exchange program, they will not be considered to be exchange students and tuition and service fee will not be waived.

5. RESPONSIBILITIES OF AU

1. AU agrees to accept the prescribed number of RSB exchange students, to enroll them as full time, post-graduate students, for one regular semester and to provide them with tuition and service fee waivers.
2. AU will provide the appropriate counseling and other assistance to RSB exchange students, and will assist them in finding housing at or around Amity campuses.
3. At the end of each academic term, AU will send to RSB an official transcript of courses and grades, for each RSB exchange student studying at AU.

6. RESPONSIBILITIES OF RSB

1. RSB agrees to accept the prescribed number of AU exchange students, to enroll them as full time, postgraduate students, for one regular semester or for the academic year, and to provide them with tuition and service fee waivers.
2. RSB will provide the appropriate counseling and other assistance to the AU exchange students, and will assist them in finding housing at or around RSB.
3. At the end of each academic term, RSB will send to AU an official transcript of courses and grades, for each AU exchange student studying at RSB.





7. FINANCE AND SERVICE

All exchange students must register and pay tuition and other required fees at the home institution. Each host institution will provide tuition and service fee waiver for the exchange students. The host institution will provide the necessary visa documents. The participating students will be responsible for the following:

1. Room and board expenses
2. Transportation to and from the host institution
3. Textbooks, clothing, and personal expenses
4. Life, Medical/Hospital, Evacuation, and Civil/Personal Liability Insurance obtained prior to departure
5. Passport and visa costs
6. All other debts incurred during the course of the exchange program period.

It will be the responsibility of the home institution to verify and monitor the required insurance coverage for each exchange participant as specified in item 4 above.

8. RENEWAL, TERMINATION AND AMENDMENT

This agreement shall remain in force for a period of **Three (3) years** from the date of the last signature, with the understanding that it may be terminated by either party giving notice to the other party in writing no later than six (6) months before the beginning of the next academic year. The agreement may be extended by mutual consent of the two parties and renewed by tacit agreement.

This agreement may be amended by the exchange of letters between the two institutions. Such amendments, once approved by both parties, will become part of this Agreement.

Either party may terminate this **Addendum: A** (To the Declaration of Academic Cooperation between AU & RSB) by means of a certified letter received one year before effective date of termination.

In the event that one or several items of this agreement is deemed inapplicable due to certain prevailing juridical decisions or legislative acts, the parties will look for alternative agreements on this or any litigious points. However, all other applicable items of this agreement will remain in force.



**Declaration of Academic Cooperation
Between
Amity Universities and Institutions, India
And
Rennes School of Business, France**

Amity Universities and Institutions, India (includes all Amity Universities in India, i.e. Amity University Uttar Pradesh located at Noida, Amity University Haryana, located at Gurgaon, Amity University Mumbai located at Parel, Mumbai, Amity University West Bengal, located at Kolkata, Amity University Rajasthan, located at Jaipur, Amity University Madhya Pradesh, located at Gwalior, Amity University Jharkhand, located at Ranchi & Amity University Chhattisgarh, located at Raipur) and **Rennes School of Business, France** are pleased to enter upon an agreement to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding and friendly relationships through the following:

- a) Joint supervision and co-direction of Thesis and Joint Research ;
- b) Exchange of Academic information and development of syllabi;
- c) Exchange of Faculty members;
- d) Exchange of students and developing study programs;
- e) Training of and visits by faculty members;
- f) The development of common actions such as symposium, seminars, conferences, publications and team research.



General Terms of the Agreement

- The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing.
- Amendments and additions may be made to the agreement subject to the consent of both parties.
- Financial obligation in regards to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon separately by the parties.
- The details of each article of the Agreement will be decided separately.



The present Declaration of Academic Cooperation includes the following addendums:

Addendum A: Student Exchange Programme

Signatories	
<i>Amity Universities and Institutions, India</i>	<i>Rennes School of Business, France</i>
	
Name of Official: Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh	Name of Official: Dr. Olivier Aptel
Designation: Group Vice Chancellor	Designation: Dean & General Director
Date:	Date: 23/05/2017

Groupe ESC Rennes School of Business
2, rue Robert d'Arbrissel - CS 76522
35065 RENNES Cedex - France
Tel. (+33) 02 99 54 63 63 - Fax (+33) 02 99 33 08 24
Email : esc@esc-rennes.fr
Siret 378 327 514 00014 - NAF 85422
TVA FR 07 378 327 514



Amity School of Engineering & Technology
Amity University, India



MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT (MOA)

BETWEEN

**AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH
INDIA**

AND

**ASIA PACIFIC UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
AND INNOVATION (APU),
KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYSIA**

DATED

JANUARY 13TH, 2016

This MOA is entered into on January 13th, 2015 by and between Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India (Amity University), and Asia Pacific University of Technology & Innovation, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia (APU).

1. Objectives of the MOA

- (a) To promote and enhance academic interest between Amity University & APU.
- (b) To contribute to the success of international conferences organized by both parties.
- (c) To encourage bright students of Amity University to pursue postgraduate education at APU.
- (d) To promote research / continuing education activities between institutions.

2. Technical areas of collaboration

- (a) A continuing quality improvement programme to improve the quality of teaching staff through staff exchange.
- (b) Contribute in the organization of workshops / conferences and personality development programmes for enhancement of skills of faculty, staff and students.
- (c) To encourage student and staff exchange where possible.
- (d) To facilitate in the training for teachers and postgraduate students where appropriate.
- (e) Guidance for enhancement in infrastructural development of the institutions.

3. Proposed Modes of Collaboration

Amity University and APU propose to collaborate through the co-operation and promotion of education and training in all Engineering and Technology developmental areas.

4. Terms and Conditions

- (a) For continuing education to teachers and students, the financial arrangements will be borne by the parties concerned.
- (b) Usage of academic infrastructure can be allowed for limited period subject to its availability, approval of the management, and institute policies and financial expectations, if any.
- (d) Both institutes agree to help, identify and invite faculty members and researchers from other institutes to participate in conferences, workshops and short-term courses.
- (e) This MOA may be amended, renewed and terminated by mutual written agreement of the institutes at any time.

5. Confidentiality

- (a) Amity University and APU agree to hold in confidence all information / data designated by the institutes as being confidential, obtained from either institute or created during the performance of the MOA and will not disclose the same to any third party without written consent of the other institute.
- (b) The above confidential clause under this MOA includes the information / data possessed by either institute before entering into this MOA or independently developed and / or information already available through public domain.

6. Duration of MOA

This MOA, unless extended by mutual written consent of the institutes, shall expire in two (2) years after the effective date specified in the opening paragraph.

7. Coordinators

Both institutes will designate persons who will be responsible for the coordination and implementation of this MOA.

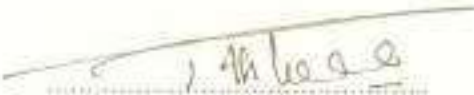
8. Intellectual Property Rights


Any intellectual property rights (IPR) that arise as a result of joint research and collaborative activity under the MOA and will be worked out on a case to case basis and will be consistent with officially laid down IPR policies of both institutes.

AGREED AND ACCEPTED BY BOTH PARTIES BELOW

For and on behalf of
Amity University Uttar Pradesh,
India

For and on behalf of
Asia Pacific University of Technology
and Innovation, Malaysia



Prof. (Dr.) Gurindor Singh
Amity Group Additional Vice-Chancellor


Prof. Dr. Ron Edwards
Deputy Vice Chancellor

Witnessed by:

Witnessed by:


Prof. (Dr.) Abhay Bansal
Head, CSE Department
Joint Acting Head, ASET
Director, ICET


Prof. Dr. R. Lagerwaran
Dean,
School of Postgraduate Studies

Date: 13th January 2016

Date: 13th January 2016



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

Amity Universities & Institutions
Sector 125, Noida
Uttar Pradesh 201303
India

And

Auckland University of Technology
55 Wellesley St E, Auckland, 1010
New Zealand



**DECLARATION OF ACADEMIC COOPERATION
BETWEEN
AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS, INDIA
AND
AUCKLAND UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, NEW ZEALAND**

In order to deepen the understanding of the academic, economic, cultural, and social issues environment of the respective institutions, Amity Universities & Institutions, India and Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand are pleased to enter upon an Agreement to promote academic and research cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following but not limited to:

1. Exchange of Academic information and development of syllabi.
2. Training of and visits by faculty members & Staff.
3. India Immersion Program.
4. Exchange of 5 students every year and all exchange students will register at their Home Institution, and pay those tuition and other fees required by the Home Institution. Tuition, application, student ancillary fees (except medical insurance fees) are waived at the Host Institution for each exchange student.
5. Developing study abroad programs.
6. Exploring Articulations & Joint Programs.
7. Holding Joint workshops, symposium, seminars, conferences and publications in areas of mutual academic, research and innovation interests.
8. Joint Projects under the participation of scientists / researchers from both sides.
9. Filing of joint Patents.
10. Joint supervision and co-direction of Thesis and Joint Research.

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the agreement subject to the consent of the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon separately by the parties.
- d) The modalities, funding & financial arrangements of any activity arising from this agreement will be jointly agreed upon in writing by both parties.

Signatories: _____

Amity Universities & Institutions, India	Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand
Name of Official	Name of Official : <i>PARVATI NAWDI</i>
Designation :	Designation : <i>RCIS Program Leader</i>
Date:	Date: <i>12/1/20</i>
Witness:	Witness:



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

Amity Universities & Institutions
Sector 125, NoIDA
Uttar Pradesh 201303
India

And

BNEFIT
Philippines



**DECLARATION OF ACADEMIC COOPERATION
BETWEEN
AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS, INDIA
AND
BNEFIT, PHILIPPINES**

BNEFIT is an ICT Council consisting of various stakeholders including colleges and universities and as such, it will actively facilitate this partnership with Amity University among its member schools, by pursuing the following, but not limited to:

- A. Exchange of Academic information and development of syllabi.
- B. Training of and visits by faculty members & Staff.
- C. India Immersion Program.
- D. Exchange of 5 students every year and all exchange students will register at their Home Institution, and pay those tuition and other fees required by the Home Institution. Tuition, application, student ancillary fees (except medical insurance fees) are waived at the Host Institution for each exchange student.
- E. Developing study abroad programs
- F. Exploring Articulations & Joint Programs.
- G. Holding Joint workshops, symposium, seminars, conferences and publications in areas of mutual academic, research and innovation interests.
- H. Joint Projects under the participation of scientists / researchers from both sides.
- I. Filing of joint Patents.
- J. Joint supervision and co-direction of Thesis and Joint Research.

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the agreement subject to the consent of the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon separately by the parties.
- d) The modalities, funding & financial arrangements of any activity arising from this agreement will be jointly agreed upon in writing by both parties.

-----Signatories:-----

Amity Universities & Institutions, India	BNEFIT, Philippines
Name of Official:	Name of Official:
Designation:	Designation:
Date:	Date: January 12, 2017
Witness	Witness



Memorandum of Understanding
Between
Amity Universities & Institutions
and
Brunel University London, UK

Amity Universities & Institutions and Brunel University London, UK are pleased to enter upon a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following:

- A. Brunel agrees to consider entering into an articulation agreement with Amity Universities & Institutions worldwide which include London, Singapore, Mauribus, Dubai, USA and India, in following domains through a delivery model involving a strategic partnership & role of the Amity University.
 - Engineering
 - Biotechnology
 - Journalism & Mass Communication
 - Law
- B. The exact academic model and financial arrangement governing this collaboration will be set out in a separate detailed Agreement.
- C. The Programmes may be varied and/or expanded with the agreement of both Parties.

The Agreement

1. The agreement is between the Amity Universities & Institutions and the Brunel University, UK (the University) made in the spirit of co-operation and collaboration.
2. The agreement concerns an arrangement for AMITY and the University in relation to offering programs in the following domains through articulation mode as per the academic delivery model to be decided with mutual consensus of both parties:

- o Engineering



- o Biotechnology
- o Journalism & Mass Communication
- o Law



3. The arrangement is approved to operate with immediate effect from date of signing.



MOU Negotiating Group

Each Party agrees to designate up to three representatives as members of the MOU Negotiating Group. The Group will meet and draft the terms and conditions of a detailed MOU to be submitted to each Party for review, consideration, and possible approval. Until the detailed MOU is approved and implemented by the Parties, nothing in this understanding should be construed as binding on to the Parties.

Target Date and Length of Letter of Intent

The Parties, through the MOU Negotiating Group, will aim to produce a draft detailed MOU within six months of the date of signature of this understanding.

-----Signatories:-----

Amity Universities & Institutions	Brunel University London
	
Name: Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh	Name: Prof. Julia Clare Buckingham
Designation: Group Vice Chancellor	Designation: Vice Chancellor & President
Date: 10/ Feb/2017	Date:



Memorandum of Agreement (MoA)
Between
Amity Universities & Institutions, India
And
Brunel University London, UK

This Memorandum of Agreement (MoA) is entered as of _____, between Amity Universities & Institutions, India (Amity University) and Brunel University, London, UK. The objective of this agreement is to provide a **two-week India Immersion Program / Summer Program**, to the recommended students of Brunel University for academic & other related knowledge experience, in addition to the respective programs of the students.

I. Academic Services to be rendered:

- a) The total duration of the program will be for two weeks, between **August to September, 2017**.
- b) Amity University agrees to provide **04 academic lecturers per day**, taught entirely in English, to be scheduled over a one-week period (05 working days) on weekdays from Monday to Friday.
- c) Amity University shall organise industry visits (5-10) for Brunel University students over a one-week period (05 Working Days) on weekdays from Monday to Friday.
- d) **The total number of students for the aforesaid program will be 12** with the following academic backgrounds:
 - Business
 - Law
 - Social Sciences
 - Education
 - Media
 - Arts and Humanities
 - Politics & History
 - Any other area mutually agreed upon.
- e) Amity University will provide the teachers for the lectures who must be PhD qualified, fluent in English, and possess significant experience relevant to subject matter taught.
- f) Amity University will make available suitable classroom/lecture facilities for up to 10-20 adults, Professional students, in so far as possible, the same location each day. The facilities should include, at a minimum, seats, desks or tables for all students, as well as bathroom facilities close by.
- g) Amity University will assure that all materials necessary to follow the program, such as pre-readings or case studies, are communicated, along with the program syllabus, to Brunel University Prior to the program so that Brunel may make these materials available to students online.

h) Amity University will appoint a member of staff to be the primary administrative contact for Brunel University. This person will be in regular contact with the Brunel University nominated official for this program.

i) Amity University will award certificates to all students who successfully complete the program.

j) Amity University shall provide the following services to the Brunel students:

- Airport Pick-Up & Drop Facility
- On campus hostel accommodation for the duration of the program.
- Visit to Delhi Heritage sites.
- Visit to Agra (The Taj Mahal)
- Daily Meals for the Students (Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner) for the duration of the program.

2. Compensation:

Brunel University agrees to the following:

- Pay a total fee of **1300 US\$ per Student** to Amity University for the services listed above;
- Remit the total amount due to Amity University at least two weeks before the commencement date of the program.

3. Minimum Enrollment:

a) It shall be agreed that the minimum number of students required to execute this cooperative program shall be **twelve (12)**.

The above agreement is valid for one year but is automatically renewed for an additional year if, by January 1st in the year following the implementation of the program, neither party notifies the other party of its intention not to renew the agreement.

In witness whereof, this MoA has been duly executed by authorized representatives of the parties hereto:

Signatories:

Amity Universities & Institutions, India	Brunel University, London, UK
	
Name: GURINDER SINGH	Name: ANDREW GRIFFITH
Designation: Group Vice Chancellor	
Date: 1/ May / 2017	Date: 27 / 4 / 2017



10/19 Feb 2012
5 years



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

BETWEEN

CARLETON UNIVERSITY (Ottawa, Canada)

AND

AMITY UNIVERSITY (Noida, India)

ARTICLE I: PREAMBLE

1. Recognizing the mutual benefits to be gained through academic co-operation and international understanding, Carleton University, Ottawa (Carleton) and Amity University, Noida (Amity) hereby enter into this Memorandum of Understanding and agree to the following:

ARTICLE II: PURPOSE

2. The purpose of this Memorandum is to facilitate and promote co-operation between Carleton University and Amity University, Noida, with a view to supporting research collaboration, capacity building and other forms of academic partnerships in designated areas of Business Management.

ARTICLE III: AREAS OF COLLABORATION

- 3.1 This Memorandum covers Business Management disciplines that are offered by the two institutions.
- 3.2 Specific areas of collaboration envisaged at this time are:
 - i) Collaboration between Amity's 'Directorate of Innovation & Technology Transfer' and Carleton's Spratt Organized Research Unit- 'Research Centre for Technology Management';
 - ii) Collaboration between Amity's 'International Centre for Post Harvest Technology & Cold Chain Management' and Carleton/Spratt School of Business supply chain management researchers;
 - iii) Collaboration between Amity's business management wing such as Amity Business School, Amity School of Business, and Amity International Business School and Carleton's Spratt School of Business for joint education programming, joint research projects, and faculty and student exchange.
- 3.3 Other areas of collaboration will be identified in the course of consultations between Carleton University, Ottawa and the Amity University, Noida.

ARTICLE IV: IMPLEMENTATION

- 4.1 Individual programs of work will be jointly planned and conducted by both parties.
- 4.2 Progress of work under each individual program will be reviewed and approved by both parties.
- 4.3 Final approval of any project will be dependent upon the availability of funding.
- 4.4 The specific details of any project will be set forth in agreements supplemental to the Memorandum, the terms of which will be subject to the mutual approval of both parties.
- 4.5 Each of Carleton and Amity acknowledge and agree that, for the purpose of fulfilling their respective obligations pursuant to this Agreement, they will necessarily share personal information of their respective faculty and students taking part in the exchanges contemplated by this Agreement. Carleton and Amity mutually covenant and agree that they will treat any such personal information in strict compliance with their local law in that respect, in all ways as if it were the personal information of their own faculty and students.

ARTICLE V: TERM OF THE MEMORANDUM

- 5.1 This Memorandum shall commence on the date of signing and shall continue for a period of five years.
- 5.2 This Memorandum may be terminated by either party with three months notice.
- 5.3 This Memorandum may be extended by mutual consent of both parties.
- 5.4 This Memorandum will be amended as required to reflect the expansion of the collaboration activities. Any amendment to the Memorandum may be made by the exchange of letters between the two parties.

Signed and dated:

on behalf of Carleton University, Ottawa

on behalf of Amity University, Noida



Dr. Roseann O'Reilly Runtz
President and Vice-Chancellor
Carleton University, Ottawa



Maj. Gen. K. Jai Singh
Vice-Chancellor
Amity University, Noida



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between:

Amity Universities & Institutions
Sector 125, Noida
Uttar Pradesh 201303
India

And

Carlos Hilado Memorial State College
Mabini Street, Talisay City
Negros Occidental 6115
Philippines



**DECLARATION OF ACADEMIC COOPERATION
BETWEEN
AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS, INDIA**

**AND
CARLOS HILADO MEMORIAL STATE COLLEGE, PHILIPPINES**

In order to deepen the understanding of the academic, economic, cultural, and social issues environment of the respective institutions, **Amity Universities & Institutions, India** and **Carlos Hilado Memorial State College, Philippines** pleased to enter upon an Agreement to promote academic and research cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following but not limited to:

1. Exchange of Academic information and development of syllabi.
2. Training of and visits by faculty members & Staff.
3. India Immersion Program.
4. Exchange of 5 students every year and all exchange students will register at their Home Institution, and pay those tuition and other fees required by the Home Institution. Tuition, application, student ancillary fees (except medical insurance fees) are waived at the Host Institution for each exchange student.
5. Developing study abroad programs
6. Exploring Articulations & Joint Programs
7. Holding Joint workshops, symposium, seminars, conferences and publications in areas of mutual academic, research and innovation interests.
8. Joint Projects under the participation of scientists / researchers from both sides.
9. Filing of joint Patents
10. Joint supervision and co-direction of Thesis and Joint Research.

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the agreement subject to the consent of the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon separately by the parties.
- d) The modalities, funding & financial arrangements of any activity arising from this agreement will be jointly agreed upon in writing by both parties.

Signatories:

<i>Amity Universities & Institutions, India</i>	<i>Carlos Hilado Memorial State College, Philippines</i>
Name of Official:	Name of Official : Dr. Renato M. Sorolla
Designation :	Designation : SUC President II
Date	Date: January 09, 2017

Kaza-Khalyay
Amity

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan
Caspian State University of
Technology and Engineering named
After S. Esenov

130005, Kazakhstan, Mangistau region, Aktau city, 32 mer

and Amity university, India

The Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan, which is responsible for Caspian State university of Technology and Engineering and Amity university wish to expand teaching and research opportunities for students and faculty and have set forth the following memorandum of understanding:

ARTICLE 1

The purpose of this memorandum of understanding includes, but is not limited to the following:

1. To promote the exchange of doctoral students, master students and professors and render mutual assistance in upgrading their scientific qualifications;
2. To share experiences in advanced teaching methods development;
3. To develop joint ventures between Caspian State University of technologies and engineering and Amity university to provide students' internship, visiting scholars' program and study tours/summer sessions;
4. To develop joint academic and scientific activities, such as master programs, courses, conferences, seminars, symposia, lectures, etc.;
5. To design textbook, journal articles and other scholarly publications;
6. To inform each other of significant, relevant events, efforts and activities and encourage and promote exchanges of information on all levels;
- 7.

ARTICLE 2

Arrangements for visits and other forms of cooperation will be developed according to needs and resources. All financial arrangements will be negotiated on a case-by-case basis and will depend upon availability of funds.

The terms of specific areas of cooperation shall be agreed upon in writing by both parties prior to the initiation of any particular activity. Specific details will be set forth in a letter of agreement which will include such items as number of participants, elaboration of the responsibilities of each institution for the agreed upon activity, schedules, management, financial arrangements, etc.

Letters of agreement will be approved by both parties according to their procedures.

Parties appoint coordinators for the joint activities development and management. Through these contact persons, either party may initiate proposals for activities under this agreement.

Each party agrees to assess the efficiency of any program on an annual basis and to encourage cooperative activities for successful academic and cultural exchange programs, understanding confers no right unless by expressed agreement, and that each has external limits on the extent and nature of cooperation permitted between the parties. The parties recognize that each are separate organizations and have their respective accountabilities and organizational policies and procedures.

ARTICLE 3

This memorandum of understanding will come into force from the date of its signing by all appropriate authorities and will be evaluated annually for any necessary revision. The understanding may be amended by mutual agreement.

This memorandum of understanding may be terminated by either party and any time provided that the terminating party gives a minimum of three months notice in writing.

Amity University - UP, INDIA

Anil S Mathur

Signature

Anil S Mathur
Registrar

AMITY UNIVERSITY
GATEWAY TO KNOWLEDGE

Date _____



Caspian State university
of technologies and engineering
named after S. Yesenov

Prof. A.A. Akhmedov

Prof. A.A. Akhmedov A.A.





MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

BETWEEN

Central Informatics Organization - CIO, Kingdom of Bahrain

AND

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India

This is an agreement between "Central Informatics Organization - CIO", an organization of the Government of Bahrain with a principal place of business at Isa Town, Kingdom of Bahrain (hereinafter referred to as "CIO"),

and

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, located at Amity University Campus, Sector 125, Noida-201103 (U.P.), India (hereinafter referred to as "AUUP")

CIO and Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India together will be known as "Parties".

PREAMBLE

CIO is the apex IT decision making organization in the Kingdom of Bahrain, and has been entrusted with the responsibility to cater and support the increasing need of Geographic Information System in the Kingdom. The role of the Organization is to develop, drive and support various geospatial initiatives catering to the GIS needs of the service sectors and maintaining the National Geospatial Database. The GIS Directorate, CIO in accordance of a Government decree and directives of National GIS Steering Committee (NGISSC) has officially implemented the Bahrain Spatial Data Infrastructure (BSDI) in 2005 which is a manifestation of the National Spatial Data Infrastructure (NSDI), for the Kingdom of Bahrain.

AUUP is currently a leading education provider in India, AUUP provides industry oriented professional courses and is at the cutting edge of innovation. Amity provides education across the widest range of disciplines including Business and Management, Life Sciences, Basic and Applied Sciences, Law, Engineering and Technology, Architecture, Actuarial Science, etc. The University has a strong focus on Research in various scientific areas of Microbial Technology, Biotechnology, Nanotechnology, Herbal and Organic Farming etc.

Amity Institute of Geo-Informatics and Remote Sensing (AIGIRS) has an interdisciplinary design for society and environment and includes all the domains of natural, social and physical sciences.

The Institute has a vast experience on application of geospatial techniques in earth Sciences, Natural Resource assessment and management, Water Resource Management, Watershed Modeling, Web GIS applications, disaster monitoring, groundwater pollution monitoring and management.

Recognizing the mutual interest of both parties in the field of Spatial Technology, both CIO and AUUP, India have decided to sign an MoU to have a Strategic Alliance that will develop a general framework to work on GIS training on (short / long term) courses, exchange of knowledge, sharing of technical knowledge expertise, executing joint venture projects in the field of Remote Sensing in the Kingdom of Bahrain and India.



The purpose of this Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) is to establish and define a collaborative relationship between the parties hereunder include the following general cooperation areas.

GENERAL AREAS OF COOPERATION

Under this MoU both parties broadly agree to cooperate in the following areas:

1. GIS Training

- a. AUUP, India will design GIS Training suitable for short term / long term training.
- b. AUUP, India will develop custom manuals and supporting documents for the training.
- c. AUUP, India will train the trainers at CIO.
- d. Both parties may collaborate for **GIS Awareness and Capacity Building Programs** at a National Level.

2. Remote Sensing Cooperation

- a. AUUP, India will design academic courses and their associated materials in the field of remote sensing concepts and principles as per the requirements of CIO.
- b. AUUP, India will design training courses and their associated materials with respect to remote sensing applications (software) suitable for short term / long term training.
- c. Both parties may collaborate on agreed upon remote sensing research projects.

3. Other Areas of Cooperation

- a. Both parties may enhance and extend this collaboration to areas not specifically covered by this MoU but deemed relevant to the proper execution of this agreement or optimizing its objectives.

COMMERCIAL TERMS

Commercial terms are not covered by this umbrella agreement, as these will be addressed separately (on case by case basis) by a specific quotation made by AUUP, India in response to a request for quote received from CIO detailing the type of services required from Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India and the time frame and other details pertaining to the request in accordance with Government of Bahrain rules and regulations.

VALIDITY AND TERMINATION

This Memorandum of Understanding will become effective upon signing by both the CIO and AUUP and shall remain valid until either party decides to terminate it in writing giving a notice of at least 3 months or until it is superseded by other agreements made in the future.



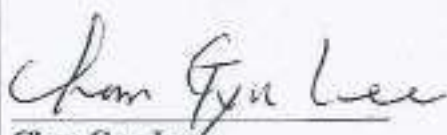
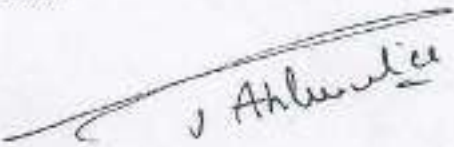
Central Informatics Organization	Amity University Uttar Pradesh
Name: <u>CHALID AL-HAMMAD I</u>	Name: <u>Dr. B. L. Arya</u>
Position: <u>AET. DIRECTOR OF GTS</u>	Position: <u>Registrar</u>
Date: <u>30-10-2013</u>	Date: <u>12-11-2013</u>
Signature: 	Signature:   AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
BETWEEN
CHANGWON NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, KOREA
AND
AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS, INDIA

The purpose of this MOU is to promote the development of the relationship between Changwon National University (CWNU), Korea and Amity Universities & Institutions (Amity), India. On the basis of mutual benefit and development, both CWNU and Amity have agreed to set up a friendly and cooperative relationship with the following objectives:

1. The two institutions shall encourage cooperation in any discipline which is studied in both institutions.
2. The two institutions shall promote:
 - Exchange of information and materials that are of mutual interest
 - Exchange between the two institutions of:
 - Students at bachelor or graduate level
 - Academic and administrative staff
 - Research staff
 - Other staff mutually agreed upon
 - Provision of briefing services by each institution for visitors from the other institution
 - Other forms of cooperation which the two institutions may jointly arrange
 - Exploring articulation programs at the undergraduate and graduate level;
 - Develop study abroad programs at both institutions;
 - Offer India Immersion Program and Korea Immersion Program respectively;
 - Joint supervision of PhD scholars;
 - Joint Consultancy;
 - Co-hosting and participation in international conferences, symposia and seminars: etc
3. The two institutions shall decide through consultation the specific areas and details of cooperation within the framework of this MOU, and shall consult as needed at the request of either institution for the purpose of reviewing the operation of this MOU.

4. Any projects, training, or exchanges that may have commenced at either institution before the date of termination may be completed by special agreement between the two institutions. For conditions not covered by this MOU, or for problems that arise during the course of this MOU, both parties undertake to refrain from unilateral action and to consult and negotiate mutually acceptable decisions.
5. The financial arrangements involved in the implementation of this MOU shall be settled through consultation between the two institutions with respect to each program of cooperation.
6. The MOU shall become operative on the date indicated hereunder and shall remain in force for a period of five (5) years. The MOU is to be automatically renewed at the end of each 5-year term. Either institution may terminate this MOU by giving six (6) months notice in writing to the other institution.
7. This MOU may be amended and supplemented by agreement between the two institutions. Amendments and or supplements will be appended as an annexure.
8. This MOU is to be executed in two copies in English and to be signed by the representatives of both institutions.

<p>Signed for, and on behalf of, Changwon National University</p> <p>Date: 2015. 4. 22</p> <p> Chan Gyu Lee President</p>	<p>Signed for, and on behalf of, Amity Universities & Institutions</p> <p>Date:</p> <p> Prof (Dr) Gurinder Singh Amity Group Addl. Vice Chancellor</p>
--	--



**AGREEMENT FOR A FACULTY EXCHANGE PROGRAM
BETWEEN CLAFIN UNIVERSITY
AND AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH**

Clafin University (hereafter referred to as Clafin), Orangeburg, South Carolina, and Amity University, Uttar Pradesh, India, (hereafter referred to as Amity) hereby agree upon the following terms and conditions as set forth in the Faculty Exchange Agreement, beginning with the 2012 Fall semester and continuing each academic year thereafter for an indefinite period.

1. The purpose of this exchange program is to promote friendship and understanding by stimulating and supporting intercultural activities and projects between faculty at Clafin and faculty at Amity.
2. Beginning in fall 2012, one faculty member (the "Visiting Professor") from Clafin will teach at Amity and vice versa. The duration of the assignment will be one semester and the discipline of the Visiting Professor will be decided through consultation between the Vice President for Academic Affairs at Clafin and the Pro Vice Chancellor (Academic) at Amity.
3.
 - a. The selection of the faculty will be the responsibility of the institution where the faculty member regularly teaches (the "home institution"), subject to the approval of the host institution. The particular assignments shall be decided upon based on the qualifications and expertise of the Visiting Professor. The teaching load of the Visiting Professor at the host institution shall not exceed his or her load at the home institution.
 - b. The Visiting Professor shall engage in the usual and customary scholarly and professional activities of a professor at the host institution, including but not limited to full-time teaching, research, publication and public service to the same extent as other professors at the host institution, as well as such other collateral

activities, including direction of students, administrative work and similar activities as are usually associated with the position.

4.

- a. The salary and benefits of the Visiting Professor shall remain the responsibility of the home institution. The home institution agrees to continue to employ and provide the same compensation and benefits in effect prior to the assignment, to withhold state and federal taxes as required by law, to continue to provide unemployment insurance and worker's compensation coverage, to contribute to the professor's applicable retirement account, FICA, and to make such other payments as are required by law and/or the home institution's policy. The Visiting Professor shall remain an employee of the home institution for all purposes throughout the assignment and shall not be deemed or considered an employee, agent or servant of the host institution for any purpose. With respect to the host institution, the Visiting Professor shall be an independent contractor. None of the benefits provided by the host institution to its own employee shall be available or owed to the Visiting Professor by the host institution.
 - b. Consistent with the Visiting Professor's status as an employee of the home institution, the Visiting Professor shall remain subject to the home institution's policies governing intellectual property development, and ownership and management of any intellectual property developed by the Visiting Professor during the course of this Agreement shall be governed by the home institution's applicable intellectual property policy.
 - c. Throughout the term of this Agreement, the Visiting Professor shall observe the rules and regulations of the host institution. Any Visiting Professor shall receive a copy of this Agreement and shall agree to be bound by these terms.
 - d. Housing will be provided to the Visiting Professor by the host institution on a reciprocal basis.
5. While each institution shall try to exchange the same number of faculty in a given year, neither party is required to do so. Each institution recognizes that this exchange program is contingent upon the cooperation of individual faculty members.

- a. If either party is not able to designate a Visiting Professor, it will not affect the other party's sending a Visiting Professor.
 - b. Under the credit system, every effort will be made to correct any imbalance in the exchange of faculty. In the event this agreement is terminated as provided for in Section 6 below, the institution having hosted the fewer number of faculty to that point shall be entitled to rectify any imbalance by receiving additional faculty from the other institution under the terms of this agreement until the imbalance is rectified. This rectification should be accomplished within two years from the date this agreement is officially terminated. However, as noted, the institutions recognize that performance of this Agreement is contingent upon the voluntary participation and cooperation of individual faculty members. Thus, the parties recognize that it may not be possible to rectify any imbalance. If the sending institution allows an imbalance to grow, the sending institution is on notice that there is no legal obligation to correct any imbalance.
6. This agreement shall continue for an indefinite period, but may be terminated by either Clafin or Amity by official, written notification duly signed by an authorized officer. Notice of termination must be received by the other party no later than the end of the September of the previous year in which the termination is to become effective.

The parties signing this Agreement are authorized to do so by their respective institutions.

Signed By:



Clafin University

Date: 2-21-2012



Amity University

Date: 21st February 2012

THIS MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

is made on the 5th day of August, 2014

Between

Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), India

AND

The Board of Governors of the Colorado State University System acting by and through
Colorado State University (CSU), USA

Background

- i. AUUP and CSU share interests in joint research in the areas of Life Sciences, Agriculture, Medical and Biomedical Sciences and Engineering disciplines.
- ii. The two parties have identified that a stronger relationship between them is mutually beneficial and wish to take the first steps to establish a more formal relationship with each other.

1. Commencement and Duration

- 1.1. This Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") shall take effect on the date of signing and shall continue for a period of 5 years unless terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions of Clause 7.

2. Force of this MOU

- 2.1. The areas of agreement outlined in this MOU are described to facilitate more detailed and specific negotiations between the parties which may lead to the preparation and signing of one or more formal agreements between AUUP and CSU. Unless specifically noted herein, this MOU is not intended to be of legal force and effect in any manner whatsoever. This MOU shall not create a legal relationship between the parties.

3. Broad Areas for Cooperation

- 3.1. AUUP and CSU will discuss the possibility of cooperation in the following areas:
 - (a) Joint research;
 - (b) Joint projects;
 - (c) Dissertation projects for AUUP students at CSU and CSU students at AUUP;
 - (d) Organising of joint seminars and conferences;
 - (e) Joint publications;
 - (f) Internship for students;



(g) Faculty Exchange;

(h) Exchange of students and study programs;

(i) Joint/Dual Degree Programmes; and

(j) Any collaborative efforts that both may deem fit from time to time.

3.2 Representatives of the Parties may agree to review the operation of this MOU from time to time.

4. Joint Contributions

4.1 Potential areas for collaborative research will be identified and recorded in subsequent research specific agreement(s) that set out appropriate and relevant contributions by the Parties. This may include:

(a) Access to its research laboratories and assist in development of projects involving the parties.

(b) Joint submission of research proposals to national and international organisations to obtain support for their common research objectives.

(c) AUUP and CSU shall work specifically in the areas defined in Para (i) and Para 3.1.

4.2 The parties acknowledge that all specific financial arrangements proposed with respect to future areas of cooperation must be negotiated and will depend upon the availability of funds and organizational approvals.

5. Confidentiality and Privacy

5.1 AUUP and CSU recognize that they will come into possession of information which the other considers to be confidential, including Personal Information ("Personal Information" means information and opinions recorded in any form about an individual whose identity is apparent, or can reasonably be ascertained, from the information or opinion). Each of CSU and AUUP covenants and agrees that it shall not, at any time, disclose to any third party any confidential information of another party without first having obtained the prior written consent of the other party provided that such information has been clearly identified as confidential or been disclosed under circumstances where a reasonable person would understand it is to be treated as confidential.

5.2 The provisions of this Clause 5 are intended to and shall be binding upon the parties upon the signing of this MOU, and shall survive the termination or expiry of this MOU.

6. Intellectual Property

6.1 "Intellectual Property" means and includes all copyright, all rights in relation to inventions (including patent rights), plant varieties, registered and unregistered trademarks, registered and unregistered designs and all other rights resulting from intellectual activity in the scientific, industrial, literary or artistic fields.

6.2 Each party shall retain all rights to existing intellectual property belonging to it and contributed by it ("Background IP") at the commencement of each Research Project arising under this Agreement.



6.3 If any Intellectual Property rights issue emerges as a result of joint research, then a specific Intellectual Property rights addendum will be jointly agreed upon.

7. Termination

7.1 Either AIUP or CSU may terminate this MOU by written notice to the other party. A minimum period of six months notice will be required from a party wishing to terminate the MOU, or such shorter period as the parties may agree upon in writing.

7.2 The termination of this MOU shall not affect the implementation of activities that have been undertaken prior to such termination, unless agreements pertaining to such activities explicitly provide for such termination.

8. Amendments and Supplementary Agreements

8.1 The parties may agree to amend this MOU at any time by further memoranda in writing executed by the duly authorized officer(s) of each party.

8.2 The parties shall wherever necessary enter into written agreements to facilitate collaborative activities arising from this MOU. Such agreements will specify the details of agreed activities and programs, including the contributions and responsibilities of the parties, funding, intellectual property provisions, confidentiality, risk allocation and indemnity obligations of each party.

9. Use of Name and Logo

9.1 No party shall use, nor permit any person or entity to use, the name or logo (or any variation thereof) of another party without first obtaining prior written consent from the other party. The parties intend that this provision shall be binding upon them and shall survive the termination or expiry of this MOU.

Signatures:

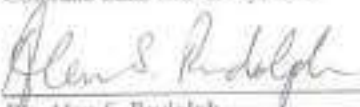

Amity University, Uttar Pradesh


Dr. W. Subramanyam
President, Amity Science Technology and
Innovation Foundation

Dr. Babu Lal Arya
Registrar



The Board of Governors of the Colorado State
University System acting by and through
Colorado State University, USA


Dr. Alan S. Rudolph
Vice President for Research

Dr. Ruj Khosla
Assistant Dean of International Programs,
College of Agricultural Sciences

Dr. James A. Cooney
Vice Provost for International Affairs



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING ON
COLLABORATION
BETWEEN
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SAN BERNARDINO
AND
AMITY UNIVERSITY



California State University, San Bernardino (CSUSB) (the "host" institution) and Amity University (the "home" institution) want to promote academic cooperation and strengthen educational, cultural, and technological ties that will result in a better understanding between their institutions, support the internationalization of their campuses, and enhance their contributions to the well-being of their respective communities. To further these objectives, the institutions will use their best efforts to arrive at separate formal addenda in a broad range of areas to implement the following goals:

1. Both institutions will try to develop collaboration between their colleges, departments, administrative staffs, and professors through such means as exchanges, sabbatical leave assignments, lectures, conferences, internships, workshops, collaborative research, joint projects with business and industry, and professional development programs with all colleges and faculties.
2. Both institutions will try to exchange students, especially in the academic departments listed above.
3. Both institutions will try to undertake joint activities with their students and appropriate units in artistic, cultural, and athletic areas.
4. Both institutions will promote institutional and academic cooperation through **computing**, telecommunications, and other modes of communication through **information technology**.

CSUSB and Amity University will encourage active contact between their respective colleges, academic and administrative units, and student groups to accomplish these goals.

This Memorandum of Understanding will be applicable for a period of five years from the date of its execution. It shall be automatically renewed for an additional five years unless either party expresses the desire to terminate the agreement. Either institution may suspend or terminate the agreement on a one-year advance written notice.

Each separate addendum to this Memorandum of Understanding will specify the objectives, manner of execution, financial obligations, term of validity, and administrative responsibility of each institution.

The present Memorandum of Understanding includes the following addendums:

ah AC Addendum A: Transfer of Bachelors / Masters Exchange International Students for an Academic Term or more at CSUSB

ah AC Addendum B: Short Term International Training, Education, and Research

ah AC Addendum C: Transfer of Bachelors / Masters International Exchange Students for the Masters degree at CSUSB

ah AC Addendum D: Transfer of Bachelors International Exchange Students for the Bachelors Degree at CSUSB, with an option to further pursue Masters Degree at CSUSB

ah AC Addendum E: Partnership for 3 Continent MBA & BBA Programs of Amity University for students to pursue 3 months of last semester at CSUSB, US

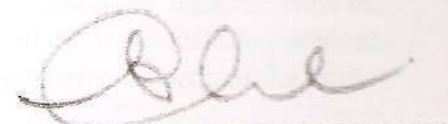
Any matter not clarified in this Memorandum of Understanding will be resolved by mutual agreement of the participating institutions.

It has been agreed by both the Universities that within next 14 days, the financial addendum and the exact modalities of offering the degrees of CSUSB at various campuses of Amity will be worked out between the teams of Amity University and CSUSB.

For California State University, San Bernardino:

For Amity University


Dr. Albert K. Karnig
President


Mr. Aseem Chauhan
Additional President, RBEF

Date: 28.04.2011

The confidentiality clauses in the addenda do not apply.

ah

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF ACADEMIC COOPERATION

Between

CURTIN UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY,
Perth, Western Australia
(trading as Curtin University)

And

AMITY UNIVERSITY,
India

In furtherance of their mutual interests in the field of education and as a contribution to increased international cooperation, Curtin University of Technology, trading as Curtin University and Amity University, have agreed that:

1. The two institutions will
 - i) cooperate in the exchange of information relating to their scholarly activities in fields of mutual interests;
 - ii) promote appropriate joint scholarly activities, with particular emphasis on internationally funded projects;
 - iii) endeavour to encourage students and staff to spend periods of time in the host institution. The exchange of students will be dependent upon the execution of a formal Student Exchange Agreement mutually agreed between the parties in writing prior to commencement of this activity;
 - iv) conduct cultural projects, as mutually agreed in writing between the parties, prior to commencement of this activity;
 - v) conduct study tours, as mutually agreed in writing between the parties, prior to the commencement of this activity;
 - vi) provide Study Abroad opportunities at undergraduate and graduate level as mutually agreed in writing between the parties prior to the commencement of this activity.
2. The aim of the Memorandum of Understanding shall be to achieve a broad balance in the respective contributions and benefits of the collaboration, and this shall be subject to periodic review by both institutions.
3. The coordinators from the two institutions will prepare an annual joint report on activities in the areas of cooperation under this Memorandum of Understanding.

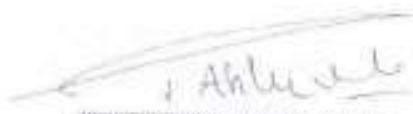
4. In the implementation of specific cooperative programs, a written agreement covering all relevant aspects including funding and the obligations to be undertaken by each party will be negotiated, mutually agreed and formalised in writing, prior to the commencement of the program.
5. Each party undertakes to respect the confidentiality of the other party's confidential information. Each party is to treat all confidential information owned by the other party which is specifically designated as confidential information in writing as confidential, and shall not disclose or permit the same to be disclosed to a third party without the written authorisation of the owner of that confidential information. Curtin may request the parties to enter into a confidentiality deed prior to the disclosure of confidential information.
6. This Memorandum of Understanding will take effect from the date of its signing and shall be valid for a period of five years from that date unless sooner terminated, revoked or modified by mutual written agreement between the parties, and may be extended by mutual written agreement.

Either party may terminate the Memorandum of Understanding at any time during the term by the provision of three months written notice to the other party.

7. SIGNATURES

Signed for and on behalf of
Amity University

Signed for and on behalf of
Curtin University of Technology



Professor Gurinder Singh
Amity Group Addl. Vice Chancellor

Date: 2 / June / 2015



Professor Deborah Terry
Vice-Chancellor

Date: 2 / 6 / 15



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (MOU)
between
AMITY UNIVERSITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, INDIA
and
CHAOYANG UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, TAIWAN

Amity Universities and Institutions, India and Chaoyang University of Technology, Taiwan, R.O.C., wishing to strengthen bilateral relation in academics, research and cultural exchange with a view to strengthening the relationship and cooperation between two organizations, have agreed to sign this Memorandum of Understanding. The areas of cooperation shall include any program initiated by either institution, which is desirable and feasible for the development and strengthening of cooperative relationships between the two institutions. However, all programmes shall be subject to mutual consent and availability of funding. Such programmes shall include, but not limited to, the following.



- Consultation in developing curricula and training programmes
- Exchange of scholars and students and researchers
- Exchange of knowledge and materials
- Joint research programmes
- Conferences and seminars
- Jointly develop and offer training programmes (degree level and non-degree programmes) such as:
 - o Articulation programs at the undergraduate and graduate level
 - o Executive education programs
 - o Short duration programs at both institutions
 - o Study abroad programs
 - o India Immersion Program
- Joint supervision of PhD scholars
- Joint Consultancy
- Any other academic or research activity, mutually agreed upon.

Details of each specific cooperative programmes shall be further discussed and mutually agreed upon concretized in writing.



This MOU shall be effective upon exchange of signature by both institutions and remain valid for two years. It may be, however, renewed by mutual agreement expressed by a written document.

The MOU is made in English in two (2) copies, one of which is kept by each institution.

On behalf of Amity Universities and Institutions	On behalf of Chaoyang University of Technology
 Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh Group Addl. Vice Chancellor	 Prof. Dr. Chin Chung-Jen President
Date:	Date:

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (MoU)

This MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (MOU) is made and entered into on 18 December 2013

BETWEEN

AMITY UNIVERSITY, UTTAR PRADESH, NOIDA, INDIA, a University established and incorporated under Amity University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2005, having its campus at Sector-125, Noida, India

AND

DAFFODIL INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY, DHAKA, BANGLADESH

The "Parties" to this MOU are individually referred to as "Party" and collectively referred to as "Parties".

WHEREAS,

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, Noida, India, and Daffodil International University, Dhaka, Bangladesh, aim to establish and develop a close partnership to promote academic and cultural exchanges between the two Institutions through mutual assistance, specially, in the areas of teaching and research.

SCOPE OF MOU

This MOU, upon approval of the Vice Chancellor of Amity University Uttar Pradesh, Noida, India and the Vice Chancellor of Daffodil International University will serve as a general framework for institutional co-operation. It will facilitate faculty members to discuss and develop specific programs of co-operation. Each University will designate a liaison officer to co-ordinate the application of this in the best interest of both Institutions.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises made in this MOU, Amity University, and Daffodil International University agree as follows:

- **Joint Research Initiatives:** Both the parties under this MOU shall endeavor to promote research in emerging and frontier areas in the field of Information Technology and Computer Science and arrange training programs. However, any certification leading to such activities shall be undertaken in mutual consultation, upon execution of separate Agreement following the due process of law as applicable.

- **Tutor Exchange:** The exchange of academic staff for short duration in order to share expertise and knowledge among faculty and staff of both institutions.
- **Exchange Programme:** Both the parties hereby agree that the students could be received by host University for a particular program at UG, PG, Ph.D and even may be for summer internship programs depending on the needs of the students and the facilities available with the host University, subject to meeting minimum eligibility criteria prescribed by the host University. The fees and other terms shall be decided mutually on case to case basis through a separate Agreement.
- **Promotional Activities** such as Conferences, Exhibitions, Study Tour, Seminars and Workshop may be undertaken under this MOU.

The execution of this MOU under various categories of activities shall be through separate Agreements which shall include financial terms and such other terms as may be deemed appropriate depending on the nature of the program.

Authorised persons to execute specific Agreements under the provisions of this MOU are mentioned herein below:

1. Director, Amity Institute of Information Technology, Amity University, Uttar Pradesh.
2. Professor and Head, Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Faculty of Science and Information Technology, Daffodil International University, Dhaka, Bangladesh.

TERM

This MOU shall take effect from the date of execution and shall be valid for an initial period of 5 (five) years. This MOU sets forth the entire Memorandum of Understanding between the parties as to the subject matter of this MOU. This MOU may be amended or modified only by written approval of the Vice Chancellor of Amity University, Uttar Pradesh, Noida, India and the VC of Daffodil International University, Dhaka, Bangladesh.

TERMINATION.

Either party may terminate this MOU by giving the other party 30 days prior written notice of termination.

NOTICE

The parties hereto agree that all notices which may be given by one party to the other under the terms of this MOU shall be in writing and shall be sent to the Registered Address of the respective parties.

IN WITNESS whereof the Parties have executed this MOU by their duly authorized representatives, as of the date hereof.


Signed on behalf of
Amity University Uttar Pradesh
Noida, India


Dr. B. L. Arya
Registrar
AMITY UNIVERSITY
UTTAR PRADESH

Witnesses:

1. 
Prof. (Dr.) Arun Khatri
Director
Amity Institute of Information Technology
Amity University
Sector-17C
Ghaziabad (U.P.)
2. 
Prof. (Dr.) Ravi Prakash
Dean, Faculty of Engg. & Technology
Amity University, Noida

Signed on behalf of -
Daffodil International University,
Bangladesh


Prof. Dr. M. Lutful Rahman
Vice-Chancellor
Daffodil International University
Dhaka, Bangladesh

Witnesses:

1. 
Prof. Dr. Engr. A. K. M. Fazlul Hoque
Registrar
Daffodil International University
2. 
Prof. Dr. Md. Tahirul Hossain
Director
International Affairs
Daffodil International University



Referring Partner Agreement

Parties


Amity University
Sector-125, Noida, India
(Referring Partner)

Deakin University
ABN 55 721 584 203
of 1 Gheringhap Street,
Geelong, Victoria, 3220
(Deakin)

Execution

**SIGN
HERE**

Signed for and on behalf of
Amity University by its duly authorised officer



Signature of authorised officer

Dr Gurinder Singh

Name of authorised officer

Group Vice-Chancellor

Office held

Date: 2 December 2016

Signed for and on behalf of Deakin University
by its duly authorised officer



Signature of authorised officer

Mr John Molony

Name of authorised officer

Pro Vice-Chancellor (International)

Office held

Date: 2 December 2016

Referring Partner Agreement

Background

- A. The parties share an understanding of the value of international educational experience to the creation of intercultural links and the expansion of knowledge.
- B. The parties wish to establish a relationship which will:
 - (a) enable the Referring Partner to assist students seeking to apply for admission into Deakin and to study in Australia; and
 - (b) recognise the value to Deakin of the Referring Partner's assistance by way of a Referral Fee.
- C. The parties agree that their relationship will be governed by the terms and conditions set out in this Agreement.

Agreement

1. Definitions and Interpretation

Definitions

1.1 In this Agreement:

Course means a CRICOS-registered program of tertiary study at Deakin leading to the conferral of a Deakin award.

CRICOS means the Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students.

Student means a person who seeks to study a Course at Deakin (either onshore or offshore).

Interpretation

1.2 In this Agreement, unless the context requires otherwise, a reference to:

- (a) a clause or schedule, is a reference to a clause of or schedule to this Agreement;
- (b) 'this Agreement' includes any schedules and attachments to this Agreement;
- (c) a document or agreement, including this Agreement, includes a reference to that document or agreement as novated, altered or replaced from time to time;
- (d) a person, includes a partnership, joint venture, unincorporated association, corporation and a government or statutory body or authority;
- (e) 'dollars' or '\$' is a reference to Australian dollars;
- (f) a business day means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday in Melbourne, Victoria.

- (g) any law or legislation includes any statutory modification, amendment or replacement of that law or legislation and any subordinate legislation or regulations made under that law or legislation;
 - (h) writing includes typewriting, printing, photocopying and any other method of representing words, figures or symbols in a permanent visible form;
 - (i) the word 'include' or 'including' is to be interpreted without limitation;
 - (j) the singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular; and
 - (k) a gender includes all genders.
- 1.3 If a word or phrase is given a defined meaning, other grammatical forms of that word or phrase have a corresponding meaning.
- 1.4 Headings are for reference only and do not affect the meaning of this Agreement.
- 1.5 This Agreement may not be interpreted adversely to a party only because that party was responsible for preparing it.

2. Term

This Agreement will come into effect on the date it is executed in accordance with clause 14.8 and will continue until it is terminated by either party in accordance with clause 11.

3. Referring Partner Assistance

3.1 The Referring Partner will:

- (a) assist Students to complete applications for admission to a Course at Deakin;
- (b) submit applications to Deakin on behalf of Students, in the manner advised by Deakin;
- (c) if requested by Deakin, permit Deakin to offer information sessions and deliver presentations at the Referring Partner's premises and allow Deakin to assist Students to prepare and submit applications for admission into Deakin;
- (d) provide Deakin with appropriate facilities to conduct the information sessions set out in clause 3.1(c); and
- (e) refer Students to an education agent approved by Deakin, to make their application for an Australian visa to study in Australia.

3.2 Deakin undertakes to note on each application prepared pursuant to clause 3.1(c) that the application originated with the Referring Partner.

3.3 The parties acknowledge that Deakin is responsible for payments owing to education agents providing services as contemplated by clause 3.1(e).

3.4 This is a non-exclusive Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to prevent Deakin from accepting applications for admission from Students directly, through other educational institutions or through education agents acting on behalf of Students.

3.5 Deakin does not, by virtue of this Agreement, appoint the Referring Partner as its agent.

4. Deakin Obligations

- 4.1 Deakin will provide sufficient copies of application forms to enable the Referring Partner to assist Students to complete applications.
- 4.2 Deakin will provide the Referring Partner with access to up-to-date and accurate information about its Courses and relevant information on living in Australia.

5. Credit for Prior Learning

Students who have previously undertaken post-secondary education will be eligible to apply for credit for prior learning on admission into Deakin. Subject to any articulation or credit transfer agreements in place between Deakin and the Referring Partner, including those identified in Item 2 of the Schedule, Deakin does not guarantee that credit for prior learning will be granted, and all applications for credit for prior learning will be assessed pursuant to Deakin's policies and procedures in place at the time of a Student's admission into Deakin.

6. Referral Fee and Invoicing

Interpretation

- 6.1 For the purposes of this clause and the Schedule:

Census Date means the date in each Deakin trimester on which enrolments at Deakin are finalised, being also the last date by which a student may withdraw from study without being liable for the full Tuition Fee and without reference appearing on the student's academic transcript.

Referral Fee means the fee set out in Item 1 of the Schedule.

Student Commencement means a Student who:

- (a) is assisted to apply for a Course by the Referring Partner or recruited by Deakin at the Referring Partner's premises in the manner set out in clause 3.1(c);
- (b) continues to be enrolled in the Course after the relevant Census Date; and
- (c) has paid the relevant Tuition Fee for the Course to Deakin. Students must pay their Tuition Fees directly to Deakin and Deakin will not accept payment of Tuition Fees from the Referring Partner.

Tuition Fee means the fee per unit of a Course as set by Deakin.

Referral Fee

- 6.2 In consideration for the assistance provided by the Referring Partner under clause 3.1, Deakin will pay the Referring Partner the Referral Fee for each Student Commencement.
- 6.3 The Referring Partner will not be entitled to payment for a Student Commencement unless it submits the Student's application for admission in the manner set out in clause 3.1(b) and that application bears the Referring Partner's name.

Invoices

- 6.4 Invoices for payment of Referral Fees under this Agreement will be issued by Deakin and not by the Referring Partner.

- 6.5 After each Census Date Deakin will determine the Referral Fees owing to the Referring Partner and will issue an invoice to the Referring Partner electronically within 28 days of making that determination.
- 6.6 Deakin will pay the amount due under an invoice into the Referring Partner's nominated bank account no later than 60 days after the relevant Census Date.
- 6.7 On receipt of an invoice from Deakin, the Referring Partner has 14 days to advise Deakin if it believes the invoice needs amending. If Deakin is not advised within this timeframe, it will be assumed that the Referring Partner agrees with the content of the invoice.

7. Prohibitions

In providing assistance to Deakin, the Referring Partner must not:

- (a) commit Deakin to accept any Student into a Course or represent to any Student that they have been accepted into a Course;
- (b) commit Deakin to grant credit for prior learning or represent to any Student that they will be entitled to credit for prior learning other than as set out in clause 5;
- (c) attempt to recruit a Student who has enrolled in a course offered by another Australian registered provider before the student has completed six months of their course at that other provider;
- (d) make any representations or offer any guarantees to Students about whether they will be granted a student visa;
- (e) give false or misleading information or advice to Students about a Course or outcomes associated with a Course, including employment prospects on completion;
- (f) make any false or misleading comparisons with any other education provider or their courses;
- (g) make any inaccurate claims of association between Deakin and any other education provider;
- (h) bank any fees and charges payable to Deakin by a Student or deduct any amount from such fees and charges;
- (i) charge any fee to a Student for their application or acceptance of offer; and/or
- (j) use the name or any registered or unregistered mark of Deakin without the prior written consent of Deakin.

8. Confidentiality

8.1 For the purposes of this clause:

Confidential Information means any information existing prior to the commencement of this Agreement or created during the term of this Agreement which is designated by a party as confidential and disclosed as confidential, or information which the receiving party knows or ought to know is confidential, provided that no information will be regarded as confidential if it:

- (a) is or becomes public knowledge other than by breach of this Agreement;

- (b) is received by a party from a third party where the recipient has no reason to believe that there has been a breach of any obligation of confidentiality owed to the discloser;
 - (c) is independently developed by an employee or agent of the receiving party having no knowledge of the information the subject of the disclosure;
 - (d) is agreed in writing by the parties to no longer constitute Confidential Information.
- 8.2 The parties agree to keep confidential all Confidential Information of the other party. The parties will not, without the written consent of the party to whom Confidential Information belongs:
- (a) use the Confidential Information other than for the purposes of this Agreement; or
 - (b) directly or indirectly disclose the information to any third party.
- 8.3 A party will not be in breach of clause 8.2 where Confidential Information is required by law or regulation to be disclosed, provided that the party required to make disclosure promptly notifies the party who has made the Confidential Information available, to allow the latter party to assert whatever exclusions or exemptions may be available to it under such law or regulation.
- 8.4 Subject to clause 8.5, on termination or expiry of this Agreement each party must:
- (a) at the option of the owner of any Confidential Information in a party's possession or control, return all copies of that Confidential Information to the owner or securely and permanently destroy all such copies; and
 - (b) permanently delete all such Confidential Information stored electronically.
- 8.5 A party may retain one copy of any Confidential Information where that party is required to do so in order to meet its professional or legal obligations or the party's obligations under this Agreement. Any Confidential Information retained under this clause remains subject to a party's obligations of confidentiality under this Agreement.
- 8.6 Each party will assume responsibility for the actions of its employees, agents and sub-contractors who have access to the Confidential Information from time to time and must ensure that they are aware of and strictly bound by the confidentiality obligations created under this Agreement.

9. Privacy

9.1 For the purposes of this clause:

Personal Information means information or an opinion (including information or an opinion forming part of a database), that is recorded in any form and whether true or not, about an individual whose identity is apparent, or can reasonably be ascertained, from the information or opinion.

9.2 Where a party is required to collect or create Personal Information in the performance of this Agreement it will comply with all applicable privacy legislation.

9.3 Without limiting the scope of clause 9.2, each party will:

- (a) only use that Personal Information for purposes directly related to the performance of this Agreement or with the consent of the individual who is the subject of the Personal Information;

- (b) protect that Personal Information from misuse, loss, and unauthorised access, modification and disclosure;
- (c) not disclose that Personal Information to any other person except to the extent required to enable performance of this Agreement, where the individual has given express consent or where required by law;
- (d) keep Personal Information it holds secure and immediately notify the other party if it becomes aware of an actual, threatened or alleged breach of any obligation concerning security, use and disclosure of Personal Information (Breach); and
- (e) take such action and cooperate fully with the other party to mitigate the consequences of a Breach and to investigate the breach.

10. Notices

- 10.1 A notice, demand or consent (notice) given to a party under this Agreement is only effective if it is in writing and is delivered by hand or sent by prepaid post, facsimile or electronic message to the recipient's address specified in Item 3 of the Schedule.
- 10.2 Subject to clause 10.3, a notice given for any purpose under this Agreement is taken to be received:
 - (a) if hand delivered, on delivery;
 - (b) if sent by prepaid post, seven (or in the case of a notice sent to another country, ten) business days after the date of posting;
 - (c) if sent by facsimile, when the sender's facsimile system generates a message confirming successful transmission of the total number of pages of the notice; or
 - (d) if sent by electronic message, when the sender receives an automated message confirming delivery or eight hours after the message has been sent, unless the sender has received an automated message that the electronic message was not delivered or the sender knows or should reasonably know that there is a network failure which may have resulted in non-delivery.
- 10.3 If any notice is given on a day that is not a business day or after 5:00 pm on a business day, in the place of business of the receiving party, it is to be treated as having been given at the beginning of the next business day.
- 10.4 If a party gives the other party three business days' notice of a change of its address, fax number or email address a notice is only effective if it is given to that party at the latest address, fax number or email address.

11. Termination

- 11.1 Either party may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving the other party 28 days prior written notice.
- 11.2 Deakin may terminate this Agreement at any time and with immediate effect by giving notice to the Referring Partner if the Referring Partner breaches any provision of this Agreement.
- 11.3 If this Agreement is terminated:
 - (a) the Referring Partner must submit all applications from Students that it holds at the date of termination within 28 days of the date of termination;

- (b) the Referring Partner must immediately cease to use any advertising, promotional or other material supplied by Deakin and return all such material to Deakin by registered mail or a reputable international courier, and
- (c) refer all enquiries for application to Deakin received after the effective date of termination to Deakin.

11.4 The termination of this Agreement by either party does not affect any accrued rights or remedies of either party.

11.5 The provisions of clauses 7, 8, 9 and 11.3 to 11.5 will survive the termination of this Agreement.

12. Dispute Resolution

12.1 If a dispute arises between the parties concerning this Agreement the parties must undertake the procedure outlined in this clause before commencing any legal proceedings.

12.2 A party alleging a dispute must give the other party a notice in writing setting out all details of the dispute. The parties must negotiate in good faith in an attempt to resolve the dispute within 20 days of the date on which the notice is received.

12.3 Where a dispute is not resolved under clause 12.2 the dispute must be referred to mediation. The mediator is to be selected by agreement between the parties or, failing such agreement, shall be the nominee of the Chairperson of the Victorian Chapter of the Institute of Arbitrators and Mediators Australia.

12.4 If the dispute is not resolved within 60 days of referral to a mediator, then a party may commence legal proceedings.

12.5 Despite the existence of a dispute the parties must continue to perform their obligations under this Agreement, in so far as they do not relate to the matters in dispute.

12.6 Nothing in this clause prevents a party from seeking interlocutory relief.

13. Nature of Relationship

13.1 This Agreement does not create any relationship between the parties in the nature of a partnership, principal and agent, joint venture or fiduciary.

13.2 Each party agrees that its employees, students, officers, volunteers and agents will not by virtue of this Agreement be deemed to be those of the other party and must not represent themselves as such.

14. Miscellaneous

Entire Agreement

14.1 This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties as to its subject matter. It supersedes all prior understandings or agreements between the parties and any prior condition, warranty, indemnity or representation imposed, given or made by a party in connection with that subject matter.

Variation

14.2 This Agreement may only be altered or varied in writing signed by each of the parties.

Waiver

- 14.3 A waiver of any right under this Agreement must be in writing signed by the party granting it. A waiver is only effective in relation to the particular obligation or breach for which it is given. It is not to be taken as an implied waiver of any other obligation or breach or an implied waiver of that obligation on any other occasion.
- 14.4 The fact that a party fails to do, or delays in doing, something the party is entitled to do under this Agreement does not amount to a waiver.

Assignments and Transfers

- 14.5 A party must not assign or transfer any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other party.

Severability

- 14.6 Part or all of any clause of this Agreement that is illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction will be severed in the relevant jurisdiction and the remaining provisions of this Agreement will continue in force. The legality or enforceability of the provision in any other jurisdiction will not be affected.

Costs

- 14.7 Except as otherwise set out in this Agreement, each party must pay its own costs and expenses in relation to preparing, negotiating, executing and completing this Agreement and any document related to this Agreement.

Execution of Separate Documents

- 14.8 This Agreement is properly executed where:
- (a) each party executes this document; or
 - (b) if the parties execute separate but identical documents, when those separately executed documents are exchanged between the parties, including by mail, facsimile transmission or electronically.

Governing Law

- 14.9 This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of Victoria and the parties submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of that state.

Schedule

Item 1 – Referral Fee

Referral Fee per Student Commencement	13 % of Deakin's published annual international student Tuition Fee in the year of the Student Commencement
---------------------------------------	---

Item 2 – Articulation Agreements- none in effect at the signing of agreement

Date of Agreement	Referring Partner Course	Deakin Course
N/A	N/A	N/A

Item 3 – Addresses for Service of Notices

Deakin:	Attention: Pro Vice-Chancellor (International) Deakin International Deakin University Melbourne Campus at Burwood 221 Burwood Highway Burwood, Victoria, 3125 AUSTRALIA Facsimile Number: +61 3 9244 5094 Email: director-d@deakin.edu.au CRICOS: 001139
Referring Partner:	Attention: Group Vice Chancellor Amity University Sector-125, Noida INDIA Facsimile Number: N/A Email: gsingh@gsa.amity.edu



Memorandum of Understanding

Deakin University (**Deakin**)
Amity Education Group (**Academic Partner**)

Office of the University Solicitor
Deakin University
Geelong Waterfront Campus
1 Gheringhap Street
Geelong Vic 3220
Telephone: +61 3 5227 8524
Facsimile: +61 3 5227 8623
www.deakin.edu.au
LS2013/1417

Memorandum of Understanding

Background

- A. The parties wish to establish a cooperative relationship with the aim of developing and fostering academic links between their two institutions.
- B. This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) sets out the framework for the cooperative relationship between the parties.

Provisions

1. Effective Date and Duration of MOU

This MOU takes effect on the date the last party signs and will continue for a period of five years. Prior to the expiry of this MOU the parties may agree in writing to extend it for a further five year period.

2. Areas of Co-Operation

The parties will discuss opportunities for collaboration in the following areas:

- (a) academic staff collaboration in research, teaching and learning in areas of common interest;
- (b) general academic collaboration including the exchange of educational resource materials and publications that are of mutual interest;
- (c) assessment of units for credit for prior learning for academic programs offered at each institution;
- (d) exploring the opportunity to offer the programs of Deakin University at Various Amity Institutions located in India and abroad;
- (e) development and implementation of student mobility programs;
- (f) development and implementation of staff exchange programs;
- (g) identification of special short-term academic programs and projects of mutual benefit to both institutions; and
- (h) any other collaborative efforts the parties consider to be appropriate from time to time.

3. Activities and Projects

Each collaborative activity or project to be initiated under this MOU will be subject to a further agreement between the parties. Such agreements will set out the parties' obligations and responsibilities and the conditions relating to each activity or project and compliance with applicable laws, including without limitation, the *Education Services for Overseas Students Act 2000* (ESOS).

4. Management and Oversight

As soon as possible after this MOU has come into operation the parties must agree on a strategy for its management and oversight. The agreed strategy must include the following elements:

- (a) regular communication between representatives of the parties in relation to the MOU;
- (b) an equitable decision-making process;
- (c) procedures for reviewing the progress of collaborative activities and projects initiated under this MOU; and
- (d) procedures for identifying and prioritising new opportunities for collaboration.

5. Legal Effect of this MOU

This MOU outlines the framework of a working relationship between the parties. Except as expressly noted, it is not intended to constitute a contract, but is built on goodwill and is binding in honour only. No partnership or joint venture is created by this MOU, and neither party can commit the other financially or otherwise to third parties.

6. Confidentiality

Each party shall keep confidential all information or material acquired or produced in connection with this MOU and will not without prior written consent of the other party use or disclose or otherwise make available this information or material in any form to any person. This provision is binding on the parties and will survive the termination or expiry of this MOU.

7. Intellectual Property

Ownership of intellectual property shared by the parties pursuant to this MOU will remain with the contributor or creator. All such material must be treated as confidential and not for public circulation unless specifically agreed otherwise by both parties. This provision is binding on the parties and will survive the termination or expiry of this MOU.

8. Use of Name and Logo

A party will not use the name or logo or any variation of the name or logo of the other party, or of any member of the other party, or its employees or students, in any publicity, advertising or news release without the prior written approval of an authorised representative of that party.

9. Standards of Performance

The parties agree that all obligations under this MOU and any agreement resulting from this MOU will be performed in a manner protective of and consistent with both parties' reputation for excellence and integrity in education, research and scholarship.

10. Termination

Either party may terminate this MOU by providing a minimum of six months written notice to the other party. The termination of this MOU will not affect any activity or project that is the subject of a further agreement between the parties unless the relevant agreement provides otherwise.

Memorandum of Understanding

Parties

Deakin University

ABN 55 721 584 203

a body politic and corporate established pursuant to the *Deakin University Act 2008* (Vic) of 1 Cheonghap Street, Geelong, Victoria, 3220.

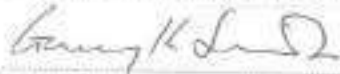
Amity Education Group

Plot No. 4, Sector-125, Noida, Uttar Pradesh - 201313

Execution and Date

Date:

Signed for and on behalf of Deakin University
by its duly authorised officer in the presence of



Signature of witness

PROF. GARY SMITH

Name of witness (please print)



Signature of authorised officer

Professor Jane den Hollander

Name of authorised officer (please print)

Vice-Chancellor

Office held

Date: 24-1-14

Signed for and on behalf of Amity Education
Group by its duly authorised officer in the
presence of



Signature of witness

Professor Bhawna Kumar

Name of witness (please print)



Signature of authorised officer

Professor (Dr.) Gurinder Singh

Name of authorised officer (please print)

Amity Group Additional Vice Chancellor

Office held

Date:

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

Amity Universities & Institutions
Sector 125, Noida
Uttar Pradesh 201303
India

And

Delft University of Technology
Mekelweg 2, 2628 CD Delft
Netherlands

**DECLARATION OF ACADEMIC COOPERATION
BETWEEN
AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS, INDIA
AND
DELFT UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, NETHERLANDS**

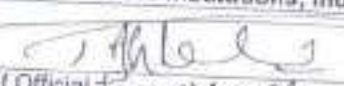


In order to deepen the understanding of the academic, economic, cultural, and social issues environment of the respective institutions, **Amity Universities & Institutions, India** and **Delft University of Technology, Netherlands** pleased to enter upon an Agreement to promote academic and research cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following but not limited to:

1. Exchange of Academic information and development of syllabi.
2. Training of and visits by faculty members & Staff.
3. India Immersion Program
4. Exchange of 5 students every year and all exchange students will register at their Home Institution, and pay those tuition and other fees required by the Home Institution. Tuition, application, student ancillary fees (except medical insurance fees) are waived at the Host Institution for each exchange student.
5. Developing study abroad programs
6. Exploring Articulations & Joint Programs.
7. Holding Joint workshops, symposium, seminars, conferences and publications in areas of mutual academic, research and innovation interests.
8. Joint Projects under the participation of scientists / researchers from both sides.
9. Filing of joint Patents.
10. Joint supervision and co-direction of Thesis and Joint Research.

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the agreement subject to the consent of the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon separately by the parties.
- d) The modalities, funding & financial arrangements of any activity arising from this agreement will be jointly agreed upon in writing by both parties.

----- Signatories -----

Amity Universities & Institutions, India	Delft University of Technology, Netherlands
	
Name of Official: <i>Swapnil</i>	Name of Official: <i>Jan van der Meer (Prof. Dr. Ir.)</i>
Designation: <i>Vice Chancellor</i>	Designation: <i>Prof. Dr. Ir.</i>
Date:	Date: January 12, 2017
Witness: 	Witness: 



UNIMORE
UNIVERSITÀ MODENA
REGGIO EMILIA

Department of Economics Marco Biagi

Via
41100 Modena, Italy
Tel. +39 059 2056812 Fax: +39 059 2056917
www.unimore.it
marco.biagi@unimore.it

Dear Prof (Dr) Gurinder Singh,

on the basis of the existing agreement between Amity Universities and Institutions and our University of Modena and Reggio Emilia - Department of Economics Marco Biagi, signed on 10th July 2014, we are interested in establishing an exchange students program in the field of Economics in order to provide up to **4 participating students** of our Universities - on a reciprocal basis - with an opportunity to internationalise their curriculum on the following conditions:

- the exchange students - at the graduate level (second level degree) may enrol at the partner University for a minimum of three months (90 days) up to one semester in the academic years 2016/17, 2017/2018 and 2018/19;
- during the period of exchange, the student may carry out research work for his final dissertation/thesis and may attend courses;
- neither the Universities nor the exchange students involved in this program pay tuition fees to the host institution. Exchange students will continue to pay any fees as required by their home University. Exchange students are responsible for all their personal costs, including VISA, housing, transport, food, health and books;
- the home University is responsible for selecting students for this exchange programme fulfilling the language requirements and in the respect of the application procedure foreseen by the host institution. At the University of Amity the required level of English language is B2. At UNIMORE the required level of English language is B2 or higher /Common European Framework of Reference of Languages) or IELTS 5.5/6.4 or TOEFL paper based test (minimum score 501), or Cambridge FCE;
- transcription of results and academic records will be provided to the home University as soon as practicable after the completion of a period of exchange.

For this purpose the coordinator at UNIMORE - Department of Economics Marco Biagi Modena site is Professor [Tiiziano Burati](mailto:tiiziano.burati@unimore.it) - Tel. +39 059 2056812 Fax: +39 059 2056917 - e-mail: tiiziano.burati@unimore.it and the coordinator at Amity Universities and Institutions is Prof. (Dr) Gurinder Singh - e-mail: gcelsk@amity.edu

Modena, 24th October 2016

Per
Amity Universities and Institutions
(Prof (Dr) Gurinder Singh)

Phone: +39 059 2056812

Per
UNIMORE
(Prof. Tiiziano Burati)



ADDENDUM – A

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

Amity Universities & Institutions
Sector 125, Noida
Uttar Pradesh 201313
India

And

Universidad Del Pacifico – Ecuador
Los Ceibos, Guayaquil, Ecuador



ADDENDUM – A

Memorandum of Understanding Between Amity Universities & Institutions, India (Amity) And Universidad Del Pacifico – Ecuador (UPACIFICO)

Background

1. The parties entered into a Memorandum of Understanding dated 5th February, 2015 that covered many proposed activities including cooperation in research activities.
2. As both UPACIFICO and Amity share common interest in internationalization of education, research & training, the two Parties have identified that a stronger relationship between them is mutually beneficial and wish to formalize it by way of signing this Addendum to the aforesaid MOU.

Agreed Terms

1. Commencement and Duration

- 1.1 This agreement shall take effect on the date of signing and shall continue for a period of 5 years unless terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions of Clause 6.

2. Broad Areas for Cooperation

UPACIFICO and Amity will explore and facilitate mutually beneficial activities such as both not limited to:

- a) **Campus in Campus:** The Chancellor & Founder of UPACIFICO has very kindly agreed to offer a dedicated space to Amity to offer Study Abroad & other Academic Programmes which would be conducted by both the Universities. It was further agreed that Amity would give its all support to promote this campus and advertise it internationally to attract its students as well as the Global partnership which it has. Suitable branding would be given to Amity. However, Amity will not have any ownership right on any premises of UPACIFICO.



- b) Exchange of Faculty members: Both the parties agree to facilitate the exchange of minimum two faculty members each year.
- c) Exchange of Students and Study Programs: As both the parties are very keen to provide international experiential learning to the students, they agree to develop Semester & Study Abroad Programmes at each other's campuses.

For the year 2016-17, both Universities plan to exchange at least 10 students each in various disciplines based on mutual agreement.

- d) India Immersion Programme: Amity has offered to accept a cohort of upto 25 students from UPACIFICO into their India Immersion Programme in the year 2016. On a reciprocal basis, Amity plans to send a similar cohort of students for the Immersion Programme to be developed by UPACIFICO. Further modalities for these programmes will be mutually agreed upon.
- e) Research : Both the Institutions agree to launch a Joint Research Journal of International quality & acceptance in the area of Business & Management at first and then extend this to other domains after mutual agreement. This would be a Scopus based Research Journal. Amity would provide all the intellectual inputs and expertise it has to come up with the world class Joint Research Journal which may be published by an internationally known Publisher which may be recommended by UPACIFICO.
- f) Research dissertation / projects for students in different areas mutually agreed upon.

General Terms

- a) The Addendum will come into effect and become part of the original MOU on the date of its signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the Addendum subject to the consent of the both the parties.

Signatories: _____

Amity Universities & Institutions, India	Universidad Del Pacifico – Ecuador
Name: Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh	Name: Dr. Sonia Roca
Designation: Group Addl. Vice Chancellor	Designation: Chancellor & Founder
Date: 18/Feb/2016	Date: 18/Feb/2016



AGREEMENT OF STUDENT EXCHANGE

BETWEEN

AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS, a private University located at Sector 125, Noida-201313, represented in this Act by its Group vice Chancellor, Prof.(Dr.) Gurinder Singh (hereinafter "AU")

AND

UNIVERSIDAD DEL ROSARIO, an University located at Calle 12C No. 6-25 in the city of Bogotá D.C., Colombia, represented in this Act by its Rector José Manuel RESTREPO ABONDANO (hereinafter, "UR") and jointly with "AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS" (the "PARTIES"), following the mandate given by the Memorandum of Understanding signed by the PARTIES and considering that the development of academic, scientific and cultural cooperation would be of mutual advantage for both institutions and wishing to strengthen such a collaboration, AGREE to the following:

ARTICLE 1. OBJECTIVES

The present agreement provides the framework for common action to be taken between the above mentioned PARTIES. The aim is to promote the exchange of students in the area of higher education.

The exchange of students shall comply with the regulations and procedures in force at both institutions.

ARTICLE 2. PRINCIPLES OF THE STUDENT EXCHANGE.

- a) Student exchange will be on one-to-one basis. The number of students being exchanged will not necessarily balance exactly in any given semester, but should be approximately equal over a two-year period.
- b) Exchange students shall pay tuition and fees to be enrolled at their home institution. They shall not be charged for application, tuition or other fees at the host institution.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'J' or similar character.



- c) Participation in the program does not constitute as a regular student to the host institution and does not establish residence.
- d) The number of students to be exchanged in any semester will be determined by mutual consent of the participating institutions on an annual basis.

ARTICLE 3. DURATION OF THE STUDENT EXCHANGE.

The duration of the reciprocal exchange may be affected as follows:

All student exchanges shall be for one (1) semester or for one (1) academic year as maximum time allowed.

ARTICLE 4. APPLICATION OF THE STUDENT EXCHANGE.

Students desiring to participate in the program should submit applications to the international exchange coordinator of their home institution.

The home institution coordinator shall review applications and select students to participate based on the following criteria:

- a) Good academic record.
- b) Spanish, French or English fluency.
- c) Relevant and appropriate curricular interests.
- d) Other criteria that the home institution may wish to impose.

The UR and AU coordinators shall make final selections and shall notify successful candidates via the home institution coordinator for the Fall semester and for the Spring semester – with time limits as mutually decided.

Prior to the departure for the host institution, a learning agreement is drawn up for each individual student. Upon the basis of the courses available in the host department, this agreement sets out the details of the study programme, including the credits to be earned. It is signed by the student and the academic coordinator both in the home and host institutions.

Any changes to the learning agreement will be in writing as soon as they occur.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized name or initials.

ARTICLE 5. REGISTRATION OF STUDENT EXCHANGE.

The PARTIES agree as follows:

- a) Exchange students shall pay tuition and fees to and be enrolled at their home institution.
- b) The student may need to prove that he/she is enrolled at the home institution when requested by the host institution.
- c) Students will receive all orientation and registration materials directly from the host international exchange coordinator with instructions to proceed through the normal registration procedures of that institution, abiding by the established deadlines.
- d) Exchange students will have the same rights and privileges of regular students at the host institution, except that they shall not be permitted to matriculate for academic degrees.
- e) The host institution will provide the home institution with the official transcript of the academic record of each exchange student upon completion of studies provided that all financial obligations have been met. Students will need to make an official request for transcripts to be sent to the appropriate office of the home institution. The granting of credits for studies undertaken at the host institution will be at the discretion of the home institution in accordance with its own policies and regulations.

ARTICLE 6. OBLIGATIONS OF THE STUDENTS

The PARTIES agree as follows:

- a) Exchange students are responsible for providing their own international transportation.
- b) Exchange students are responsible for their own financial support and the host institution bears no responsibility for providing funds to an exchange student for any purpose.





- c) Each individual student is responsible for obtaining his/her visa in time. The host institution will provide him/her with the appropriate documents.
- d) Exchange students are responsible for securing their own housing accommodations. The host institution will help full-session and part-session exchange students to find accommodation providing application procedures are fulfilled. The PARTIES are not responsible for locative or technical issues, emanating from the contractual relationship of the housing.
- e) Exchange students are required to be covered by international health and third liability insurance valid in the host country. Proof of insurance valid in the host country, or purchase of health insurance upon arrival, will be required from exchange students before they depart. This insurance will cover repatriation.
- f) Exchange students are required to observe the rules and regulations set forth by the host institution as well as the immigration regulations and laws of the host country governing the resident status they possess. Any breach of these rules and laws will be dealt with in accordance with the disciplinary policy of the host institution and the law of the host country and/or province.

ARTICLE 7. DEPENDENTS

The obligations of each institution under this agreement are limited to the exchange of students and do not extend to partners or dependents. Expenses of accompanying partners and dependents are the responsibility of the exchange student.

ARTICLE 8. STUDENT SERVICES, WELFARE AND SAFETY

Each university will designate an appropriate office to coordinate student services for incoming exchange students. This office will provide an orientation to incoming students upon arrival. The orientation will include information on academic, cultural, health, personal safety, security, general work and welfare issues. The office will also advise students on issues as they arise.

Any notice required to be given under this Agreement, shall be in writing and shall be delivered personally, or sent by recorded delivery or by commercial courier, to each party required to receive the notice as its address as set out below:

A handwritten signature in black ink, located in the bottom right corner of the page.



For UR:

Sonia Duran Martinez
Position: Chancellor
Address: Calle 12C No. 6-25 Bogotá D.C. - Colombia
Telephone: 2970200 Ext. 2120
Fax: 3419060
E-mail: soniam.duran@urosario.edu.co
orelaint@urosario.edu.co

For AU

Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh
Position: Group Vice Chancellor
Address: Room No. G-10, I-3 Block
Sector 125, Noida, U.P. 201313
Telephone: +91-120-4392044
Fax: +91-120-4392578
E-mail: gsingh@amity.edu

ARTICLE 9. REPORTING

In the event that an exchange student is involved in a serious accident or other circumstance of a grave nature, or is subject to disciplinary action, the host institution will immediately notify the home institution. If necessary, the immediate notification of any such incidents or actions may be limited to a statement of the problem and a brief outline of intended plans of action. Detailed information should be forwarded to the home institution in a timely manner.

ARTICLE 10. LIABILITY

While each institution undertakes to bring to the notice of their students, the rules and regulations of the host university, notwithstanding anything else in this Agreement, each institution acknowledges that the other is not liable for any loss, damage, cost or expense whatsoever, incurred by or attributable to any behaviour or omissions by any of the students exchanged in accordance with this Agreement.

ARTICLE 11. TERM OF AGREEMENT AND MODIFICATIONS



The present agreement shall remain in force from the date of the last signature and its duration will be for the same period of the memorandum of understanding celebrated by the PARTIES, with the understanding that it may be terminated by the appropriate authority of either party, provided that a written notice is given to the other party three (3) months in advance.

The present agreement may be modified by either party in agreement with the other one.

ARTICLE 12. EARLY TERMINATION.

This agreement of student exchange may be early terminate in the following events:

- a. By agreement of the PARTIES.
- b. Written notice to the other Party with three (3) months in advance.
- c. Breach of any clause of the agreement of student exchange.
- d. Force majeure events.

ARTICLE 13. CONFLICT RESOLUTION.

The PARTIES hereto state that they shall carry out all the activities under this agreement of student exchange in good faith, and that they shall make every reasonable effort to accomplish the tasks herein stated. In case of any disagreement between the PARTIES, they agree to solve such differences directly and willingly. It shall be the responsibility of the Rectors of both institutions (and their designees), to solve any conflict that may arise.



ARTICLE 14. OBLIGATIONS.

No financial obligations for either party shall arise out of this agreement.

To ensure a correct interpretation and performance of the present agreement, two (2) copies thereof will be prepared and will be executed by each of the institutions, each one keeping one copy of each version having the same value and effectiveness.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a large, stylized initial 'P' followed by a smaller, less distinct mark.



SIGNED for and on behalf of Amity Universities & Institutions	SIGNED for and on behalf of Universidad Del Rosario
	
Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh Group Vice Chancellor	José Manuel Restrepo Abondano Rector
Date: 8 Feb/2012	Date: 8/2/12





FRAMEWORK COOPERATION AGREEMENT

Between

THE UNIVERSITE DE VERSAILLES SAINT-QUENTIN-EN-YVELINES
(Versailles, France)

And

AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH (Noida, India)

It is the desire of the parties named herein that a Framework Cooperation Agreement be formalised based on the headings set out below.

Article 1. Parties

The Université de Versailles Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines, 55 avenue de Paris, 78035 Versailles Cedex, France, represented by its President ~~Sylvie FAUGHEUX~~ (Ms), on the one hand,

President Jean-Luc VAYNISTE

and

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, Amity University Campus, Sector 125, Noida 201303, represented by its Officiating Registrar RS Sharma, on the other hand.

Article 2. Statement of Purpose

- 2.1 The parties recognise that they have many interests in common and that there will be mutual benefits from collaboration and co-operation.
- 2.2 The parties wish to formalise and standardise the relationship between them in order to provide consistency, and a focal point, for the preparation and administration of programmes for collaboration and co-operation.
- 2.3 This Framework Cooperation Agreement provides the mechanism through which the expressed intent of the parties can be realised.

Article 3. Subject Areas

The subject areas for potential collaboration and co-operation have been identified as, but not limited to, the following activities, in respect to common interests:

- a) Exchange of information, documents, publications and teaching materials with respect to each university. Publications, documentations and pedagogical tools exchanged will remain the exclusive property of the establishment, which produced them and/or the student.
- b) Exchange of teachers, researchers, teachers-cum-researchers and post-doctoral scholars for preparatory visits, teaching and/or research;
- c) Exchange of undergraduate, post-graduate and doctorate for study and/or research; student exchanges shall be the joint responsibility of the UFRs (Teaching and Research Units), Research Centres and Institutes concerned. Study and research programmes shall be submitted to the governing bodies of the two Universities for approval.
- d) Organisation of joint conventions, conference cycles and internships in either or both countries;
- e) Development of joint activities of common interest related to teaching and research

Article 4. Co-ordination of this Framework Cooperation Agreement

Each mutually identified and agreed activity, shall be covered by a separate agreement, which shall be an annex to this Framework Cooperation Agreement. The terms and conditions under which specific programmes and activities shall be undertaken under the terms of this Framework Cooperation Agreement, and any necessary financial arrangements to facilitate them, will be mutually discussed and agreed upon in writing by both parties prior to the initiation of the particular programme or activity.

The Universities shall seek out reciprocal and balanced services for their mutual benefit, for which they shall provide, within the realms of their possibilities, their scientific and material support.

Article 5. Confidentiality

Each party agrees not to publish or disclose, by any means, directly or indirectly, expressly or implicitly, all the scientific, technical, commercial or any kind of information belonging to the other party, as well as the results generated by the collaboration which could have been known during the implementation of this Framework Cooperation Agreement and of the separate agreements (defined in Article 4) and this, as long as this information does not belong to the public domain.

This commitment shall remain in force during five (5) years from the date of signature of this Framework Cooperation Agreement or of a separate agreement as appropriate, notwithstanding their termination or their date of maturity.

Article 6. Publication

Unless otherwise specified in separate agreements (defined in article 4) publication or communication of the results related to the collaboration between the parties shall be made by mutual consent and shall mention their respective participation.

Article 7. Intellectual property

7.1 Ownership of knowledge

The ownership of knowledge (patented and unpatented inventions, existing software, know-how...) obtained by a party prior to or independently from the collaboration with the other party remains its property. The other party does not receive any rights on titles and corresponding intellectual property rights because of the Framework Cooperation agreement.

7.2 Knowledge resulting from the collaboration

The knowledge resulting from the collaboration between the parties shall be jointly owned by the parties, in proportion to their respective material, human, intellectual and financial contributions. The parties shall later meet to define the conditions of the distribution and management of this co-ownership by drawing up a co-ownership agreement. This co-ownership agreement shall respect the following principles:

- the parties shall have a share on the knowledge resulting from the collaboration in proportion to their respective contributions
- the co-ownership agreement shall be signed prior to any industrial and/or commercial exploitation of the knowledge
- each party shall be free to use the knowledge resulting from the collaboration for its own needs of research
- each party shall be free to use the knowledge resulting from the collaboration for industrial and/or commercial purposes; the use of the knowledge shall be subject to a fair financial compensation in favour of the other party
- the parties shall jointly file intellectual property rights resulting from the knowledge of their collaboration, in proportion to their respective share of ownership. If one party does not wish to file it, the other party may do it alone.

Article 8. Terms and Conditions of this Framework Cooperation Agreement

This Framework Cooperation Agreement shall remain in effect for a period of five (5) years commencing from the date of the last signature. At the end of this period, its renewal shall be subject to approval from the relevant bodies.

This Framework Cooperation Agreement may be terminated by either party by giving at least ninety (90) days prior written notice, sent by recorded delivery with acknowledgement of receipt to the other party, before the end of the academic year.

The academic year begins on October 1st and runs until September 30th, the notice shall legitimately be accepted if it is received on July 2nd at the latest of the academic year during which this Framework Cooperation Agreement is terminated.

In case of termination, the signatory party which desires to break off the collaboration shall undertake to complete the actions which are in the phase of execution until the end of the current academic year, and shall fund, until the expiry date provided in the separate agreements (mentioned in Article 4) the programmes and the specific activities undertaken.

Exercising the right of termination shall in no way affect the provisions applicable to intellectual property, to confidentiality and to dispute resolution which still continue to apply after termination.

Article 6. Disclaimer

Any constraints or financial obligations shall not be imposed by either party upon the other in carrying out this Framework Cooperation Agreement.

Executed by both Universities, in English and in French in duplicate copies, each of which shall be deemed an original. Each university shall keep one (1) copy of each version.

Versailles, [date] 08 Oct, 2012

Noida, [date] 2.09.2012

Jean-Luc VAYNIERE
Sylvie FAUCHEUX
President of the Université de Versailles
Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines

R S Sharma
R S Sharma
Officiating Registrar
Amity University

UNIVERSITÉ DE
VERSAILLES
ST-QUENTIN-EN-YVELINES

R S Sharma
Ofg. Registrar
AMITY UNIVERSITY
UTTAR PRADESH



UCD Engineering and Architecture
Programme Office

Oifig Chláirínah Innealtóireachta
agus nah Ailtireachta, UCD

UCD Engineering and
Materials Science Centre,
University College Dublin,
Belfield, Dublin 4, Ireland

Ionad Innealtóireachta
agus Abhar UCD,
An Coláiste Oifiscole, Baile Átha Cliath,
Belfield, Baile Átha Cliath 4, Éire

T +353 1 716 1868

eamarketing@ucd.ie
www.ucd.ie/eacollege

LETTER OF INTENT FOR ACADEMIC COLLABORATION

BETWEEN

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN,
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND, DUBLIN

AND

AMITY EDUCATION GROUP, INDIA

The purpose of this Letter of Intent (LOI) between University College Dublin, National University of Ireland, Dublin ('UCD') and Amity Education Group (together, 'the Parties') is to express the intention of the Parties to collaborate in research and teaching and learning.

1. Proposed Collaborative Activities

The two institutions will encourage the following activities in particular:

- i) Exchange of materials, publications and information
- ii) Exchange of professors and research staff
- iii) Exchange of students
- iv) Joint research and meetings for research

2. Subsequent Memoranda of Agreement

These collaborative activities are to be carried out after mutual consultation between the two institutions or the divisions concerned thereof. Normally each institution will sign a memorandum of agreement ('MOA') setting out the responsibilities of each institution for the agreed activity and such other matters as the institutions agree are necessary for the efficient achievement of the activity. In particular, student exchanges shall be on a reciprocal basis and subject to a formal student exchange agreement signed by both institutions.



UCD Engineering and Architecture
Programme Office

Oifig Chláir na hInnealtóireachta
agus na hAiltireachta, UCD

UCD Engineering and
Materials Science Centre,
University College Dublin,
Belfield, Dublin 4, Ireland

Ionad Innealtóireachta
agus Ábhar UCD,
An Coláiste Ollscoile, Baile Átha Cliath,
Belfield, Baile Átha Cliath 4, Éire

T +353 1 716 1868

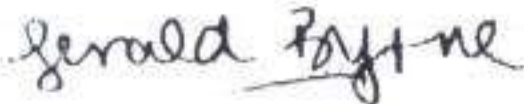
eamarketing@ucd.ie
www.ucd.ie/eacollege

3. Legal effect

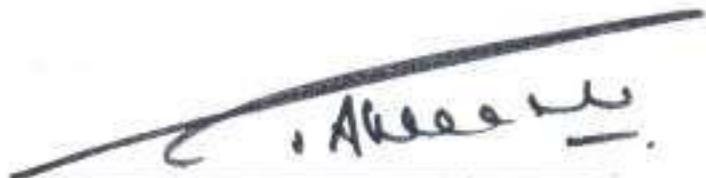
The terms of this Letter of Intent represent the current intentions of the parties as at the time of signing. This Letter is not legally binding on the parties. For the avoidance of doubt, if there is any inconsistency between this Letter and any subsequent MOU/MOA, the terms and conditions of the MOU/MOA shall prevail.

Signed for and on behalf of:
University College Dublin, National
University of Ireland, Dublin
by its duly authorised officer

Signed for and on behalf of:
Amity Education Group
by its duly authorised officer



Prof Gerry Byrne
College Principle



Prof. Gurinder Singh
Amity Group Addl. Vice Chancellor

Date

Date





UNIVERSITY OF
BIRMINGHAM

**Memorandum of Understanding
Between
Amity Education Group, India
And
University of Birmingham, UK**

In order to deepen the understanding of the academic, economic, cultural, and social issues environment of the respective institutions, Amity Education Group, India and University of Birmingham, UK are pleased to enter upon an Agreement to promote academic and research cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following but not limited to:

1. Exploring giving Advance Entry to the students of Amity Institutions across the globe in the following Engineering programs of University of Birmingham and vice versa.
 - a. B.Tech. - Civil Engineering
 - b. B.Tech. - Electronics & Instrumentation
 - c. B.Tech. - Electronics & Communication Engineering
 - d. B.Tech. - Electrical & Electronics Engineering
 - e. B.Tech. - Mechanical & Automation Engineering
 - f. B.Tech. - Computer Science and Engineering
- 1.1 The articulation arrangement of the advance entry programs may be devised on a 2+2 Model. Students will spend the first two years at any Amity institution across the globe followed by two years at University of Birmingham, leading to an award of degree by University of Birmingham.
- 1.2 Financials for the advance entry programs may be deliberated further and will be added as addendum to this agreement.
2. Exploring the opportunity to offer the programs of University of Birmingham at various Amity Institutions located in India and abroad.
3. Holding Joint workshops, symposium, seminars, conferences and publications in areas of mutual academic, research and innovation interests.
4. Submitting Joint Projects under the participation of scientists / researchers from both sides.
5. Filing of Joint Patents
6. Joint supervision and co-direction of Thesis and Joint Research
7. Exchange of Academic information and development of syllabi
8. Exchange of Faculty members
9. Exchange of students and developing study abroad programs
10. Training of and visits by faculty members

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the agreement subject to the consent of the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon separately by the parties.
- d) The details of each article of the Agreement will be decided separately.

-----Signatories:-----

Amity Education Group, India	University of Birmingham, UK
	
Name of Official : Professor (Dr.) Gurinder Singh	Name of Official: Professor Adam Tickell
Designation : Amity Group Additional Vice Chancellor	Designation: Provost and Vice Principal
Date: 26 February 2014	Date: 26 February 2014



សាកលវិទ្យាល័យ កម្ពុជា
The University of Cambodia



AMITY UNIVERSITY
Uttar Pradesh

**Declaration of Academic Cooperation
Between
The University of Cambodia, Cambodia
and
Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), India**

The University of Cambodia, Cambodia and Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India are pleased to enter upon an Agreement to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships, through the following:

- a) Cooperation between Amity University's International Business School and the University of Cambodia's College of Management
- b) Joint Research Projects
- c) Exchange of Academic information
- d) Exchange of Students and study programs
- e) Exchange of Faculty members
- f) Training of and visits by faculty members
- g) Development of Curriculum
- h) Internship programmes
- i) Joint Workshops
- j) Faculty Development Programmes
- k) And any other area of mutual interest

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the Agreement subject to the consent of the both the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon by both parties for each case individually.
- d) The details of each article of the Agreement will be decided separately.

The University of Cambodia and Amity University Uttar Pradesh are entering into this Memorandum of Understanding on 23.3.2016.

Any notice or request given or made by one Party to the other under this MOU shall be in writing in the English language, and shall be addressed to the Party's principal office as designed hereinafter:

The University of Cambodia

Address : Northbridge Road, Sangkat Troek Thla, Khmer Sen Sok, P.O. Box 917
Phnom Penh, Kingdom of Cambodia
Tel./Fax : (855-23) 993-274, 993-276 Fax: (855-23) 993-284
Email : info@uc.edu.kh



សាកលវិទ្យាល័យ កម្ពុជា
The University of Cambodia



Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP)
Address : Sector - 125, Block E-2206, Noida - 201303, G. B. Nagar, Uttar Pradesh, India
Tel./Fax : 91-11-(120)4392506, Fax: 91-11-120-4392759
Email : rmaggarwal@amity.edu

Authorized representatives of **Amity University Uttar Pradesh** and The University of Cambodia shall sign 2 (two) original MOU documents. Each Party shall hold 1 (one) original signed MOU, with both documents being equally authentic.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this MOU to be executed by their duly authorized representatives.



Dr. Greg Emery
Vice President for International Affairs
The University of Cambodia
Cambodia

Date: 23/3/2016

Registrar
Dr. Bahu Lal Arya
Registrar
Amity University
—UTTAR PRADESH—
Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), India

Date: 23/3/2016





MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

Amity Universities & Institutions
Sector 125, Noida
Uttar Pradesh 201303
India

And

University of Cape Town
Rondebosch, Cape Town, 7700
South Africa

**DECLARATION OF ACADEMIC COOPERATION
BETWEEN
AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS, INDIA
AND
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA**

In order to deepen the understanding of the academic, economic, cultural, and social issues environment of the respective institutions, Amity Universities & Institutions, India and University of Cape Town, South Africa are pleased to enter upon an Agreement to promote academic and research cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following but not limited to:

1. Exchange of Academic information and development of syllabi.
2. Training of and visits by faculty members & Staff.
3. India Immersion Program.
4. Exchange of 5 students every year and all exchange students will register at their Home Institution, and pay those tuition and other fees required by the Home Institution. Tuition, application, student ancillary fees (except medical insurance fees) are waived at the Host Institution for each exchange student.
5. Developing study abroad programs
6. Exploring Articulations & Joint Programs.
7. Holding Joint workshops, symposium, seminars, conferences and publications in areas of mutual academic, research and innovation interests.
8. Joint Projects under the participation of scientists / researchers from both sides.
9. Filing of joint Patents.
10. Joint supervision and co-direction of Thesis and Joint Research.

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the agreement subject to the consent of the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon separately by the parties.
- d) The modalities, funding & financial arrangements of any activity arising from this agreement will be jointly agreed upon in writing by both parties.

-----Signatories:-----

Amity Universities & Institutions, India	University of Cape Town, South Africa
	<i>To serve as basis for negotiation with IAPC</i>
Name of Official :	Name of Official : <i>W. de Klerk</i>
Designation :	Designation : <i>Dean</i>
Date: <i>12 Jan 2017</i>	Date: <i>12 Jan 2017</i>
Witness 	Witness

21869

UC International



Institutional Collaboration Agreement

This institutional collaboration agreement ("Agreement") is made by and between the University of Cincinnati, and Amity Universities and Institutions, each a "Party" and collectively the "Parties."

Whereas the Parties have mutual interests in promoting training, research, education and publication through joint activities,

Now, therefore, the Parties agree as follows:

Statement of Intent

Through this Agreement, each Party intends to facilitate collaboration and cooperation between the Parties in areas of mutual interest for the purpose of enhancing the Parties' contribution to higher education internationally. Each Party further intends to learn from the other Party, in a spirit of friendship, equality, and mutual interest.

Scope

Each Party agrees to give due consideration to any request to collaborate and cooperate on any of the following areas:

- Joint research and training programs;
- Faculty mobility
- Student mobility
- The preparation of joint proposals for external funding;
- Joint programs of consulting and evaluation;
- Joint sponsorship of conferences;
- Joint publication;
- Exchange of materials, articles and other publications; and
- Other such activities as may be mutually agreed upon.

Activity Agreements

The Parties shall only undertake joint activities pursuant to a separate, jointly-authored Activity Agreement, properly signed by all Parties.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 1. Term.** This Agreement commences on the date both Institutions have signed and expires 5 years thereafter. The Institutions agree to review this Agreement and the programs annually and the Agreement can be renewed or altered at any time by the procedures set forth under "Amendment" below. It may be extended for an additional 5 years by mutual agreement in writing.
- 2. Termination.** Either party may terminate this agreement with six (6) months advance notice in writing. Notice is effective when deposited in care of each Party's responsible representative, named below, or when otherwise reasonably effectuated.
- 3. Amendment.** The written provisions contained in this Agreement constitute the sole and entire agreement made between the institutions and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous agreements, discussions, or representations, oral or written, with respect to the subject matter hereof. Any amendments or renewals to this Agreement shall not be valid unless made in writing and signed by both Institutions.
- 4. Export Control Laws and Regulations.** The parties agree to comply with all applicable U.S. export and import control laws and regulations in the conduct of the activities conducted under this Agreement and each party agrees to obtain export licenses or other export authorization, as may be required, prior to exporting any controlled items or technology. The parties also agree to comply with the applicable import and export laws and regulations of India.
- 5. Force Majeure.** An Institution shall not be responsible for failure to perform any of the obligations imposed by this Agreement, provided such failure shall be occasioned by fire, flood, explosion, lightning, windstorm, earthquake, subsidence of soil, failure or destruction, in whole or in part, of machinery or equipment or failure of supply of materials, discontinuity in the supply of power, governmental interference, civil commotion, riot, war, strikes, labor disturbance, transportation difficulties, labor shortage, or any other cause beyond the reasonable control of such Institution.
- 6. Agency.** The Institutions agree that, during the term of this Agreement, the Institutions are engaged with each other as independent contractors and not as a joint venture, partnership, trust, association, corporation, or formal business organization of any kind. Except as expressly provided herein, neither Institution shall have the right to bind or obligate the other Institution in any manner without the other Institution's prior written consent.

7. **Language.** If this agreement is translated into a language other than the English language, the document in the English language shall be the official, binding version.
8. **Agreement Coordinators.** Each institution will designate an office and an individual within that office (the "Coordinator") to oversee the activity. Coordinators should communicate regularly with each other.

Coordinators may assign or delegate aspects of the program to other people, such as faculty advisers. Coordinators are responsible for ensuring that these other individuals perform in a satisfactory way.

Signature and Notices: University of Cincinnati

Accepted and Agreed
University of Cincinnati

Signed: [Signature]

Printed Name: Raj Mehta

Title: Vice Provost for International Affairs

Date: 1/14/2016

Signed: [Signature]

Printed Name: Eliza Rachel Stone, Esq.
Assistant General Counsel

Title: Contracting Officer Assistant Contracting Officer

Date: Feb. 16, 2016

For notices to the University of Cincinnati, contact:

Raj Mehta, PhD
Vice Provost for International Affairs
vpint@uc.edu

Signature and Notices: Amity Universities and Institutions

Accepted and Agreed
Amity Universities and Institutions

Signed: [Signature]

Printed Name: Prof (Dr) Gurinder Singh

Title: Group Additional Vice Chancellor

Date: 3/14/2016

For notices to Amity Universities and Institutions contact:

Prof (Dr) Gurinder Singh
Group Additional Vice Chancellor
gsingh@amity.edu





Memorandum of Understanding
between
The University of Economics in Bratislava
and
Amity Education Group

Introductory Provision

The subject of this Memorandum is to set out the general framework for the cooperation between the Parties in the field of educational and scientific research activities, and in support of the mobility of students and teachers and cooperation in the field of socially beneficial activities within the scope and in the manner presented in this Memorandum.

Whereas the parties are interested in broadening their international cooperation and have common goals in the field of education and scientific research and have previously expressed their interest in cooperating and collaborating with each other,

University of Economics in Bratislava (hereinafter the "UEB")
Dolnozemska 1, 852 35 Bratislava

Represented by: **Dr. h. c. Prof. Dipl. Ing. Rudolf Sivák, PhD., Rector**

And

Amity Education Group (hereinafter the "AEG")
Sector- 125, Amity University Campus, Noida, U.P., India – 201303

Represented by: **Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh, Amity Group Additional Vice Chancellor**

(hereinafter the "Parties"), have concluded the following Memorandum on the principle of mutual benefit and support and on a voluntary basis:



Memorandum of Understanding

between

The University of Economics in Bratislava

and

Amity Education Group

Introductory Provision

The subject of this Memorandum is to set out the general framework for the cooperation between the Parties in the field of educational and scientific research activities, and in support of the mobility of students and teachers and cooperation in the field of socially beneficial activities within the scope and in the manner presented in this Memorandum.

Whereas the parties are interested in broadening their international cooperation and have common goals in the field of education and scientific research and have previously expressed their interest in cooperating and collaborating with each other,

University of Economics in Bratislava (hereinafter the "UEB")
Dolnozemska 1, 852 35 Bratislava

Represented by: **Dr. h. c. Prof. Dipl. Ing. Rudolf Sivák, PhD., Rector**

and

Amity Education Group (hereinafter the "AEG")
Sector- 125, Amity University Campus, Noida, U.P., India – 201303

Represented by: **Dr. Gurinder Singh, Group Additional Vice Chancellor**

(hereinafter the "Parties"), have concluded the following Memorandum on the principle of mutual benefit and support and on a voluntary basis:



Article I

With the intention of implementing the goals of this Memorandum, the Parties have generally agreed to co-operate with each other (subject to further details to be elaborated at a later date) in the following areas:

- Exchanges of teachers, researchers, doctoral students and students in their junior and senior years;
- Commencement of scientific cooperation in the fields of interest of both Parties;
- Provision of assistance in the enhancement of qualifications of researchers and teachers;
- Experience exchanges regarding the introduction of modern teaching methods;
- Exchanges of publications and materials from implemented research;
- Organization of common bilateral symposia, seminars, conferences;
- Implementing (in the event of bilateral interest) common educational and scientific projects and programmes;
- Informing the general public in their countries about the activities of the partner university.

Article II

The Parties have agreed to mutually develop forms of cooperation, including the development of inter-university programmes and projects, in establishing direct contacts between the Parties in specific areas, while taking into consideration the interests of the individual faculties (institutes) and researchers and the form that is most acceptable for the Parties.

Article III

The Parties shall reasonably endeavour to enable all teachers, researchers and students of the Parties of this Memorandum to participate in inter-university exchanges that are carried out pursuant to individual invitations that the Parties shall send to each other, subject to any restrictions resulting from cost, capacity, immigration restrictions, etc.

Article IV

Parties have agreed that the cooperation shall take place based on the Executive Protocols that shall be signed by the authorized representatives of both Parties after agreement upon terms and conditions, themes and participants of cooperation.

Article V

The outcomes of the common research work constitute the property of both Parties equally and their further use or exploitation shall be decided mutually after the completion of the project.



The legal protection, selection and patenting procedure of inventions and other new intellectual property acquired in the process of the project fulfilment shall be carried out after the mutual agreement of the Parties and based on an additional agreement.

Article VI

The Parties have agreed that if any one of the Parties manifests a wish to broaden the sphere of educational and scientific contacts and cooperation with other universities and institutions in other countries, then the one Party is willing to act in the interest of the other Party with the goal of providing reasonable assistance in the development of educational and scientific contacts and cooperation within its ability and capacity, and subject to any restrictions resulting from cost, policy, limitations imposed by law or the authorities, etc.

Article VII

The Parties are authorized to execute amendments and changes to this Memorandum that are effective after the written approval by both Parties of the pertinent protocol or memorandum.

Article VIII

The Parties have agreed that they shall endeavour to settle any discrepancies that may occur in the course of fulfilment of this Memorandum amicably, and to as far as possible avoid any court action. Other forms of solution of legal issues shall be agreed upon on a later date between the Parties within the framework of the actual agreement to be entered.

Article IX

The cost and expenses to be paid in relation to any co-operation or collaboration envisaged under this Memorandum shall be subject to further detail arrangements to be agreed as and when it shall arise between the Parties.

Article X

This Memorandum enters into validity and effect on the day of its signing by the statutory representatives of the Parties. It shall be effective for a period of 5 (five) years and its validity is automatically prolonged for another 5 (five) year period if neither of the Parties shall inform the other Party in writing of its intention to withdraw from this Memorandum not later than 6 (six) months before its expiration. This shall be under the prequalification that all existing undertakings incorporated in the terms and conditions of this Memorandum shall be fulfilled.

Any party to this Memorandum shall be entitled to terminate this Memorandum at anytime without reason by giving 6 (six) months' notice in writing to the other Party.

In the event of any termination, expiration, non-renewal of this Memorandum where there are teachers, students, researchers affected by the termination, expiration or non-renewal ("Affected Persons"), the parties undertake to co-operate and make necessary arrangements to



carry on the affected programmes, project, research or such other co-operative arrangements to its completion or to a convenient termination point so that the interest of the Affected Persons shall not be prejudiced.

The following persons are responsible for fulfilment of this Memorandum:

On behalf of the UEB: **Mr. Owen Fernandes**, Institute of International Relations

On behalf of the AEG: **Dr. Gurinder Singh**, Group Additional Vice Chancellor

This Memorandum is executed in four copies. Each Party shall obtain two copies. All four copies have the validity of the original.

in Bratislava dated *12.12.2014*

at Amity, India dated

On behalf of the
University of Economics in Bratislava

On behalf of the
Amity Education Group



Dr. h. c. Prof. Dipl. Ing. Rudolf Sivák, PhD.
Rector

Dr. Gurinder Singh
Group Additional Vice Chancellor

MEMORANDUM

on Academic Exchange and Cooperation

Between Amity University, New Pradesh, India and the University of Indianapolis, USA

The University of Indianapolis and Amity University, New Pradesh, India, for the purpose of promotion of academic exchange and cooperation, have agreed as follows:

Article I
Both universities shall have opportunities for academic exchange and cooperation between the University of Indianapolis and AAUAP.

Article II
The exchange and cooperative programs conducted under this agreement, on the basis of equality and mutual benefit, will be in the fields of the humanities, science, technology, the social sciences, commerce, education, and management, and may include the involvement of professors, visiting scholars, undergraduate and graduate students, administrative staff, educational materials, and cooperative efforts in research projects that are of interest to both parties.

Article III
A designated faculty member of the University of Indianapolis and designated faculty members of AAUAP will provide information and coordinate the implementation of specific programs.

Article IV
The implementation of programs in fields of cooperation shall be developed by the parties through consultation.

Article V
Both parties agree that each party will, if necessary, send representatives to the country of the other party for program evaluations. The sending party will cover the international fare for the local costs, if necessary, will be determined by mutual agreement in each individual case. The principle of reciprocity will apply in such instances.

Article VI
This agreement will be effective immediately upon signature of representatives of the two universities. It shall continue in force until six months after either party shall have given written notice of termination to the other. Any specific program then in progress will not be affected.

Praveen Kumar 6 Feb 2009

Institutional Representative
Dr. Manoj Misra, Vice President for Research, Planning & International Partnerships
University of Indianapolis, Indianapolis, IN USA

Ameyakumar 11 Sept 2008

Institutional Representative
Mr. A. S. Mishra, Registrar
Amity University, New Pradesh, India

Devi Prasad 6 Feb 2009

Program Representative
Dr. Mahesh Prasad, University of Indianapolis
Indianapolis, IN USA

Devi Prasad

Program Representative
Mr. Manoj K. Mishra, ASST (Recd.)
Amity University, New Pradesh, India

11 Sept 2008
Date



Memorandum of Understanding
Between
Amity Universities & Institutions, India
and

University of Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain

Amity Universities & Institutions, India, and University of Las Palmas de Gran Canaria are pleased to enter upon a Memorandum of Understanding to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following:

- a) Exchange of Academic information
- b) Exchange of Faculty members
- c) Exchange of students and study programs
- d) Joint Supervision of PhDs.
- e) Joint Research Projects
- f) Training of and visits by faculty members
- g) Development of Curriculum
- h) Internship Programmes
- i) Joint Conferences, Seminars & Workshops
- j) Faculty Development Programmes
- k) Any other area of mutual interest

This MOU is intended, among other objectives, to foster increased interaction among faculty and students engaged in scientific and scholarly research in areas of mutual interest.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, located at the bottom right of the page.



AMITY
UNIVERSITY



In support of this effort, each institution will promote the exchange of research personnel, especially young faculty and graduate students, for short periods of time so that they may become familiar with the facilities, methodologies, research culture and particular areas of focus of the other institution.

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the MoU subject to the consent of the both the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon by both parties for each case individually.
- d) The details of each article of the MoU will be decided separately.

-----Signatories:-----

Amity Universities & Institutions, India	University of Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain
Name :	Name : José Régio García
Designation :	Designation : Decree 47/2012, 10 th of April 2012, published on April 13 th 2012 in the official bulletin of the Canary Islands
Date:	Date:



ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

between

Amity University, Noida, India

and

**University of Massachusetts Lowell
William A. & John F. Kennedy College of Sciences**

for the degree of

Bachelor of Science (B.S.)

in

Computer Science

January, 2016

CONTENTS

I. Purpose	1
II. Terms of the Transfer Articulation Agreement	1
A. General Matters	1
B. Course Requirements	1
C. GPA Requirements	2
D. BS/MS Option	2
E. Admissions Process	2
III. Program of Study	3
IV. Signature Page	5
Appendix A: Index of Approved Courses	A-1

Required Courses

- Group A: Computer Sciences Electives from Amity
- Group B: Science Courses with Labs from Amity
- Group C: Sciences Courses without Labs from Amity
- Group D: Engineering or Math Courses from Amity
- Group E: Social Science Courses from Amity
- Group F: Humanities Courses from Amity
- Group G: Foreign Language/Business Courses from Amity

I. PURPOSE

This articulation agreement has been established between Amity University, Noida, India (Amity), and the University of Massachusetts Lowell, Massachusetts, USA (UML). The agreement was developed with the intent of facilitating the progress and academic success of students transferring from Amity to UML. It is not meant to override any rules, regulations, or admissions criteria of either institution. It is intended solely to clarify the transfer of course credits between the two partner institutions and serve as a guideline so Amity students can adequately prepare themselves to enter the four-year Bachelor of Science (B.S.) program in the Department of Computer Science, Kennedy College of Sciences, UML, and to complete the degree successfully and in a timely fashion. Students at Amity completing the program requirements outlined herein, and in accordance with the minimum standards set forth within this agreement, will be admitted to the corresponding program at UML.

II. TERMS OF THE TRANSFER ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

A. General Matters

1. This document is based upon evaluation of courses offered by Amity and UML.
2. The specific Program of Study listed in this agreement is based on the evaluation of coursework from Amity University, Noida. However, the goal is to eventually expand this articulation agreement to apply to other Amity campuses. Programs at these other campuses will conform to the course content, numbering, and title schema outlined herein.
3. The course equivalencies identified in this agreement are based on courses descriptions provide to UML by Amity.
4. Final credit equivalencies are pending review by an appropriate educational documentation evaluation organization.
5. Each institution agrees to provide timely notice to the other in the event of curriculum modifications that might affect the compatibility for admission and transfer of coursework.
6. This agreement will be in effect for a period of five years from the date of its enactment.
7. This agreement is subject to change without notice if curriculum requirements change at either institution.

B. Course Requirements

8. Each Amity course listed in this agreement will transfer to the Computer Science program at UML provided students earn a grade of "B" (3.0) or higher at Amity in said courses.
9. Courses designated to be completed at Amity are indicated in the Program of Study.
10. Not all requirements are listed as one-to-one mappings. Course groups have been introduced so Amity students will have options in what they can take to satisfy UML requirements. All courses in these groups must be reviewed and approved like any other transfer courses.
11. The courses to be taken at UML are clearly indicated in the Program of Study.
12. Amity transfer students will be subject to all Core Curriculum requirements as set forth in the UML catalog. This will require Amity to modify and/or offer new courses to satisfy the Breadth of Knowledge requirement as specified in the Program of Study. This will ensure

course offerings at Amity are acceptable to the appropriate departments and faculty committees at UML.

13. Based on discussions with UML faculty, Amity will also introduce new courses/labs or modify existing courses so the indicated science requirements listed on the plan will be completed prior to students transferring.
14. To facilitate a smoother transition for Amity students prior to transferring and further support their academic success, UML and Amity may recommend online interactions with Computer Science faculty through appropriate department mini-courses or webinars.

C. GPA Requirements

15. Computer science undergraduates must remain in good academic standing each and every semester to remain in the program and to ultimately graduate.
16. Good academic standing for CS students requires maintaining each semester a cumulative GPA of at least 2.30 in all courses taken at UML and a cumulative GPA of 2.50 or greater in all Computer Science courses taken at UML.
17. Students cannot graduate without maintaining these standards, and failure to maintain these standards may result in expulsion from the major at any point.

D. BS/MS Option

18. Students admitted to the BS program under this agreement will be eligible to apply for the Computer Science BS/MS option without taking the GRE examination as long as they meet the minimum requirements for admission to that program.
19. Qualified students will thus be able to obtain a Master's degree in as little as three additional semesters beyond what is required for the Bachelor's degree.

E. Admissions Process

20. All students will be required to take the TOEFL and submit application materials in a timely manner as specified by UML.
21. UML may require that Amity transcripts be evaluated by World Education Services (WES).
22. UML's Office of International Students will provide I-20 forms to qualified applicants after all the specified academic and financial documentation is provided. However, the awarding of Student Visas will be determined by the appropriate US Government officials in India.
23. Amity students admitted to UML under this program will have to pay the specified out-of-state tuition and fees applicable at the time of admission. However, qualified students will be eligible for academic scholarships of up to \$10,000 renewable annually.

III. PROGRAM OF STUDY ▼

UML Equivalents	UML Cr.	Semester 1 (Amity)	Amity Cr.	Transfer Cr.
COMP.1010: Computing I	3	*ES.202: Intro to Comp. & Prog. in C	3	2*
COMP.1030L: Computing I Lab	1	*(ES.202: satisfies this requirement)		
MATH.2310: Calculus III (Tech Elect#1)	4	*MATH.114: Applied Mathematics I	3	2*
Natural Science Elective w. Lab	4	Group B: Amity Science Courses w. Labs	4	3
Natural Science Elective without Lab	3	Group C: Amity Science Course w/o Lab	4	3
Technical Electives	3	Group D: Amity Engineering or Math	5	3
†Breadth of Knowledge (Social Sci #1)	3	Group E: Amity Social Science Courses	5	3
Free Elective	1	Group G: Amity Foreign Lang/Business	2	1
		Semester Credits	26	17
UML Equivalents	UML Cr.	Semester 2 (Amity)	Amity Cr.	Transfer Cr.
Natural Science Elective w. Lab	4	Group B: Amity Science Courses w. Labs	4	3
Natural Science Elective w. Lab	4	Group B: Amity Science Courses w. Labs	4	3
MATH.2340: Diff. Eq. (Tech Elect#2)	3	*MATH.122: Applied Mathematics II	3	2*
EECE.2650: Logic Design	3	*ECE.205: Digital Electronics (*Pending)	3	2*
Technical Electives	3	Group D: Amity Engineering or Math	5	3
†Breadth of Knowledge (Social Sci#2)	3	Group E: Amity Social Science Courses	4	3
Free Elective	2	Group G: Amity Foreign Lang/Business	3	2
		Semester Credits	26	18
UML Equivalents	UML Cr.	Semester 3 (Amity)	Amity Cr.	Transfer Cr.
COMP.1020: Computing II	3	*CSFT.124: Data Structure Using C	4	3*
COMP.1040L: Computing II Lab	1	(CSFT.124: satisfies this requirement)		
COMP.2030: Comp. Org & Assembly L.	4	*CSE.301: Comp. Org. & Architecture	4	3*
MATH.3210: Discrete Structures I	3	*MATH.302: Discrete Mathematics	4	3*
†Breadth of Knowledge (Social Sci#3)	3	Group E: Amity Social Science Courses	4	3
Free Elective	2	BTC.304: Object Oriented Programming	3	2*
Free Elective	2	Group A: Amity CS Courses	3	2*
		Semester Credits	22	16
UML Equivalents	UML Cr.	Semester 4 (Amity)	Amity Cr.	Transfer Cr.
MATH.3220: Discrete Structures II	3	*Math Foundations of CS	3	2*
MATH.3860: Probability Statistics I	3	*STAT.233: Probability & Statistics	4	3*
Free Elective	3	Group A: Amity CS Courses	4	3
Free Elective	3	Group A: Amity CS Courses	4	3
Free Elective	3	Group A: Amity CS Courses	3	2
§Breadth of Knowledge (AH#1)	3	Group F: Amity Humanities Courses	4	3
		Semester Credits	22	16
		Total credits From Amity	98	67

24

Semester 5 (UMass Lowell)		UML Cr.
{COMP.2010: Computing III		4
{COMP.3040: Foundations of Computer Science		3
Mathematics/Natural Science Course		4
ENGL.1010: College Writing I		3
	Semester Credits	14
Semester 6 (UMass Lowell)		UML Cr.
{COMP.2040: Computing IV		3
{COMP.3010: Organization of Programming Languages		3
{COMP.3050: Computer Architecture		3
ENGL.1020: College Writing II		3
Mathematics/Natural Science Course		3
	Semester Credits	15
Semester 7 (UMass Lowell)		UML Cr.
{COMP.4040: Analysis of Algorithms		3
{Project Course (Part 1)		3
{Computer Science Elective #1		3
CS Ethics (†Breadth of Knowledge AH#2)		3
	Semester Credits	12
Semester 8 (UMass Lowell)		UML Cr.
{COMP.3080: Intro to Operating Systems		3
{Senior Project Sequence (Part 2)		3
{Computer Science Elective #2		3
ENGL.4220: Oral and Writing Communication (†Breadth of Knowledge AH#3)		3
	Semester Credits	12
Total Credits From UML from Semesters 5-8		53
Combined Total (UML + Amity)		120*

NOTES for "Program of Study"

- ▼ The UML Computer Science Bachelor of Science degree consists of a minimum of 120 credits. According to the 2015-16 Amity "Programme Handbook: Engineering & Technology", the 4-year, B. Tech in Computer Science and Engineering consists of 208 credits. (Amity courses typically run 10-12 weeks whereas UML courses run 14 weeks.) Consequently, additional analysis needs to be performed to determine the exact equivalence between UML and Amity credits.
- * These courses have been assigned a tentative equivalency based on review of Amity syllabi. The final status is pending further review, which may require evaluation of sample assignments, exams, and projects. Furthermore, the exact credit totals for each class must await the final determination of the UML-Amity credit correspondence.
- § Course must be taken at UML.
- † Breadth of Knowledge courses are part of the UML Core Curriculum. These courses are designed to familiarize students with multiple perspectives regarding diverse areas of knowledge and modes of inquiry outside of their major discipline. Students gain insights into these perspectives by taking courses outside of their major. "AH" course are from the Arts and Humanities, which include the disciplines of Art, English, Philosophy, History, Music, Languages, etc. "Social Sci" courses are from the social sciences, which include the disciplines of Economics, Psychology, Sociology, Political Science, Criminal Justice, Legal Studies, et.

5

ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

Between

Amity University, India

and

University of Massachusetts Lowell

William J. & John F. Kennedy College of Sciences

January, 2016

Dr. Donald Pearson
Provost
University of Massachusetts Lowell
Date: _____



Dr. Gurinder Singh
Additional Group Vice Chancellor
Amity University
Date: _____

Dr. Mark Hines
Acting Dean
William J. & John F. Kennedy College of Sciences
University of Massachusetts Lowell
Date: _____



Dr. Abhay Bansal
Joint Acting Head, ASET
Director, International Collaboration for
Engineering & Technology
Amity University
Date: _____

Dr. Supriya Chakrabarti
Associate Dean for Research & Graduate Studies
William J. & John F. Kennedy College of Sciences
University of Massachusetts Lowell
Date: _____

10

Appendix A: Index of Approved Courses

(as of January 14, 2016)

Amity Course	Amity Cr.	Transfer Cr.	Syllabi Reviewed	Student Work Reviewed	UML Equivalent	UML Cr.	Required/Group
Required Courses							
ES 202 Intro to Computers & Programming in C	3	2*	Yes	No	COMP 1010/1030L: Computing I * Laboratory	3/1	Required
CSIT 124 Data Structure Using C	4	3*	Yes	No	COMP 1020/1040L: Computing II + Laboratory	3/1	Required
GSE 201 Comp. Org. & Architecture	4	3*	Yes	No	COMP 2030: Computer Organization & Assembly Language	4	Required
ECE 205: Digital Electronics	3	2*	Yes	No	ECEE 2650: Logic Design	3	Required
MATH 302: Discrete Mathematics	4	3*	Yes	No	MATH 3210: Discrete Structures I	3	Required
* 277/277 xxx: Math Foundations of CS	3	2*	Yes	No	MATH 3220: Discrete Structures II	3	Required
STAT 233 Probability & Statistics	4	3*	Yes	No	MATH 3860: Probability Statistics I	3	Required
BTC 304 Object Oriented Programming	3	2*	Yes	No	COMP 2690: CS Elective	2*	Required
Group A: Computer Science Electives							
BTC 402: Computer Graphics	4	3*	Yes	No	COMP 2690: CS Elective	3*	Group A
BTC 503: Software Engineering	3	2*	Yes	No	COMP 2690: CS Elective	2*	Group A
BTC 504: Communication & Computer Networks	3	2*	Yes	No	COMP 2690: CS Elective	2*	Group A
BTC 701: Artificial Intelligence	3	2*	Yes	No	COMP 2690: CS Elective	2*	Group A
BTC 709: Mobile Computing	??	??	Yes	No	COMP 2690: CS Elective	??	Group A
*BTC xxx: Digital Image Processing	??	??	Yes	No	COMP 2690: CS Elective	??	Group A
* 777 xxx: Compiler Construction	3	2*	Yes	No	COMP 2690: CS Elective	2*	Group A
* 777 xxx: Software Project Planning & Management	3	2*	Yes	No	COMP 2690: CS Elective	2*	Group A

Group B: Science Courses with Labs									
ES 101: Engineering Mechanics	4	3+	No	No	Pending		3+	Group B	
ES 102: Mechanical Eng. Lab	1	0.5+	No	No	Pending		0.5+	Group B	
ES 103: Basic EE	4	3+	No	No	Pending		3+	Group B	
ES 104: Engineering Graphics Lab	1	0.5+	No	No	Pending		0.5+	Group B	
BTIC 102: Applied Physics I with Lab	4	3+	Yes	No	PHYS 1440/1440L: Physics I + Lab		J/T	Group B	
Group C: Science Courses without Labs									
EVS 101: Environmental Studies	4	3+	No	No	Pending		3+	Group C	
Group D: Engineering or Math Courses									
MATH 114: Applied Mathematics I	4	2+	Yes	No	MATH 2310: Calculus III		4	Group D	
MATH 122: Applied Mathematics II	3	2+	Yes	No	MATH 2340: Differential Equations		3	Group D	
Group E: Social Science Courses									
ECON 132: Economics for Engineers	2	1+	No	No	Pending		1+	Group E	
LAW 132: Law for Engineers	2	1+	Yes	No	LGST 299: Legal Studies Elective		1+	Group E	
BOC 104: Sociology for Engineers	1	0.5+	No	No	Pending		0.5+	Group E	
Group F: Humanities Courses									
Group G: Foreign Language/Business Courses									

ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

Between

Amity University, India

and

University of Massachusetts Lowell

William J. & John F. Kennedy College of Sciences

January, 2016



Dr. Donald Pearson
Provost
University of Massachusetts Lowell
Date: 1/22/16



Dr. Gurinder Singh
Additional Group Vice Chancellor
Amity University
Date: _____



Dr. Mark Hines
Acting Dean
William J. & John F. Kennedy College of Sciences
University of Massachusetts Lowell
Date: 12-22-15



Dr. Abhinav Bansal
Joint Acting Head, ASET
Director, International Collaboration for
Engineering & Technology
Amity University
Date: _____



Dr. Supriya Chakrabarti
Associate Dean for Research & Graduate Studies
William J. & John F. Kennedy College of Sciences
University of Massachusetts Lowell
Date: _____



UNAM
UNIVERSITY OF NAMIBIA



AMITY
UNIVERSITY

DECLARATION OF ACADEMIC COOPERATION

Between

University of Namibia
340 Mandume Ndemufayo Ave.
Namibia

And

Amity Universities & Institutions
Sector 125, Noida
Uttar Pradesh 201303
India



UNAM
UNIVERSITY OF NAMIBIA



**DECLARATION OF ACADEMIC COOPERATION
BETWEEN
UNIVERSITY OF NAMIBIA
AND
AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS, INDIA**

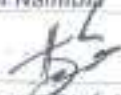

In order to deepen the understanding of the academic, economic, cultural, and social issues environment of the respective institutions **University of Namibia** and **Amity Universities & Institutions, India** are pleased to enter upon an Agreement to promote academic and research cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following but not limited to:

1. Developing E Learning and Distance Learning Programs
2. Exchange of Academic information and development of syllabi
3. Training and visits by faculty members & staff
4. India Immersion Program
5. Exchange of students and developing Study Abroad Programs
6. Exploring Articulations & Joint Programs
7. Holding Joint workshops, symposium, seminars, conferences and publications in areas of mutual academic, research and innovation interests
8. Submitting Joint Projects under the participation of scientists / researchers from both sides
9. Filing of Joint Patents
10. Joint supervision and co-direction of Thesis and Joint Research

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the agreement subject to the consent of the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon separately by the parties.
- d) The modalities, funding & financial arrangements of any activity arising from this agreement will be jointly agreed upon in writing by both parties.

----- Signatories -----

<i>University of Namibia</i>	<i>Amity Universities & Institutions, India</i>
	
Name of Official: Prof. Lazarus Hanguls	Name of Official: Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh
Designation: Vice Chancellor	Designation: Group Addl. Vice Chancellor
Date: 18 th November, 2015	Date: 18 th November, 2015



Memorandum of Understanding

Between

The Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska
Doing business as the University of Nebraska Medical Center (UNMC) College of Medicine
Omaha, Nebraska, USA
And

→ 2 Ph 37

→ 3

Amity Universities and Institutions

This document serves as a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) to outline the agreement between the University of Nebraska Medical Center (hereinafter called "UNMC"), 987810 Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha NE 68198, United States of America, and Amity Universities and Institutions, India (hereinafter referred to as "Amity Universities and Institutions")

Purpose

Amity Universities and Institutions and UNMC College of Medicine (COM) enter into this Memorandum of Understanding to establish and maintain a collaborative program to support academic and cultural exchange of faculty and students between both institutions through mutual assistance in the areas of education, research and other areas of common interest. The goals of this program are:

- To offer programs at either institution as felt desirable and feasible on either side and that both sides feel would contribute to the fostering and development of the cooperative relationship between both institutions.
- In teaching, research, exchange of faculty and students, staff development, degrees in partnership, and other programs deemed beneficial by the two institutions and in recognition of the importance of mutual collaboration and the contributions to all layers of society made by institutions of higher education.
- To foster collaborative, respectful relationships and open communication across cultural and geographic boundaries, in both institutions, in order to achieve the above-mentioned educational and research initiatives as felt desirable and feasible.



This MOU applies specifically to the exchange of faculty and students for the purposes of research, lectures, or symposia in the COM at UNMC.

(Amity Universities and Institutions will designate to whom this MOU applies on their side)

This MOU applies specifically to the exchange of faculty and students for the purposes of research, lectures, or symposia in Amity Universities and Institutions.

Education and Training Exchange Program

- Specific exchanges of students, trainees, and faculty from UNMC COM and those at Amity Universities and Institutions will be addressed in separate agenda. Those will describe further the purpose of the exchange, the visitor(s) involved, the local mentor(s), and the financial arrangements for travel, lodging, wages or stipends (if applicable), and other expenses. Specifically, the UNMC PIs would be responsible for the transportation and accommodation of students and faculty who visit Amity Universities and Institutions from Omaha, Nebraska. The Amity Universities and Institutions PIs will be responsible for the transportation and accommodation of students and faculty who visit UNMC from Amity Universities and Institutions.
- Exchange visitors will be subject to the local licensing requirements, regulatory and institutional policies of the hosting organization and country. The hosting institution will orient exchange visitors to appropriate regulatory and institutional policies, including privacy and confidentiality regulations, and will facilitate obtaining proper licensure.
- The hosting institution will assist exchange visitors with documents needed for VISA authorization, local housing, and transportation from the airports in respective countries.
- Exchange visitors must be in compliance with local Employee Health requirements to ensure the protection of patient and employee populations from exposure to communicable diseases.
- Professional liability coverage must be verified with UNMC for individuals involved in direct patient care, including exchange situations where UNMC employees will be involved in direct patient care in other countries.



- Professional liability coverage must be verified by both institutions for individuals involved in direct patient care, including exchange situations where affiliate UNMC COM or Amity Universities and Institutions trainees and/or employees will be involved in direct patient care in other countries.
- Collaborative research, presentations and/or publications will recognize and credit all parties involved.

Term of the Agreement

This agreement takes effect on the date it is signed by representatives from participating institutions and will continue in effect for 3 years. The terms of this agreement may be modified at any time by mutual agreement and either party may cancel the agreement at any time, with or without cause, and without any obligation beyond those which may be established by subsequent additional agreements. Further, this agreement shall not be construed as exclusive such that either or both organizations may enter into similar agreements with other parties as they solely may deem appropriate.

Use of Names

All parties agree that they will not use the name, logo, registered trademarks or other symbols in signatures, headings, letterhead, brochures, announcements or in any other way without the prior written consent from the affected party.

Correspondence

Correspondence related to changes in this agreement must be sent to:



Prof (Dr) Gurinder Singh
 Amity Group Additional Vice Chancellor
 Director General, Amity Directorate of Management and Allied Areas
 Director General, Amity University Greater Noida Campus
 Director General, Amity International Business School &
 Vice Chairman, Global Foundation for Learning & Excellence
 Amity University
 Room No. G-10, I-3 Block
 Sector 125, Noida, U.P. 201313, India
www.amity.edu
 Direct: +91-120-4392044
 Mobile: +91-9810945891
 Skype ID : drgurinder.singh

Dr. H Dele Davies
 Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
 University of Nebraska Medical Center
 987810 Nebraska Medical Center
 Omaha NE 68198 USA
 Tel: 1-402-559-5131
 Fax: 1-402-559-7845
 Email: dela.davies@unmc.edu

This Agreement, effective 22nd Feb 2016 is entered into by and between the University of Nebraska Medical Center, with its principal place of business at 987810 Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, NE, United States of America, and the Amity Universities and Institutions

On behalf of Amity Universities and Institutions On behalf of UNMC

By: [Signature]

By: [Signature]

Printed Name: Dr. Gurinder Singh
 Title: Amity Group Addl. Vice Chancellor

Printed Name: Dele Davies, MD
 Title: Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

Date: 22/Feb/2016

Date: Mar 11, 2016

Bradley Britigan, MD
 Dean, College of Medicine
 University of Nebraska Medical Center
 Omaha NE 68198
 USA

Date: 3/10/16

Printed Name: Bradley Britigan, MD

By: [Signature]



LoI
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

Amity Universities & Institutions
Sector-125, Noida
Uttar Pradesh 201303
India

And

University of New Brunswick



LOI

**DECLARATION OF ACADEMIC COOPERATION
BETWEEN
AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS, INDIA
AND
University of New Brunswick**

In order to deepen the understanding of the academic, economic, cultural, and social issues environment of the respective institutions, **Amity Universities & Institutions, India** and **University of New Brunswick** are pleased to enter upon an Agreement to promote academic and research cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following but not limited to:

1. Exchange of Academic information and development of syllabi.
2. Training of and visits by faculty members & Staff
3. India Immersion Program.
4. Exchange of 5 students every year and all exchange students will register at their Home Institution, and pay those tuition and other fees required by the Home Institution. Tuition, application, student ancillary fees (except medical insurance fees) are waived at the Host Institution for each exchange student.
5. Developing study abroad programs
6. Exploring Articulations & Joint Programs
7. Holding Joint workshops, symposium, seminars, conferences and publications in areas of mutual academic, research and innovation interests.
8. Joint Projects under the participation of scientists / researchers from both sides.
9. Filing of joint Patents.
10. Joint supervision and co-direction of Thesis and Joint Research.

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the agreement subject to the consent of the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon separately by the parties.
- d) The modalities, funding & financial arrangements of any activity arising from this agreement will be jointly agreed upon in writing by both parties.

-----Signatories-----

Amity Universities & Institutions, India	University of New Brunswick
Name of Official:	Name of Official: Dr. V. C. Bhatnagar
Designation:	Designation: Hon. Research Professor
Date:	Date: Jan 12, 2017
Witness:	Witness:



Declaration of Academic Cooperation

Between

Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), India

and

University of Nottingham, UK

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India, and University of Nottingham, UK are pleased to enter upon an Agreement to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following:

- a) Exchange of Academic information
- b) Exchange of Faculty members
- c) Exchange of students and study programs
- d) Training of and visits by faculty members
- e) Development of Curriculum
- f) Internship programmes
- g) Joint Workshops
- h) Faculty Development Programmes
- i) Joint Research Projects; and any other area of mutual interest

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the Agreement subject to the consent of the both the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon by both parties for each case individually.
- d) The details of each article of the Agreement will be decided separately.

-----Signatories:-----

Amity University	University of Nottingham
Name : Dr. (Mrs.) Balvinder Shukla	Name : Professor Christine Ennew
Designation : Pro Vice Chancellor	Designation : Pro Vice Chancellor
Date: 09 March, 2012	Date: 09 March, 2012



Memorandum of Understanding

between

AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS, a leading education group in India, with more than 120,000 students and over 100 linkages with universities, laboratories and research centres across the world.

and

UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA, a postsecondary educational institution located in the City of Ottawa, Province of Ontario, Canada and incorporated pursuant to the *University of Ottawa Act, 1965*, Statutes of Ontario 1965, chapter 137.

PURPOSE

1. The purpose of this Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is to establish each Party's intent to engage in discussions and exchange information with the other Party on mutual academic goals in teaching and in research and on areas of common interest in respect of (a) student mobility, (b) joint academic programs, (c) knowledge transfer and (d) research collaborations, as more particularly described below:
 - a) Student mobility – activities may include:
 - exchange of undergraduate and graduate students
 - visiting students program
 - summer school
 - study-abroad programs
 - language training
 - internships.
 - b) Joint programs – activities may include:
 - collaborative training of undergraduate and graduate students through joint academic programs (including dual-degree programs)
 - co-supervision of doctoral theses (cotutelle).
 - c) Knowledge transfer – activities may include:
 - exchange of publications and other academic materials
 - exchange of faculty members for teaching

KC QD

- conferences, workshops and seminars.

d) Research collaborations – activities may include:

- exchange of faculty members, graduate students and postdoctoral fellows
- development of joint research projects and programs
- collaborative scholarly publications.

2. This MOU is intended solely as a basis for further discussion between the Parties and is not intended to be and does not constitute a legally binding obligation of the Parties to act on or assume responsibility for any one or more of the matters identified in Clause 1 of this MOU.

DURATION AND TERMINATION

3. This MOU takes effect on the last date of the signature of both Parties and it will remain in effect for a period of five (5) years. At any time prior to the expiry of the duration of this MOU,
- a) either Party may terminate this MOU for any reason by giving the other three (3) months' written notice of termination in accordance with Clause 4 (b); or
- b) the Parties may agree to extend the period of duration of this MOU by written amendment in accordance with Clause 4 (i).

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

4. The Parties agree to discuss and exchange information with the other on the following terms and conditions:
- a) **Representative of Each Party:** The representative of each Party whose responsibility is to facilitate and coordinate the discussions, the exchange of information and to send and/or receive any communication or notice pursuant to this MOU is as follows, or as otherwise specified by the relevant Party by notice in writing to each other Party:
- For the University of Ottawa: International Office, 550 Cumberland Street, Tabaret Hall M386, Ottawa, ON K1N 6N5, Canada. Telephone: +1-613-562-5847, Fax: +1-613-562-5100, uointl@uOttawa.ca, Attention: Manager and Senior Advisor.
 - For Amity Universities & Institutions: Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh, Group Additional Vice Chancellor, Amity University, Sector 125, Noida, U.P. 201313; Tel: Direct: +91-120-4392044, Email: gsingh@amity.edu.
- b) **Method of Communication:** The manner of written communication pursuant to this MOU will take place by email or by fax between the Parties' representatives and communication sent by such means is deemed to have been received within the normal business hours of the receiving Party. A Party sending a notice of termination, as referred to in Clause 3 of this MOU, may send it by email to the other and must deliver the original notice of termination in person, where feasible, or send by mail with tracking and recorded delivery and in such

K2 CAG

case, the notice of termination is deemed to have been received on the date it is so delivered.

- c) **Confidentiality:** The Parties agree to keep confidential at all times any information or data they exchange, acquire or share in connection with the other Party or with matters referred to in Clause 1 of this MOU, save where the data or information is already in the public domain or where disclosure is required by applicable laws or where disclosure to a Party's employees, directors, advisors, legal counsel, experts and consultants or other professional advisors who have a need to know in contemplation or preparation of a Definitive Agreement as defined in Clause 4 (f).

Amity University acknowledges that the University of Ottawa is subject to the Ontario *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* (FIPPA) and may therefore be required to release information pertaining to this MOU which is the subject of a formal request under FIPPA and which is not exempt from disclosure under the provisions of FIPPA. The University will treat such request and the Amity University in accordance with FIPPA.

The Amity University agrees that the University of Ottawa may publish a copy of this MOU on the University of Ottawa's website after this MOU is signed by the parties. The Amity University also agrees that the University of Ottawa may publish a copy a Definitive Agreement as defined in Clause 4 (f) on the University of Ottawa's website after the Definitive Agreement is signed by the parties."

- d) **Non-exclusive:** The agreement to discuss and exchange information as referred to in Clause 1 of this MOU is non-exclusive. Subject to the confidentiality obligations set out in this MOU, each Party is free to enter into discussions, exchanges of information, separate agreements or arrangements with other third parties without reference to this MOU.

- e) **Costs:** The Parties acknowledge that, in the absence of a specific written agreement between the Parties to the contrary, each Party must cover its own costs and expenses associated with discussions and exchange of information and with any other activity conducted pursuant to this MOU, including its own costs and expenses in travel, accommodation, out-of-pocket expenses and any other incidentals. The discussions, exchanges of information and feasibility in entering into a Definitive Agreement as defined in Clause 4 (f) of this MOU are always subject to the availability of each Party's financial and other resources.

- f) **Definitive Agreements:** No legally binding obligations on the Parties with respect to matters identified in Clause 1 of this MOU will be created, implied, or inferred until appropriate written agreement(s) in final form are executed containing provisions to describe their respective roles and responsibilities and all other essential terms and conditions signed by both Parties (referred to as "Definitive Agreement"). Without limiting the general interpretation of the previous sentence, the Parties agree that,

12

Cell 8

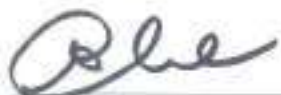
- i) Until one or more Definitive Agreement is signed by the Parties, no agreement binding on the Parties shall exist and that this MOU does not commit either Party in respect of the matters referred to in Clause 1 of this MOU.
 - ii) No statement, consent, waiver, acceptance, approval or anything else said or done by either Party during discussions or exchanges of information shall be binding on the Parties, except when and only to the extent expressly confirmed in a Definitive Agreement signed by the Parties.
- g) **Use of Other Party's Name and/or Logo:** The Parties agree that, prior to the use of the other's corporate name and/or logo, symbol or emblem, the Party shall have previously obtained the written approval of the other Party for such use in a Party's publications, advertisements, announcements, web site and in any other material. The manner and circumstances of such use shall be approved by the appropriate authority of each Party in advance of the use and shall be in accordance with the Party's policies concerning the use of its name, trade-marks and symbols and logos.
- h) **No Authority to Bind:** Each Party is a separate legal entity independent of the other and neither Party has the authority to bind the other or otherwise to act in any way as the representative of the other, unless otherwise expressly agreed to in writing by the other. The Parties shall not have, and they shall not hold themselves out as having, any right, power or authority to create any contract or obligation, either express or implied, on behalf of, in the name of or binding upon the other. Unless provided for under this MOU, neither Party, their members, directors, officers, employees, agents and other legal representatives are to be construed as having any employment or agent relationship with the other or otherwise.
- i) **Disputes:** If a problem or dispute arises between the Parties about this MOU, they will first try to resolve the dispute between themselves and will do their utmost to settle the problem or dispute within a reasonable period of time by direct negotiation. If the problem or dispute is not resolved, the Parties may consider appointing a third party, provided both Parties agree to such third party, who will attempt to resolve the dispute within a reasonable period of time. An estimate of expenses and costs associated with appointing a third party to resolve the dispute shall be determined in advance and shall be shared equally by the Parties. The Parties recognize that it is impossible to determine appropriate time lines for the resolution of a dispute and when using the expression "reasonable period of time", the Parties agree that such an expression shall be interpreted in light of the nature and complexity of the dispute.
- j) **Amendments:** This MOU may be modified by written amendment signed by the Parties.
- k) **Counterparts:** This MOU may be signed in several counterparts, or may be signed on any number of signature pages, each of which is deemed to be an original, and such counterpart signature pages together have the same effect and validity as if all parties signed on the same page.

KC GUS

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the Parties have caused this MOU to be executed in 2 copies in English with each of the copies being equally authentic, signed by their duly authorized representatives.

For and on behalf of
Amity Universities & Institutions

Date: _____



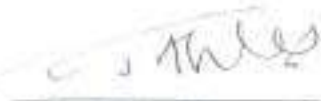
Dr. Aseem Chashan
Chancellor

For and on behalf of
University of Ottawa

Date: MAY 16 2016



Mr. Allan Rock
President and Vice-Chancellor



Prof. Dr. Gurinder Singh
Group Addl. Vice Chancellor



Mrs. Diane Davidson
Vice-President, Governance



Mr. Gary Slater
Associate Vice-President, Student Affairs



Declaration of Academic Cooperation

Between

Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), India

and

University of Seychelles, Victoria, Mahe, Seychelles

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India and University of Seychelles, Victoria, Mahe, Seychelles are pleased to enter upon an Agreement to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following:

- a) Exchange of Academic information
- b) Exchange of Faculty members
- c) Exchange of students and study programs
- d) Training of and visits by faculty members
- e) Development of Curriculum
- f) Internship programmes
- g) Joint Workshops
- h) Faculty Development Programmes
- i) Joint Research Projects; and any other area of mutual interest
- j) Joint PhD's

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing;
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the Agreement subject to the consent of the both the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon by both parties for each case individually.
- d) The details of each article of the Agreement will be decided separately.

-----Signatories:-----

Amity University	University of Seychelles
Name : Dr. (Mrs) Balvinder Shukla	Name : Prof. Rolph Payet
Designation : Vice Chancellor (Actg.) Sr. Vice President, RBEF Professor - Entrepreneurship & Leadership	Designation : Minister of Energy & Environment & Pro-Chancellor of University of Seychelles
Date: 15.10.2012	Date: 15.10.2012



Memorandum of Understanding

Between

Amity Universities & Institutions, India

and

University of Skövde, Sweden

Amity Universities & Institutions, India, and University of Skövde, Sweden are pleased to enter upon a Memorandum of Understanding to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following:

- a) Exchange of Academic information
- b) Exchange of Faculty members
- c) Exchange of students and study programs
- d) Training of and visits by faculty members
- e) Development of Curriculum
- f) Joint Supervision of PhDs.
- g) Joint Research Projects
- h) Internship Programmes
- i) Joint Conferences, Seminars & Workshops
- j) Faculty Development Programmes
- k) Any other area of mutual interest

This MOU is intended, among other objectives, to foster increased interaction among faculty and students engaged in scientific and scholarly research in areas of mutual interest.

In support of this effort, each institution will promote the exchange of academic & research personnel, especially young faculty and graduate students, for short periods of time so that they may become familiar with the facilities, methodologies, research culture and particular areas of focus of the other institution.



Two handwritten signatures in black ink, one on the left and one on the right, representing the representatives of the two institutions.



General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the MoU subject to the consent of the both the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon by both parties for each case individually.
- d) The details of each article of the MoU will be decided separately.

-----Signatories:-----

Amity Universities & Institutions, India	University of Skövde, Sweden
	
Name : Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh	Name : Prof. Diego Galar
Designation : Group Addl. Vice Chancellor	Designation : Professor- School of Engineering Science
Date: 4/Feb/2016	Date: 4- Feb- 2016



**DECLARATION OF ACADEMIC COOPERATION
BETWEEN
AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS, INDIA
AND
UNIVERSITY OF SWAZILAND, SWAZILAND**


In order to deepen the understanding of the academic, economic, cultural, and social issues environment of the respective institutions, **Amity Universities & Institutions, India** and **University of Swaziland, Swaziland** are pleased to enter upon an Agreement to promote academic and research cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following but not limited to:

1. Developing E-learning and Distance Learning programs.
2. Exchange of Academic information and development of syllabi.
3. Training of and visits by faculty members & Staff.
4. India Immersion Program.
5. Exchange of students and developing study abroad programs.
6. Exploring Articulations & Joint Programs.
7. Holding Joint workshops, symposium, seminars, conferences and publications in areas of mutual academic, research and innovation interests.
8. Submitting Joint Projects under the participation of scientists / researchers from both sides.
9. Filing of joint Patents.
10. Joint supervision and co-direction of Thesis and Joint Research.

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the agreement subject to the consent of the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon separately by the parties.
- d) The modalities, funding & financial arrangements of any activity arising from this agreement will be jointly agreed upon in writing by both parties.

Signatories:

<i>Amity Universities & Institutions, India</i>	<i>University of Swaziland, Swaziland</i>
	
Name of Official : Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh	Name of Official : Prof. Cisco M. Magagula
Designation : Group Addl. Vice Chancellor	Designation : Vice Chancellor
Date: 28 th October, 2015.	Date: 28 th October, 2015.





MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

Amity Universities & Institutions
Sector 125, Noida
Uttar Pradesh 201313
India

And

The University of Toledo
2801 W Bancroft St
Toledo, OH 43606
United States



**Memorandum of Understanding
Between**

**Amity Universities & Institutions, India
and**

The University of Toledo, USA

Amity Universities & Institutions, India and The University of Toledo, USA are pleased to enter upon a Memorandum of Understanding to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following:

- a) Exchange of Academic information
- b) Exchange of Faculty members
- c) Exchange of Students and Study Programs
- d) Training of and Visits by Faculty Members
- e) Development of Curriculum
- f) Internship Programmes
- g) Joint Workshops
- h) Faculty Development Programmes
- i) Joint Supervision of PhDs.
- j) Joint Research Projects
- k) Any other area of mutual interest

General Terms of the Agreement

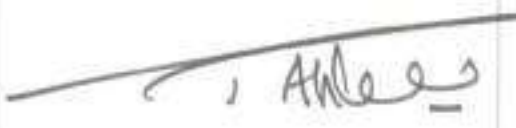
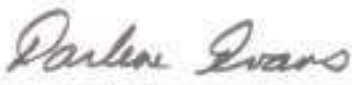
- a) The Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the MoU subject to the consent of the both the parties.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized, cursive-like mark.



- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon by both parties for each case individually.
- d) The details of each article of the MoU will be decided separately.

-----Signatories:-----

Amity Universities & Institutions, India	The University of Toledo, USA
	
Name : Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh	Name : Prof. Darlene Evans
Designation: Group Addl. Vice Chancellor	Designation: Assistant Director of COBI Graduate Program
Date: 4/ Feb/2016	Date: 2/3/16



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

BETWEEN

AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH, INDIA

AND

THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN SYSTEM
ON BEHALF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-MILWAUKEE, USA

Whereas, the parties believe that there is great value in promoting a global outlook and international understanding,

and

Whereas, the parties recognize the important role that education and research play in enhancing mutual understanding, friendship, and good relations.

and

Whereas, a Memorandum of Intent was signed on 6th December, 2014 between Amity University Uttar Pradesh and the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee.

Now, therefore, both parties are interested in exploring, in good faith, opportunities for future collaborations in their fields through their respective institutions, namely Amity University Uttar Pradesh and the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee.

Article I: Preamble

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India (hereinafter referred to as AUUP) has been established under the Amity University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2005 (UP Act No.11 of 2005), notified in the Uttar Pradesh Government official Gazette No.403/VII-V-I-1(Ka)1/2005 dated 24 March 2005.

AUUP has assigned the signing of Agreement/MoU to its Registrar, AUUP.

Knowing that:

AUUP strives for academic excellence, promotes, cooperation, mutual understanding and friendly relationship in all academic and training and development matters of various countries and in view of that, has expressed its readiness to consider implementing joint





programmes with University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, USA, initially to support academic and cultural exchange of faculty and students between both institutions through mutual assistance in the areas of education, research and other areas of common interest.

Amity University firmly believes that education builds Nations and thus endeavors to provide quality education across the widest possible range of educational disciplines and is being consistently ranked among the top institutions in India in the private sector.

Also

Knowing that:

Established in 1956, the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee (hereinafter referred to as UWM) is a large, public research university located in the city of Milwaukee in the US state of Wisconsin. One of two comprehensive doctoral institutions in the University of Wisconsin System, UWM is composed of fourteen schools and colleges and numerous institutes, laboratories and other facilities that encompass nearly all areas of learning, research and innovation, including the arts, architecture, humanities, engineering, business, and natural, social, health, and freshwater sciences. UWM offers nearly two hundred programs of study at the bachelor's, master's and doctoral level in a wide variety of disciplinary, interdisciplinary and professional fields. UWM is committed to global engagement and facilitates it through its curriculum, research activities, and student and faculty mobility, and through its collaborative partnerships with educational institutions, government and non-governmental organizations, and private sector entities around the world.

Now therefore, both AUUP and UWM have desired to enter into a long term cooperation in their mutual interest.

Article II: Scope of Co-operation

Subject to the terms of one or more additional written agreements signed by authorized representatives of each party, the parties may agree to cooperate as follows:



1. To offer programs at either institution as felt desirable and feasible on either side and that both sides feel would contribute to the fostering and development of the cooperative relationship between both institutions.
2. In teaching, research, exchange of faculty and students, staff development, degrees in partnership, and other programs deemed beneficial by the two institutions and in recognition of the importance of mutual collaboration and the contributions to all layers of society made by institutions of higher education.

Article III: Areas of Co-operation

Subject to the availability of funds and the written approval of the parties as detailed below, AUUP and UWM, may collaborate through such activities or programs as:

- Joint research activities;
- Joint curricular activities;
- Faculty exchanges for purposes of research, lectures, or symposia;
- Student exchanges for purposes of study or research;
- Online teaching activities; or
- Exchange of information consistent with applicable copyright laws.

In the event that the parties wish to carry out a program or activity pursuant to this agreement (including those mentioned above), the terms of such cooperation shall be mutually discussed and agreed upon in writing by both parties prior to the initiation of the particular program of activity, and each program and activity shall be reviewed on an annual basis. Any such agreement should detail the terms and nature of the activity and/or project, the responsibilities of each party, the necessary budget, and the financial responsibilities, if any, of the parties. Supplementary individual agreements will be required for student exchanges, specifying the terms of conditions of said exchanges, and may be required for other activities listed above.

Specific efforts will be made to develop common research programs between AUUP and UWM, more specifically in the areas of Nano-Technology; Material Science; Water Science; and Environment and Sustainable Development. In these programs, attention will be paid





to dedicate part of the financial support to students of both institutions participating in the above-mentioned programs.

Unless otherwise expressly agreed in writing, no monetary consideration will be exchanged between AAUP and UWM. Both parties understand that all financial arrangements for future projects will have to be negotiated and agreed upon by the parties, in writing, and will depend on the availability of funds. Further, the parties understand and agree that nothing in this agreement provides any binding financial commitment on the part of either party.

Article IV: Duration, Renewal, Termination, Amendment, and Hold Harmless

This Agreement shall remain in force for a period of six (6) years from the date of the last signature, with the understanding that it may be terminated by either party giving notice to the other party in writing no later than six (6) months before the beginning of the next academic year. It may be extended by mutual written consent of the two parties.

The Agreement may be amended only by written agreement of both parties. Such amendments, once approved by both parties, will become part of this Agreement.

In the event one or several items of this Agreement become inapplicable due to certain prevailing judicial decisions or legislative acts, the parties will look for alternatives. However, all other applicable items of this Agreement will remain in force.

In exchange for AAUP's agreement to hold UWM, its officers, employees and agents harmless from damage to persons or property resulting from the willful or negligent acts or omissions of employees, agents, or officers, UWM agrees to hold harmless AAUP from any and all liability, including claims, demands, losses costs, damages and expenses of every kind and description (including death), or damages to persons or property arising out of or in connection with or occurring during the course of this agreement where such



liability is founded upon and grows out of the acts or omission of any of the officers, employees, or agents of the University of Wisconsin System while acting within the scope of their employment where protection is afforded by ss. 893.82 and 895.46(1), Wis. Stats.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have offered their signatures:

Authorized Signatories:

<p>FOR AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH</p> <p>Date:</p> <p> Registrar Amity University UTTAR PRADESH</p> <p>Dr. B L Arya Registrar</p>	<p>FOR THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN SYSTEM ON BEHALF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-MILWAUKEE</p> <p>Date : 4-20-15</p> <p></p> <p>Johannes Britz Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs</p>
--	--

Date: January, 2015





Declaration of Academic Cooperation

Between

Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), India

and

Ural State University of Economics (USUE), Russia

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India, and Ural State University of Economics, Russia are pleased to enter upon an Agreement to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following:

- a) Exchange of Academic information
- b) Exchange of Students and study programs
- c) Exchange of Faculty members
- d) Training of and visits by faculty members
- e) Development of Curriculum
- f) Internship programmes
- g) Joint Workshops
- h) Faculty Development Programmes
- i) Joint Research Projects; and any other area of mutual interest

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the Agreement subject to the consent of the both the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon by both parties for each case individually.
- d) The details of each article of the Agreement will be decided separately.

-----Signatories:-----

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India	Ural State University of Economics, Russia
 Registrar AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH	
Name : Dr. B.L. Arya	Name : Mikhail Fedorov
Designation : Registrar, AUUP	Designation : Rector
Date: 28th July 2015	Date:



Letter of Intent

Between

Amity Universities & Institutions, India

and

UTM International, Universiti Teknologi, Malaysia.

Amity Universities & Institutions, India and UTM International, Universiti Teknologi, Malaysia are pleased to enter upon a Letter of Intent to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following:

- a) Exchange of Academic information
- b) Exchange of Faculty members
- c) Exchange of Students and Study Programs
- d) Training of and Visits by Faculty Members
- e) Development of Curriculum
- f) Internship Programs
- g) Joint Workshops
- h) Faculty Development Programs
- i) Joint Supervision of PhDs.
- j) Joint Research Projects.
- k) India Immersion Program
- l) Any other area of mutual interest

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Letter of Intent (LoI) will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon by both parties for each case individually.
- c) The details of each article of the LoI will be decided separately.



- d) The Parties, through the MOU Negotiating Group, will aim to produce a draft detailed MOU within six months of the date of signature of this Letter of Intent.

-----Signatories:-----

Amity Universities & Institutions, India	UTM International, Universiti Teknologi, Malaysia
	
Name : Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh	Name : Prof. (Dr.) Nordin Yahaya
Designation: Group Vice Chancellor	Designation: Pro Vice Chancellor, International
Date: 8/Feb/2012	Date:



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

**VU University Amsterdam,
The Netherlands**

And

Amity Universities and Institutions, India

In order to promote co-operation between **VU University Amsterdam, the Netherlands ("VUA")** and **Amity Universities and Institutions, India ("Amity")**, the two institutions agree as follows:-

The two institutions will encourage direct contact and co-operation between their faculty and administrative staff, departments and research institutions.

Both institutions agree to co-operate in pursuing the following general activities in the fields of 'Connected World', 'Governance for Society', 'Human Health & Life Sciences' and 'Science for Sustainability', agreed to by both institutions to be mutually acceptable:

- Visits by and exchange of graduate and undergraduate students for study and research.
- Visits by and exchange of staff for research, teaching and discussions.
- Exchange of information including, but not limited to, exchange of library materials and research publications.
- Joint research activities including submitting Joint Projects with the participation of scientists / researchers from both sides.
- Joint supervision and co-direction of master and PhD Thesis and Joint Research.
- Training of and visits by faculty.
- Holding Joint workshops, symposium, seminars, conferences and publications in areas of mutual academic, research and innovation interests.
- Encouraging VUA students to participate in the Amity India Immersion Program (AIIP) and vice versa.

- Explore the possibility of articulation of programs for undergraduate and postgraduate students.

This general Memorandum is not intended to create binding or legal obligations for either institution. This Memorandum shall be identified as the parent document of any program agreement executed between the parties. As and when details of any of the above activities are developed and mutually agreed by the institutions, such details will be set forth in agreements supplemental to this Memorandum.

Nothing in this Memorandum shall diminish the full autonomy of either institution, nor should any constraints be imposed by either institution upon the other in carrying out any of the activities contemplated by this Memorandum.

Neither institution is an agent of the other, nor has any right to act or represent the other, or to purport to do so. This Memorandum does not and shall not be deemed to create any partnership relationship between the institutions.

Both institutions understand that all financial arrangements necessary to carry out any of the above activities will have to be negotiated and that the institutions' ability to carry out any of the activities will depend on the availability of funds. This Memorandum places no financial obligations on either institution.

If no agreements supplemental to this Memorandum are entered into by the institutions for a period of five (5) consecutive years from and including the date of the last signature signed below, this Memorandum will be deemed to have lapsed on the day following that five (5) year period. In all other circumstances, the institutions agree to review this Memorandum five (5) years from the date of the last signature signed below.

This Memorandum may be terminated at any time with the mutual consent of both institutions, which termination must be in writing and signed on behalf of both institutions. No amendment of the terms of this MOU will be effective unless made in writing and signed by each institution authorized signatory.

This Memorandum may be terminated by one institution giving the non-terminating institution six (6) months' notice in writing of the intention to terminate, provided that such termination will not affect the completion of any activity underway at the time or any previously advertised activity in which commitments to staff or exchange students have been made.





All communications must be sent to the addresses set forth below or to such other address designated by the institutions by written notice. Notices are effective upon receipt.



VUA:

VU University Amsterdam International Office
De Boelelaan 1105
1081 HV Amsterdam
The Netherlands
Email : internationalrelations@vu.nl

Amity:

International Affairs Division
Block E2, #209,
Amity University Campus,
Sector 125, Noida,
India-201303
Email : goelisk@amity.edu

Each institution represents that the individuals signing this MOU have the authority to sign on its behalf in the capacity indicated.

For VUA Amsterdam:	For Amity, India:
Signature : 	Signature : 
Name : Prof. Jaap Winter President, University Board VU University Amsterdam, The Netherland	Name : Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh Group Addl. Vice Chancellor Amity Universities and Institutions, India
Date: 23 rd March, 2015	Date: 23 rd March, 2015



All communications must be sent to the addresses set forth below or to such other address designated by the institutions by written notice. Notices are effective upon receipt.



VUA:

VU University Amsterdam International Office
De Boelelaan 1105
1081 HV Amsterdam
The Netherlands
Email : internationalrelations@vu.nl

Amity:

International Affairs Division
Block E2, #209,
Amity University Campus,
Sector 125, Noida,
India-201303
Email : goelisk@amity.edu

Each institution represents that the individuals signing this MOU have the authority to sign on its behalf in the capacity indicated.

For VUA Amsterdam:	For Amity, India:
Signature : 	Signature : 
Name : Prof. Jaap Winter President, University Board VU University Amsterdam, The Netherland	Name : Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh Group Addl. Vice Chancellor Amity Universities and Institutions, India
Date: 23 rd March, 2015	Date: 23 rd March, 2015



Memorandum of Understanding

Between

World Tourism Forum Lucerne

Prof Martin Barth, General Manager

Zentralstrasse 9, P.O. Box 2940
6002 Lucerne, Switzerland

And

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, Noida India

Prof (Dr) Manohar Sajjani
Dean Faculty of Hospitality & Tourism

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, Noida,
11-Block, GF, Room No. G11,
Sector-125 Campus, Noida, India

**for an official Partnership at the World Tourism Forum Lucerne
2019 for the Young Talent Programme**

WORLD TOURISM FORUM LUCERNE Zentralstrasse 9, P.O. Box 2940, 6002 Lucerne, Switzerland
tel +41 41 228 99 80, info@wtf-lucerne.org, www.wtf-lucerne.org



Memorandum of Understanding

Partner University for the World Tourism Forum Lucerne 2019

Herewith the Amity University commits the participation to World Tourism Forum Lucerne (WTFL) 2019 as an official partner university of the Young Talent Programme.

Forum: World Tourism Forum Lucerne
Date: 1 - 3 May 2019
Venue: Lucerne, Switzerland

Partnership content:

On the part of Amity University

- Announcement and promotion of the Young Talent Programme of the World Tourism Forum Lucerne at Amity university
- To appoint a professor who will evaluate papers
 - a) of the university's own students
 - b) of another partner university of WTFL (max. 3 papers of another university)
- To support Amity students who are interested in participating in the Forum's Young Talent Programme (contacts the industry, choice of topic for paper etc.)
- Promotion of the World Tourism Forum Lucerne in Amity's personal network to help increase awareness and attendance at WTFL in India
- Media-related support in India to help promote WTFL and the WTFL Young Talent Programme
- No additional financial commitment costs are associated in this respect on part of Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India

WORLD TOURISM FORUM LUCERNE Zentralstrasse 9, P.O. Box 2046, 8002 Lucerne, Switzerland
tel +41 41 228 99 80, info@wtflucerne.org, www.wtflucerne.org



**AMITY
UNIVERSITY**



On the part of World Tourism Forum Lucerne

For the partner university's professor:

- a) Reduced participation fee for 1 professor at the Forum 2019
- b) Participation at the Think Tank with all professors of the Forum's partner universities, with CEOs and ministers prior to the Forum for joint projects and international network.
- c) Acknowledgement of Amity University as Partner University in official announcements with regard to the WTFL Talent Management Programme 2019.

For the selected student(s):

- a) Free-of-charge participation for selected student(s) (Young Talent) at the Forum 2019
- b) Taking charge of round-trip flights (economy) from India to Switzerland for selected student(s)
- c) Free accommodation (during the Forum) and free optional excursions in Lucerne for selected student(s)
- d) Free participation in the career planning session with the Talent Management Partner Korn / Ferry International prior to the Forum and taking advantage of an individual career planning assessment.

Signatures of both parties:

Lucerne, 16 May 2017

Amity University
Prof (Dr) Manohar Sajjani

World Tourism Forum Lucerne
Prof Martin Barth



**AMITY
UNIVERSITY**



Annex 1

Memorandum of Understanding

Partner University for the World Tourism Forum Lucerne 2019

General Terms of the MOU

- a) The MOU shall come into effect from the date of signing and shall remain valid for three (3) years. It may be further renewed by mutual agreement in writing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the MOU subject to the written consent of both the parties. MOU can be terminated by either party with minimum 90 days prior notice in writing to the other party.
- c) The MOU does not imply any financial obligations other than mentioned here-in above.
- d) The MOU does not imply any legal binding on parties.
- e) Both parties shall respect the confidentiality and intellectual ownership of information shared between them for academic co-operation. Any new Intellectual Property (IP) generated shall be jointly owned by both the parties.
- f) Each party shall respect the image and reputation of other party and consult other party before any publicity or external reference to this MOU.
- g) In the event of any dispute arising out of this MOU, the same shall be settled mutually in an amicable manner.
- h) Both parties hereby agree, under this MOU, to indemnify and hold each other harmless.



LETTER OF INTENT



between

THE AMITY EDUCATION GROUP, INDIA

and

YORK UNIVERSITY, CANADA

York University and the Amity Education Group wish to develop collaborative initiatives in areas of mutual academic interest. Each agrees to commence discussions that, if successful, would lead to a joint agreement or Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) whereby details of activities in each area of collaboration would be elaborated and defined.

1. Participating Bodies

The participating bodies will be the Amity Education Group and York University.

2. Types of Activities

The areas of cooperation may include, subject to mutual consent, the following activities:

- Exchange of faculty members;
- Exchange of students;
- Exchange of publications, research materials, newsletters, etc.
- Joint research, teaching, faculty development and service projects;
- Joint or dual degree programs;
- Recognition of credits & credentials;
- Co-location of physical facilities.

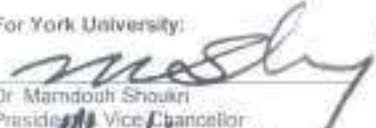
3. MOU Negotiating Group

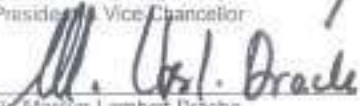
Each Party agrees to designate up to three representatives to meet and draft the terms and conditions of a detailed MOU to be submitted to each Party for review, consideration, and possible approval. Until such an MOU's execution by the Parties, nothing in this Letter of Intent should be construed as binding onto the Parties.

4. Target Date and Length of Letter of Intent

The Parties, through the MOU Negotiating Group, will aim to produce a draft detailed MOU within six months of this Letter of Intent's signature.

For York University:

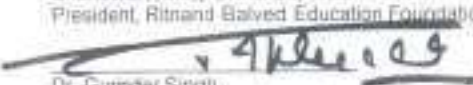

Dr. Mamdouh Shoukri
President / Vice-Chancellor


Dr. Marilyn Lambert-Drache
Associate Vice-President International

Date: Nov. 11, 2013

For the Amity Education Group:


Mr. Anu Chauhan
Chancellor, Amity University Uttar Pradesh
President, Ritand Balved Education Foundation


Dr. Gurneer Singh
Group Additional Vice-Chancellor, Amity

Date: Nov. 11, 2013



A COLLABORATIVE ACADEMIC AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

YORK UNIVERSITY, CANADA

AND

AMITY UNIVERSITY, INDIA

In the spirit of international education and cooperation, **York University**, Canada and **Amity University**, India wish to develop a collaborative academic program in areas of mutual academic interest. This agreement is not intended to create binding or legal obligations on either party. As and when details of any of the below activities are developed mutually, such details will be set forth in protocols supplemental to this agreement.

1. Participating Bodies

The participating bodies will be **York University** and the **Amity University** (the "Parties"). The Parties will encourage direct contact and co-operation between their faculty and administrative staff, departments and research centres. Oversight and facilitation of activities of this Agreement will be coordinate by:

Dr. Marilyn Lambert-Drache
Associate Vice-President International
York University
mvp@yorku.ca
416-736-5177

Dr. Gurinder Singh
Additional Group Vice-Chancellor
Amity University
gsingh@amity.edu
91-120-4592043

2. Types of Activities

The areas of cooperation include, subject to mutual consent, the following activities:

- Exchange of students on a reciprocal and balanced basis (see Protocol 1)
- Exchange of faculty members
- Exchange of visiting international scholars
- Development of short-term study abroad opportunities
- Development of collaborative online international learning and/or blended learning
- Joint teaching or supervision of graduate students (co-tutelle)
- Staging of joint seminars, conferences, and academic meetings
- Exchange of information, resources, and materials that are of mutual interest
- Development of experiential education abroad programs including internships, field study programs and practice.

3. Principles

The implementation of this Collaborative Academic Agreement will be in accordance with the regulations of both institutions. Participation is subject to the consent of the relevant unit at the host institution and the conditions of work cited in writing prior to the visit. All participants will be treated in the same non-discriminatory manner in carrying on the provisions of the Agreement, subject to the provisions of the policies and requirements of the institutions. Any violation of these principles will be considered grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. Both Parties subscribe to the policy of equal opportunity and will not discriminate on the basis of race, ancestry, place of origin, colour, ethnic origin, citizenship, creed, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, age, marital status, family status or disability.

4. Intellectual Property

Each party retains all right, title and interest to its own work and any intellectual property rights therein. This agreement does not give either party any license of use or right over the intellectual property of the other party. The use of trademarks and/or designations representative of either party is strictly prohibited without the owner's prior written consent.

5. Effective Date and Length of Agreement

The Agreement will remain in force for a period of five years. Any amendment and/or modification of the Agreement must be in writing, and signed by each partner institution's signing officer for exchange agreements. After the initial five-year period, this Agreement will be reviewed and evaluated.

Either party may terminate this Agreement upon six months' written notice to the other party. In this case, the program(s) or the activity (ies) already approved by both Parties shall be allowed to be completed under the conditions of this Agreement.

This Agreement shall take effect when signed by each side:

For York University:



Dr. Mamdouh Shoukri
President and Vice-Chancellor

For Amity University:



Dr. Gurinder Singh
Additional Group Vice-Chancellor
Amity University
& Director General
Amity International Business School

Date: Oct 8, 2014



Dr. Marilyn Lambert-Drache
Associate Vice-President International

Date: Oct 8, 2014

Date: Oct 8, 2014



Dr. W. Senthilnarayana
President
Amity Science, Technology and Innovation
Foundation

Date: Oct 8, 2014



PROTOCOL 1 - STUDENT EXCHANGE

BETWEEN

YORK UNIVERSITY, CANADA
(*"York University"*)
AND

AMITY UNIVERSITY, INDIA
(*"Amity University"*)

Introduction

The purpose of this protocol is to further mutual understanding between **York University, Canada** and **Amity University, India**, to enhance each institution's teaching, learning, and internationalization objectives. **York University** and **Amity University** as defined and agree to institute this student exchange protocol under the following terms:

1. Interpretation

- 1.1 The "Exchange Period" is defined as either one or two consecutive academic terms/semesters.
- 1.2 For the purpose of accounting and maintaining reciprocity, one "Unit of Exchange" is defined as one student attending part of, or an entire term/semester (or such equivalent period).
- 1.3 The "Home Institution" is the institution in which the student is originally enrolled.
- 1.4 The "Host Institution" is the institution to which the exchange student is attached for the duration of the exchange period.

2. Student Exchange

- 2.1 The Program is founded on reciprocity and balance, with the intention of achieving an equal number of Units of Exchange each way over a mutually agreed period of time.

- 2.2 Two students in attendance for one semester each will be counted as the equivalent of one student for two semesters. In both cases, one Unit of Exchange will have been achieved.
- 2.3 If an exchange student voluntarily withdraws before the end of the course or the Exchange Period, he or she will still be considered as having completed the relevant Units of Exchange for the purpose of accounting under the Program.
- 2.4 Both Institutions will review the partnership annually for any imbalances in the number of exchange students, and will adjust the number of students over the duration of this Agreement, as necessary, to maintain balance in the exchange.
- 2.5 There is no obligation on either party to nominate students for the program or to accept any students nominated.
- 2.6 Exchange students will continue to be treated as candidates eligible for degrees in their Home Institution, and will not be considered as candidates eligible for degrees in the Host Institution.
- 2.7 Exchange students during the Exchange Periods will be subjected to the academic rules and disciplines of the Host Institution.
- 2.8 The obligations of the Parties under this Agreement are limited to exchange students only, and do not extend to their spouses and dependents if any.
- 2.9 No money or monetary consideration will be exchanged between the two Institutions in relation to the program, nor will there be any indemnities, reimbursements for expenses, or sharing of fees or profits arising from the program.

3. Selection of Students

- 3.1 The Home Institution will select applicants from its institution for the exchange. The Host Institution will reserve the right to make final judgment on the admissibility of each student nominated for the exchange.
- 3.2 The Home Institution will be responsible for screening and selecting students for this program, subject to acceptance by the Host Institution. Students must be proficient in the language of instruction at the Host Institution, or in the program of choice, to qualify for nomination.
- 3.3 Certain programs may be excluded from the exchange program and the Host Institution reserves the right to exclude exchange students from restricted enrollment programs. For admission to program or courses other than such restricted program, exchange students will be subject to the admission requirements, scheduling and capacity constraints of the Host Institution.
- 3.4 Both undergraduate and graduate students may be considered for exchange.
- 3.5 Full time participation at these courses by the exchange students is expected. "Full time" will be in accordance with the definition stipulated by the Host Institution. Arrangements other than this may be made upon mutual written consent of the Parties.
- 3.6 The Parties will work collaboratively to facilitate the transfer of required documents for admission according to a mutually agreed upon schedule.

4. Student Attendance and Assessment

- 4.1 Participating students will be provided with a list of available courses as early as possible. Primary academic counseling will be the responsibility of the Home Institution. Proposed course preferences will be sent to the designated official at the Host Institution prior to the registration/enrolment period.
- 4.2 Every effort will be made to secure a place for exchange students in the courses they indicate as their preferred courses provided the student meets all academic requirements for the courses and enrolment limitations have not been exceeded.
- 4.3 The Host Institution will assess the course work of the exchange students according to normal practices and will provide a complete record of the student's course work at the end of the academic year.
- 4.4 The Parties agree that academic work successfully completed during the exchange program will be applicable to the student's degree program, provided that the student has secured approval in advance from the applicable unit at the Home Institution.
- 4.5 Official transcripts for each student will be sent directly to the Home Institution at the end of each term/semester of the Exchange Period.

5. Fees, Finance, and Services

- 5.1 All exchange students will be registered and pay tuition to their Home Institution. They will not be charged tuition fees at the Host Institution.
- 5.2 Course material fees, laboratory fees, and other ancillary student fees may be required to be paid by the exchange student at the Host Institution and shall be no higher than those normally paid by the students of the Host Institution.
- 5.3 Exchange students studying at York University are required to register and pay the applicable premium for the University Health Insurance Program (UHIP) for each academic term of study.
- 5.4 Travel arrangements and associated expenses are the responsibility of the exchange student.
- 5.5 Each exchange student is responsible for obtaining the appropriate immigration documents required for study in the country of the Host Institution. The Host Institution will provide the necessary documentation needed to apply for the authorization.
- 5.6 Where possible, the Host Institution will provide on-campus housing accommodation and/or assistance with finding suitable housing. The exchange student will be required to pay the full cost of on-campus housing accommodation.
- 5.7 The exchange student will be required to pay for all expenses, including but not limited to travel, medical insurance, accommodation, food, books, and supplies. Neither Institution shall be held liable for such charges.
- 5.8 The full range of services normally available to students will be provided to the exchange students under this Agreement. These include, but are not limited to, academic advising,

assistance with housing, counseling and disability services, and access to academic and recreational facilities.

- 5.9 Each Party will designate an administrative contact to work with the other in administering the Exchange Student Program.

York University
Coordinator, Student Mobility

exchange@yorku.ca

1-416-736-5177

Amity University
International Affairs Division

hkumar@amity.edu

91-120-4392043

- 5.10 Where possible, the Parties will provide participating students with a pre-departure and post-arrival orientation, materials to assist with transition, and advising to support the student during their exchange.

6. Renewal, Termination and Amendment

- 6.1 This Agreement supports the Collaborative Academic Agreement that the Parties have entered into and will be subject to the dates of enforcement and expiration as stipulated in that Agreement.
- 6.2 Amendments to this Agreement may be made at any time, by correspondence, and only when agreed upon by both Parties.
- 6.3 For conditions of the exchange not covered by this Agreement, or for problems that arise during the course of the Agreement, both parties agree to refrain from unilateral action and to consult and negotiate mutually acceptable decisions.
- 6.4 Either institution may terminate the Agreement by giving notice in writing to the other institution of no less than six (6) months. Any student who may have commenced at either institution before the date of termination may complete their courses of study by special agreement between the two institutions.
- 6.5 The Institutions shall confer to review the activities and balance of the Student Exchange six (6) months prior to the expiration of this Agreement.

For York University:



Dr. Marnouk Shisaki
President & Vice-Chancellor

Date: Oct. 8 / 2014



Dr. Martin Larnheit-Drahe
Associate Vice-President International

Date: Oct. 8 / 2014

For Amity University:



Dr. Gurinder Singh
Additional Group Vice-Chancellor
Amity University
& Director General
Amity International Business School

Date: Oct. 8, 2014



Dr. W. Selvaratnam
President
Amity Science, Technology and
Innovation Foundation

Date: October 8, 2014



Declaration of Academic Cooperation

Between

Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), India

and

Zirve University (ZU), Turkey



Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India and Zirve University are pleased to enter upon an Agreement to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following:

- Exchange of Academic information
- Exchange of Students and study programs
- Exchange of Faculty members
- Training of and visits by faculty members
- Development of Curriculum
- Internship programmes
- Joint Workshops
- Faculty Development Programmes
- Joint Research Projects; and any other area of mutual interest

General Terms of the Agreement

- The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing.
- Amendments and additions may be made to the Agreement subject to the consent of the both the parties.
- Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon by both parties for each case individually.
- The details of each article of the Agreement will be decided separately.

-----Signatories:-----

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India	Zirve University, Turkey
	
Name : Atul Chauhan	Name : Prof. Dr. Adnan KISA
Designation : CHANCELLOR	Designation : President
Date: <i>May 8th 2014</i>	Date: <i>April 24, 2014</i>



**ACUERDO AMPLIO DE COOPERACIÓN
INTERNACIONAL
ENTRE LA UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL
DE SANTIAGO DEL ESTERO,
ARGENTINA, Y LA UNIVERSIDAD
Amity University & Instituições,**

**INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
AGREEMENT BETWEEN UNIVERSIDAD
NACIONAL DE SANTIAGO DEL
ESTERO, ARGENTINA, AND
Amity Universities & Institutions**

La **Universidad Nacional de Santiago del Estero, UNSE, Argentina,** es una persona jurídica de Derecho público con autonomía académica e institucional y autarquía económica y financiera, acorde a la Ley de Educación Superior N° 24.521; creada por Ley 20.364, del 10 de Mayo de 1973; ubicada en Belgrano (S) 1912 – 4200 – Santiago del Estero - Argentina, en este acto representada por su Rectora, Lic. Natividad Nassif y la **Universidad**, en este acto representada por su Rector,, deciden firmar el siguiente Acuerdo de Cooperación conforme a las siguientes Cláusulas:

Universidad Nacional de Santiago del Estero, UNSE, Argentina, a corporate body governed by Public Law, with academic freedom, institutional autonomy and financial self-sufficiency, pursuant to the Higher Education Act N° 24.521; founded by Law 20.364 on May 10th 1973; located in Belgrano (S) 1912 – 4200 – Santiago del Estero - Argentina, hereby represented by its Vice-Chancellor, Ms. Natividad Nassif, and the Amity Universities and Institutions herein represented by its Group Vice-Chancellor, Prof (Dr.) Gurinder Singh, agree to enter into the following Cooperation Agreement which shall be subject to the following clauses:

CLÁUSULA PRIMERA - OBJETIVO

El presente Acuerdo tiene el objetivo de establecer cooperación entre ambas Instituciones a través de: programas técnico-científicos; proyectos conjuntos de enseñanza e investigación; acceso y uso de la infraestructura disponible en ambas instituciones; promoción del intercambio de personal docente, técnico, estudiantes e investigadores, para desarrollar programas y proyectos de interés mutuo y atender las necesidades de la comunidad a través de la firma de convenios específicos, que quedarán vinculados a este Acuerdo de Cooperación.

FIRST CLAUSE - PURPOSE

This Agreement aims at establishing cooperation between both institutions through: technical-scientific programs; teaching and research joint projects; entry and use of the infrastructure available in both institutions; the promotion of exchange programs for teachers, technicians, researchers and students, in order to develop programs and projects of mutual interest and thus meet the demands and needs of the community by means of specific agreements that shall be subject to this Cooperation Agreement.

**CLÁUSULA SEGUNDA –
DE LA PROPIEDAD INTELECTUAL**

La propiedad intelectual de los trabajos realizados a partir de este Acuerdo de Cooperación estará sujeta a

**SECOND CLAUSE –
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**

The intellectual property of the work done from the time of the execution of this Cooperation Agreement shall comply with



las disposiciones legales aplicables a los Convenios específicos que firmen las partes. Éstos otorgarán el reconocimiento correspondiente a quienes intervengan en la ejecución de los trabajos y figurarán como autores en las publicaciones que se pudieran originar.

the legal requirements applicable to the specific agreements signed by the parties. They shall grant the corresponding acknowledgements to those participating in the papers and who will appear as the authors in future publications.

**CLÁUSULA TERCERA –
DE LA PROPIEDAD INDUSTRIAL**

Los derechos relativos a los resultados de los trabajos científicos que sean elaborados, serán determinados en cada convenio específico, con fundamento en la legislación vigente.

**THIRD CLAUSE –
INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY**

The rights related to the results of future scientific work shall be determined in each specific agreement pursuant to the legislation currently in force.

**CLÁUSULA CUARTA –
DE LOS MEDIOS**

Los medios materiales, humanos y financieros necesarios para la ejecución de las actividades resultantes del Acuerdo de Cooperación serán providenciados por la UNSE y por la, con sus recursos propios u obtenidos de fuentes externas.

FOURTH CLAUSE – THE MEANS

The equipment, human and financial means required for the execution of the activities resulting from this Cooperation Agreement shall be provided by UNSE and AU using their own resources or those obtained from external sources.

Subcláusula Única - Para los efectos de esta cláusula, las partes podrán recurrir a la asistencia de organismos oficiales, gubernamentales o privados, nacionales o extranjeros.

Single sub clause - For the purpose of this clause, the parties may resort to the assistance of official, government or private agencies, either domestic or foreign.

**CLÁUSULA QUINTA –
DE LA VIGENCIA**

El presente Acuerdo de Cooperación tendrá vigencia a partir de la fecha de su firma por un periodo de 5 (cinco) años.

FIFTH CLAUSE – VALIDITY

This Cooperation Agreement shall be in force as of the date of subscription hereof and for a five-year period.

**CLÁUSULA SEXTA –
DE LA RENUNCIA**

Podrá renunciarse a este Acuerdo por iniciativa de cualquiera de las partes, debiendo la renuncia ser hecha por escrito, con un plazo mínimo de 90 (noventa) días de antelación. Habiendo actividades en trámite, de proyectos

SIXTH CLAUSE – TERMINATION

Either party shall be at liberty to terminate this Agreement, if they notify its choice to the other in writing at least 90 (ninety) days beforehand. In the event of such termination, should there be ongoing activities related to projects already approved by specific agreements, the



previamente aprobados y cubiertos por Convenios específicos, éstas no serán perjudicadas, debiendo consecuentemente, aguardar la conclusión de esas actividades para proceder a la rescisión del presente Acuerdo de Cooperación.

tasks under way shall continue and this Agreement shall not be terminated until their completion.

CLÁUSULA SÉPTIMA – RESOLUCIÓN DE CONFLICTOS

SEVENTH CLAUSE – SETTLEMENT OF CONTROVERSIES

Los eventuales conflictos que pudieran derivarse del presente Acuerdo de Cooperación se resolverán a través de una Comisión Mixta creada al efecto.

The parties hereto agree to resolve any dispute or discrepancy that may arise from the planning and the execution of activities carried out under this Cooperation Agreement through a Joint Committee which shall be created for this purpose.

En prueba de conformidad se firman dos (2) ejemplares de un mismo tenor y a un solo efecto.

In witness whereof, two (2) copies of the same tenor and purpose are hereby signed in the city of NOIDA on this day of the month of in the year two thousand and



Lic. Natividad Nassif
Rectora de la Universidad Nacional de Santiago del Estero-Argentina




Prof (Dr. Gurinder Singh
Group Vice Chancellor
Amity Universities & Institutions

Fecha: 30/5/17

Date:/...../.....



**Memorandum of Understanding
Between**

**Amity Institute of Nanotechnology, Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP),
Sector-125, NOIDA-201313, India**

And

**Yuvraj Research Center Pvt Ltd., Plot No 723, Shakti Khand-3,
Indrapuram, Ghaziabad (U.P.) 201010, India**

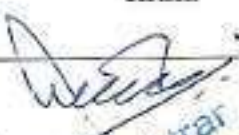
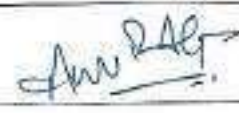
Amity Institute of Nanotechnology an institution of Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India, and Yuvraj Research Center Pvt Ltd of are pleased to enter upon a MOU to promote mutual interests, academic co-operation, research and development through the following but not limited to:

- i. Joint Research Work /projects
- ii. Training / Internship of students and visits by faculty members
- iii. Joint Workshops/Seminars/Conferences
- iv. Faculty Development Programmes
- v. Any other activity that is mutually agreed upon and is beneficial to both parties

General Terms of the MOU

- a) The MOU shall come into effect from the date of signing and shall remain valid for three (3) years. It may be further renewed by mutual agreement in writing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the MOU subject to the written consent of both the parties. MOU can be terminated by either party with minimum 90 days prior notice in writing to the other party.
- c) The MOU does not imply any financial obligations or legal binding on either party.
- d) Financial obligations with regard to any programs and exchanges shall be discussed and acted upon by the parties through separate agreement in writing.
- e) Both parties shall respect the confidentiality and intellectual ownership of information shared between them for academic co-operation. Any new IP generated shall be jointly owned by both the parties.
- f) Each party shall respect the image and reputation of other party and consult other party before any publicity or external reference to this MOU.
- g) In the event of any dispute arising out of this MOU, the same shall be settled mutually in an amicable manner.
- h) Both parties hereby agree, under this MOU, to indemnify and hold each other harmless.

-----Signatories:-----

Amity University Uttar Pradesh India	Yuvraj Research Center Pvt Ltd India
Name :  Dr. B L Arya	Name :  Mr Anurag Varshney
Designation : Registrar Amity University Uttar Pradesh	Designation : Principal Scientist & Director
Date: 22-5-2017	Date: 22/05/2017

THIS MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

is made on the 5th day of August, 2014

Between

Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), India

AND

The Board of Governors of the Colorado State University System acting by and through
Colorado State University (CSU), USA

Background

- i. AUUP and CSU share interests in joint research in the areas of Life Sciences, Agriculture, Medical and Biomedical Sciences and Engineering disciplines.
- ii. The two parties have identified that a stronger relationship between them is mutually beneficial and wish to take the first steps to establish a more formal relationship with each other.

1. Commencement and Duration

- 1.1. This Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") shall take effect on the date of signing and shall continue for a period of 5 years unless terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions of Clause 7.

2. Force of this MOU

- 2.1. The areas of agreement outlined in this MOU are described to facilitate more detailed and specific negotiations between the parties which may lead to the preparation and signing of one or more formal agreements between AUUP and CSU. Unless specifically noted herein, this MOU is not intended to be of legal force and effect in any manner whatsoever. This MOU shall not create a legal relationship between the parties.

3. Broad Areas for Cooperation

- 3.1. AUUP and CSU will discuss the possibility of cooperation in the following areas:
 - (a) Joint research;
 - (b) Joint projects;
 - (c) Dissertation projects for AUUP students at CSU and CSU students at AUUP;
 - (d) Organising of joint seminars and conferences;
 - (e) Joint publications;
 - (f) Internship for students;



- (g) Faculty Exchange;
 - (h) Exchange of students and study programs;
 - (i) Joint/Dual Degree Programmes; and
 - (j) Any collaborative efforts that both may deem fit from time to time.
- 3.2. Representatives of the Parties may agree to review the operation of this MOU from time to time.

4. Joint Contributions

- 4.1. Potential areas for collaborative research will be identified and recorded in subsequent research specific agreement(s) that set out appropriate and relevant contributions by the Parties. This may include:
- (a) Access to its research laboratories and assist in development of projects involving the parties.
 - (b) Joint submission of research proposals to national and international organisations to obtain support for their common research objectives.
 - (c) AUUP and CSU shall work specifically in the areas defined in Para (i) and Para 3.1.
- 4.2. The parties acknowledge that all specific financial arrangements proposed with respect to future areas of cooperation must be negotiated and will depend upon the availability of funds and organizational approvals.

5. Confidentiality and Privacy

- 5.1. AUUP and CSU recognize that they will come into possession of information which the other considers to be confidential, including Personal Information ("Personal Information" means information and opinions recorded in any form about an individual whose identity is apparent, or can reasonably be ascertained, from the information or opinion). Each of CSU and AUUP covenants and agrees that it shall not, at any time, disclose to any third party, any confidential information of another party without first having obtained the prior written consent of the other party provided that such information has been clearly identified as confidential or been disclosed under circumstances where a reasonable person would understand it is to be treated as confidential.
- 5.2. The provisions of this Clause 5 are intended to and shall be binding upon the parties upon the signing of this MOU, and shall survive the termination or expiry of this MOU.

6. Intellectual Property

- 6.1. "Intellectual Property" means and includes all copyright, all rights in relation to inventions (including patent rights), plant varieties, registered and unregistered trademarks, registered and unregistered designs and all other rights resulting from intellectual activity in the scientific, industrial, literary or artistic fields.
- 6.2. Each party shall retain all rights to existing intellectual property belonging to it and contributed by it ("Background IP") at the commencement of each Research Project arising under this Agreement.



6.3 If any Intellectual Property rights issue emerges as a result of joint research, then a specific Intellectual Property rights addendum will be jointly agreed upon.

7. Termination

7.1 Either AUUP or CSU may terminate this MOU by written notice to the other party. A minimum period of six months notice will be required from a party wishing to terminate the MOU, or such shorter period as the parties may agree upon in writing.

7.2 The termination of this MOU shall not affect the implementation of activities that have been undertaken prior to such termination, unless agreements pertaining to such activities explicitly provide for such termination.

8. Amendments and Supplementary Agreements

8.1 The parties may agree to amend this MOU at any time by further memoranda in writing executed by the duly authorized officer(s) of each party.

8.2 The parties shall wherever necessary enter into written agreements to facilitate collaborative activities arising from this MOU. Such agreements will specify the details of agreed activities and programs, including the contributions and responsibilities of the parties, funding, intellectual property provisions, confidentiality, risk allocation and indemnity obligations of each party.

9. Use of Name and Logo

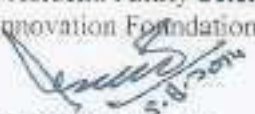
9.1 No party shall use, nor permit any person or entity to use, the name or logo (or any variation thereof) of another party without first obtaining prior written consent from the other party. The parties intend that this provision shall be binding upon them and shall survive the termination or expiry of this MOU.

Signatures:

Amity University, Uttar Pradesh



Dr. W. Selvamurthy
President: Amity Science Technology and
Innovation Foundation



Dr. Babu Lal Arya
Registrar



The Board of Governors of the Colorado State
University System acting by and through
Colorado State University, USA



Dr. Alan S. Rudolph
Vice President for Research



Dr. Raj Khosla
Assistant Dean of International Programs,
College of Agricultural Sciences

Dr. James A. Cooney
Vice Provost for International Affairs



THIS MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

is made on the 31 day of March, 2017

Between

Amity Universities and Institutions

and

**Centre for Yoga Therapy, Education and Research (CYTER)
Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth (Deemed University), Pondicherry**

Background

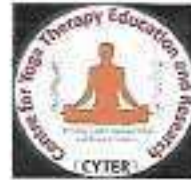
- i. Amity University and **Centre for Yoga Therapy, Education and Research (CYTER)** share interests in joint research in the areas of Yoga, Psychology, Physiology, Behavioural Sciences and Public Health.
- i. The two Parties have identified that a stronger relationship between them is mutually beneficial and wish to establish a more formal relationship with each other.

1. Commencement and Duration

- 1.1. This Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") shall take effect on the date of signing and shall continue for a period of 5 years unless terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions of Clause 6.

2. Force of this MOU

- 2.1. The areas of agreement outlined in this MOU are described to facilitate more detailed and specific negotiations between the parties which may lead to the preparation and signing of one or more formal agreements between AU and CYTER unless specifically noted herein, this MOU is not intended to be of legal force and effect in any manner whatsoever. This MOU shall not create a legal relationship between the parties.



3. Broad Areas for Cooperation

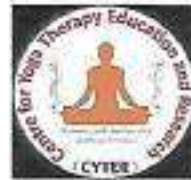
- 3.1. AU and CYTER will discuss the possibility of cooperation in the following areas:
- (a) Joint research
 - (b) Joint projects
 - (c) Dissertation projects for AU students at CYTER
 - (d) Organising of joint seminars and conferences
 - (e) Joint publications
 - (f) Internship for students
 - (g) Any collaborative efforts that both may deem fit from time to time.
- 3.2 Representatives of the Parties may agree to review the operation of this MoU from time to time.

4. Joint Contributions

- 4.1. Potential areas for collaborative research will be identified and recorded in subsequent research specific agreement(s) that set out appropriate and relevant contributions by the Parties. They may include
- (a) Access to its research laboratories and assist in development of projects involving the parties.
 - (b) Joint submission of research proposals to national and international organisations to obtain support for their common research objectives.
 - (c) AU and CYTER shall work specifically in the areas defined in Para (i) and para 3.1.
- 4.2. The parties acknowledge that all specific financial arrangements proposed must be negotiated and will depend upon the availability of funds and organizational approvals.

5. Confidentiality and Privacy

- 5.1. AU and CYTER recognize that they will come into possession of information which the other considers to be confidential, including Personal Information ("Personal Information" means information and opinions recorded in any form about an individual whose identity is apparent, or can reasonably be ascertained, from the information or opinion). Each of CYTER and AU covenants and agrees that it shall not, at any time, disclose to any third party, any confidential information of another party without first having obtained the prior written consent of the other party.
- 5.2. The provisions of this Clause 5 are intended to and shall be binding upon the parties upon the signing of this MOU, and shall survive the termination or expiry of this MOU.



6. Intellectual Property

- 6.1. "Intellectual Property" means and includes all copyright, all rights in relation to inventions (including patent rights), plant varieties, register and unregistered trade marks, registered and unregistered designs and all other rights resulting from intellectual activity in the scientific, industrial, literary or artistic fields.
- 6.2. Each party shall retain all rights to existing intellectual property belonging to it and contributed by it ("Background IP") at the commencement of each Research Project arising under this Agreement.
- 6.3. If any IPR issue emerges as a result of joint research, then a specific IPR addendum will be jointly agreed upon.

7. Termination

- 7.1. Either of AU or CYTER may terminate this MOU by written notice to the other party. A minimum period of six months notice will be required from a party wishing to terminate the MOU, or such shorter period as the parties may agree upon in writing.
- 7.2. The termination of this MOU shall not affect the implementation of activities that have been undertaken prior to such termination, unless agreements pertaining to such activities explicitly provide for such termination.

8. Amendments and Supplementary Agreements

- 8.1. The parties may agree to amend this MOU at any time by further memoranda in writing executed by the duly authorized officer(s) of each party.
- 8.2. The Parties shall wherever necessary enter into written agreements to facilitate collaborative activities arising from this MOU. Such agreements will specify the details of agreed activities and programs, including the contributions and responsibilities of the parties, funding, intellectual property provisions, confidentiality, risk allocation and indemnity obligations of each party.



9. Use of Name and Logo

- 9.1. No party shall use, nor permit any person or entity to use, the name or logo (or any variation thereof) of another party without first obtaining prior written consent from the other party. The Parties intend that this provision shall be binding upon them and shall survive the termination or expiry of this MOU.

±

Amity Universities and institutions

Dr. W Selvamurthy
President, Amity Science, Technology
and Innovation Foundation
Chancellor, Amity University Chhattisgarh

Date 31 March 2017

**Centre for Yoga Therapy, Education and
Research (CYTER)
Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth, Pondicherry**

Prof KR Sethuraman
Vice Chancellor

Date 31.03.2017



THIS MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

is made on the 9th day of March, 2017

Between

Amity Universities and institutions

Sector-125, Noida, Uttar Pradesh - 201313

AND

Dr. Willmar Schwabe India Pvt. Ltd.

A-36, Sector 60, Noida, Uttar Pradesh - 201304

Background

- i. Amity University (AU) and Dr. Willmar Schwabe India Pvt. Ltd. (Schwabe India) share interests in joint research in the areas of Diabetes, Cancer, Brain Stroke, Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Epilepsy, Hypertension, Heart attack, Alopecia, Dengue, Chikungunya and Endocrine disorders, etc with homoeopathy & phytomedicines and natural products.
- ii. The two Parties have identified that a stronger relationship between them is mutually beneficial and wish to establish a more formal relationship with each other.

1. Commencement and Duration

- 1.1. This Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") shall take effect on the date of signing and shall continue for a period of 5 years.

2. Force of this MOU

- 2.1. The areas of agreement outlined in this MOU are described to facilitate more detailed and specific negotiations between the parties which may lead to the preparation and signing of one or more formal agreements between AU and Schwabe India. Unless specifically noted herein, in particular by designating the clause as binding, this MOU is not intended to be of legal force and effect in any manner whatsoever. This MOU shall not create a legal relationship between the parties.



3. Broad Areas for Cooperation

- 3.1. AU and Schwabe India will discuss the possibility of cooperation in the following areas:
- (a) Joint research
 - (b) Joint projects
 - (c) Dissertation projects for AU students at Schwabe India
 - (d) Organising of joint seminars and conferences
 - (e) Joint publications
 - (f) Internship for students
 - (g) Any collaborative efforts that both may deem fit from time to time.
- 3.2. Representatives of the Parties may agree to review the operation of this MoU from time to time.

4. Joint Contributions

- 4.1. Potential areas for collaborative research will be identified and recorded in subsequent research specific agreement(s) that set out appropriate and relevant contributions by the Parties. They may include
- (a) Access to its research laboratories and assist in development of projects involving the parties.
 - (b) Joint submission of research proposals to national and international organisations to obtain support for their common research objectives.
 - (c) AU and Schwabe India shall work specifically in the areas defined in Para (i) and para 3.1.
- 4.2. The parties acknowledge that all specific financial arrangements proposed must be negotiated and will depend upon the availability of funds and organizational approvals.



5. Confidentiality and Privacy

- 5.1. AU and Schwabe India recognize that they will come into possession of information which the other considers to be confidential, including Personal Information ("Personal Information" means information and opinions recorded in any form about an individual whose identity is apparent, or can reasonably be ascertained, from the information or opinion). Each of Schwabe India and AU contractually agrees that it shall not, at any time, disclose to any third party, any confidential information of another party without first having obtained the prior written consent of the other party.
- 5.2. The provisions of this Clause 5 are intended to and shall be binding upon the parties upon the signing of this MOU, and shall survive the termination or expiry of this MOU.

6. Intellectual Property

- 6.1. "Intellectual Property" means and includes all copyright, all rights in relation to inventions (including patent rights), plant varieties, register and unregistered trade marks, registered and unregistered designs and all other rights resulting from intellectual activity in the scientific, industrial, literary or artistic fields.
- 6.2. Each party shall retain all rights to existing intellectual property belonging to it and contributed by it ("Background IP") at the commencement of each Research Project arising under this Agreement.
- 6.3. If any IPR issue emerges as a result of joint research, then a specific IPR addendum will be jointly agreed upon.

7. Amendments and Supplementary Agreements

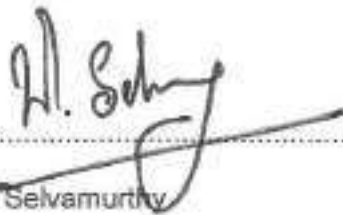
- 7.1. The parties may agree to amend this MOU at any time by further memoranda in writing executed by the duly authorized officer(s) of each party.
- 7.2. The Parties shall wherever necessary enter into written agreements to facilitate collaborative activities arising from this MOU. Such agreements will specify the details of agreed activities and programs, including the contributions and responsibilities of the parties, funding, intellectual property provisions, confidentiality, risk allocation and indemnity obligations of each party.



8. Use of Name and Logo

- 8.1. No party shall use, nor permit any person or entity to use, the name or logo (or any variation thereof) of another party without first obtaining prior written consent from the other party. The Parties intend that this provision shall be binding upon them and shall survive the termination or expiry of this MOU.

Amity Universities and institutions



Dr. W Selvamurthy

Designation: President

Amity Science, Technology and
Innovation Foundation

Date: March 9, 2017

Dr. Willmar Schwabe India Pvt. Ltd.



Signature of Mr. Ashish Kumar

Designation: Managing Director

Date: March 9, 2017



THIS MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Is made on the 5th of October, 2017

Between

Amity Universities

AND

Indian Institute of Technology, Indore

Background

- i. Amity Universities (AU) and Indian Institute of Technology, Indore share interests in joint Research in many areas of "Science, Engineering & Technology"
- ii. The two Parties have identified that a stronger relationship between them is mutually beneficial and wish to establish a more formal relationship with each other.

1. Commencement and Duration

- 1.1. This Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") shall take effect on the date of signing and shall continue for a period of 5 years unless terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions of Clause 6. This MoU will be applicable for all Amity Universities (AU) to collaborate with IIT, Indore.

2. Force of this MOU

- 2.1. The areas of agreement outlined in this MOU are described to facilitate more detailed and specific negotiations between the parties which may lead to the preparation and signing of one or more formal agreements between AU and IIT, Indore unless specifically noted herein, this MOU is not intended to be of legal force and effect in any manner whatsoever. This MOU shall not create a legal relationship between the parties.



3. Broad Areas for Cooperation

3.1. AU and IIT, Indore will explore and implement cooperation in the following areas:

- (a) Undertaking Joint research
- (b) Conducting Joint projects
- (c) Organising joint seminars and conferences
- (d) Joint publications & patents
- (e) Academic Collaboration
- (f) Any other collaborative efforts that both may deem fit from time to time.

3.2 Representatives of the Parties may agree to review the operation of this MoU from time to time.

4. Joint Contributions

4.1. Potential areas for collaborative research will be identified and recorded in subsequent research specific agreement(s) that set out appropriate and relevant contributions by the Parties. The may include:

- (a) Access to its research laboratories and assist in development of projects involving the parties.
- (b) Joint submission of research proposals to national and international organisations to obtain support for their common research objectives.
- (c) AU and IIT, Indore shall work specifically in the areas defined in Para (i) and para 3.1.

4.2. The parties acknowledge that all specific financial arrangements proposed must be negotiated and will depend upon the availability of funds and organizational approvals.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'A.G.' with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be a stylized name with a long vertical stroke extending upwards.



5. Confidentiality and Privacy

- 5.1. AU and IIT, Indore recognize that they will come into possession of information which the other considers to be confidential, including Personal Information ("Personal Information" means information and opinions recorded in any form about an individual whose identity is apparent, or can reasonably be ascertained, from the information or opinion). IIT, Indore and AU covenants and agrees that it shall not, at any time, disclose to any third party, any confidential information of another party without first having obtained the prior written consent of the other party.
- 5.2. The provisions of this Clause 5 are intended to and shall be binding upon the parties upon the signing of this MOU, and shall survive the termination or expiry of this MOU.

6. Intellectual Property

- 6.1. "Intellectual Property" means and includes all copyright, all rights in relation to inventions (including patent rights), plant varieties, registered and unregistered trademarks, registered and unregistered designs and all other rights resulting from intellectual activity in the scientific, industrial, literary or artistic fields.
- 6.2. Each party shall retain all rights to existing intellectual property belonging to it and contributed by it ("Background IP") at the commencement of each Research Project arising under this Agreement.
- 6.3. If any IPR emerges as a result of joint research, then a specific IPR addendum will be jointly agreed upon.

7. Termination

- 7.1. Either of AU or IIT, Indore may terminate this MOU by written notice to the other party. A minimum period of six months notice will be required from a party wishing to terminate the MOU, or such shorter period as the parties may agree upon in writing.
- 7.2. The termination of this MOU shall not affect the implementation of activities that have been undertaken prior to such termination, unless agreements pertaining to such activities explicitly provide for such termination.



8. Amendments and Supplementary Agreements

- 8.1. The parties may agree to amend this MOU at any time by further memoranda in writing executed by the duly authorized officer(s) of each party.
- 8.2. The Parties shall wherever necessary enter into written agreements to facilitate collaborative activities arising from this MOU. Such agreements will specify the details of agreed activities and programs, including the contributions and responsibilities of the parties, funding, intellectual property provisions, confidentiality, risk allocation and indemnity obligations of each party.

9. Use of Name and Logo

- 9.1. No party shall use, nor permit any person or entity to use, the name or logo (or any variation thereof) of another party without first obtaining prior written consent from the other party. The Parties intend that this provision shall be binding upon them and shall survive the termination or expiry of this MOU.

Amity Universities

Dr. W. Selvamurthy
Signature of authorised person

Designation: President, ASTIF

Date

Indian Institute of Technology, Indore

Dr. Pradeep Mathur
Signature of authorised person

Designation : Director, IIT, Indore

Date *October 5, 2017*



Lomonosov Moscow
State University

THIS MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

is made on the 17 day of July, 2017

Between

Amity Universities and Institutions

and

Lomonosov Moscow State University (MSU), Moscow, Russia

Background

- i. Amity University and MSU share interests in joint research in the areas of Immunoassays for contaminants.
- ii. The two Parties have identified that a stronger relationship between them is mutually beneficial and wish to establish a more formal relationship with each other.

1. Commencement and Duration

- 1.1. This Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") shall take effect on the date of signing and shall continue for a period of 5 years unless terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions of Clause 6.

2. Force of this MOU

- 2.1. The areas of agreement outlined in this MOU are described to facilitate more detailed and specific negotiations between the parties which may lead to the preparation and signing of one or more formal agreements between AU and MSU unless specifically noted herein, this MOU is not intended to be of legal force and effect in any manner whatsoever. This MOU shall not create a legal relationship between the parties.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'R. S. Singh'.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'M. S. G.'.



Lomonosov Moscow
State University

3. Broad Areas for Cooperation

3.1. AU and MSU will discuss the possibility of cooperation in the following areas:

- (a) Joint research
- (b) Joint projects
- (c) Dissertation projects for AU students at MSU
- (d) Organising of joint seminars and conferences
- (e) Joint publications
- (f) Internship for students
- (g) Any collaborative efforts that both may deem fit from time to time.

3.2 Representatives of the Parties may agree to review the operation of this MoU from time to time.

4. Joint Contributions

4.1. Potential areas for collaborative research will be identified and recorded in subsequent research specific agreement(s) that set out appropriate and relevant contributions by the Parties. The may include

- (a) Access to its research laboratories and assist in development of projects involving the parties.
- (b) Joint submission of research proposals to national and international organisations to obtain support for their common research objectives.
- (c) AU and MSU shall work specifically in the areas defined in Para (i) and para 3.1.

4.2. The parties acknowledge that all specific financial arrangements proposed must be negotiated and will depend upon the availability of funds and organizational approvals.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be "P. S. S.", written in a cursive style.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be "M. S.", written in a cursive style.



Lomonosov Moscow
State University

5. Confidentiality and Privacy

- 5.1. AU and MSU recognize that they will come into possession of information which the other considers to be confidential, including Personal Information ("Personal Information" means information and opinions recorded in any form about an individual whose identity is apparent, or can reasonably be ascertained, from the information or opinion). Each of MSU and AU covenants and agrees that it shall not, at any time, disclose to any third party, any confidential information of another party without first having obtained the prior written consent of the other party.
- 5.2. The provisions of this Clause 5 are intended to and shall be binding upon the parties upon the signing of this MOU, and shall survive the termination or expiry of this MOU.

6. Intellectual Property

- 6.1. "Intellectual Property" means and includes all copyright, all rights in relation to inventions (including patent rights), plant varieties, register and unregistered trade marks, registered and unregistered designs and all other rights resulting from intellectual activity in the scientific, industrial, literary or artistic fields.
- 6.2. Each party shall retain all rights to existing intellectual property belonging to it and contributed by it ("Background IP") at the commencement of each Research Project arising under this Agreement.
- 6.3. If any IPR issue emerges as a result of joint research, then a specific IPR addendum will be jointly agreed upon.

7. Termination

- 7.1. Either of AU or MSU may terminate this MOU by written notice to the other party. A minimum period of six months notice will be required from a party wishing to terminate the MOU, or such shorter period as the parties may agree upon in writing.
- 7.2. The termination of this MOU shall not affect the implementation of activities that have been undertaken prior to such termination, unless agreements pertaining to such activities explicitly provide for such termination.

8. Amendments and Supplementary Agreements

- 8.1. The parties may agree to amend this MOU at any time by further memoranda in writing executed by the duly authorized officer(s) of each party.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be "J. Singh".

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be "N. Singh".



Lomonosov Moscow
State University

8.2. The Parties shall wherever necessary enter into written agreements to facilitate collaborative activities arising from this MOU. Such agreements will specify the details of agreed activities and programs, including the contributions and responsibilities of the parties, funding, intellectual property provisions, confidentiality, risk allocation and indemnity obligations of each party.

9. Use of Name and Logo

9.1. No party shall use, nor permit any person or entity to use, the name or logo (or any variation thereof) of another party without first obtaining prior written consent from the other party. The Parties intend that this provision shall be binding upon them and shall survive the termination or expiry of this MOU.

Amity Universities and institutions

Lomonosov Moscow State University
(MSU), Faculty of Chemistry



Signature of authorised person

Designation

President
ASTIF

Date

17 July 2017

Dr. W. SELVAMURTHY



Signature of authorised person

Designation

Prof. Sergei EREMIN

Date

17.07.2017



THIS MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

is made on 12 October, 2017

Between

Amity Universities and Institutions

AND

WORLD VISION INDIA

Recitals

Whereas, Amity Universities and Institutions (AU) is a group of Educational Institutions sponsored and promoted by Ritnand Balved Education Foundation (RBEF) registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860 having its registered office at E-27, AKC House, Defence Colony, Delhi and offering Educational and Developmental Services and seeks to partner on areas of common interest with like-minded organizations.

And Whereas, World Vision India (WV INDIA) is an NGO registered under the Tamil Nadu Societies Registration Act, 1975 having its registered office at No. 16, V.O.C Main Road, Kodambakkam, Chennai -600024 and working with the objective to help poor, destitute, needy and orphan children without discrimination of caste or creed and to carry out charitable, development and relief work in co-operation with the Government, Institutions and like-minded civil society organizations.

Now, therefore, both Amity Universities (AU) and World Vision India (WV INDIA) intend to jointly pursue projects in areas of common interest and for this purpose seek to establish a formal understanding on the terms of cooperation with each other.

(Both Amity Universities (AU) and World Vision India (WV INDIA) shall be jointly referred to as "Parties" and individually as "Party")

PAGE | 1 of 6 |



1. Commencement and Duration

- 1.1. This Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") shall take effect on the date of signing this MOU and shall continue at the will of both the Parties hereto unless terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions of Clause 7.

2. Broad Areas for Cooperation

- 2.1. AU and WV INDIA agree to discuss the possibility of cooperation in the following areas:

- a. Research Collaboration in the following areas:
- Child Sexual Abuse
 - Child Protection
 - Disaster Management
 - Disability
 - Maternal & Neonatal Child Health and Nutrition
 - Microfinance
 - Livelihood & Food security
 - WASH
 - Gender and Development
 - Quality Education
- b. Joint awareness campaigns to prevent Child Sexual Abuse
- c. Joint training programmes/ seminars/ conferences/ workshops on common topics of interest.
- d. Research expertise provided by Amity for research, data analysis and publication in reputed journals as well as preparation of Research Grant Proposals for (WV INDIA).
- e. Internship of AU students in (WV INDIA) based on the merit of the proposal and feasibility.
- f. (WV INDIA) staff participating in trainings, workshops and conferences conducted by AU
- g. Any other areas of interest that are suited to the Mission and Values of both the Parties.

Chaman Thakur

H. Singh
Page | 2 of 6 |



- 2.2. Representatives of the Parties may agree to review the operation of this MoU from time to time.
- 2.3. Parties acknowledge that any proposed specific financial arrangement must be discussed and negotiated by the representatives of both the Parties hereto and shall depend upon the availability of funds and organizational approvals.
- 2.4. The Parties hereto agree that each Party shall be responsible for the safety, benefits and claims of its personnel/members and that the personnel/members involved in the joint project will not claim or represent to be employees or agents of (WV INDIA) nor shall (WV INDIA) be held liable or responsible for any claim of employment, damage, injury or compensation made by any such person of AU involved in the joint areas of cooperation with (WV INDIA).

3. Use of Name and Logo

No party shall use, nor permit any person or entity to use, the name or logo (or any variation thereof) of another party without first obtaining prior written consent from the other party. The Parties intend that this provision shall be binding upon them and shall survive the termination or expiry of this MOU.

4. Accountability

- 4.1 Parties agree that they are in compliance of applicable laws, regulations, and administrative requirements prevalent locally and in India and shall continue to abide by the applicable laws of the land.
- 4.2 Parties agree that they are committed to integrity in all its expressions as part of their value of "Stewardship" as well as the professional ethical standards and hence shall not entertain or indulge in any form of misrepresentation or corrupt practice in any of their mutual engagement and dealings with each other including third parties that may be involved for the execution of joint projects.

Chandana

21.09 Page | 3 of 6 |



5. Dealing with external parties

5.1 Each Party agrees that it shall not take advantage of this partnership or use the goodwill of the other party to leverage benefits in cash or kind for its own use or to promote its entity.

5.2 Each Party agrees that it shall not act in any manner that adversely affects the legitimate interests of the other party and shall not misrepresent the other Party in any of their dealings with third parties.

6. Child Protection Policy & Code of Conduct

AU and/ or their students, personnel, members, associates or hires shall adhere to the World Vision Child Protection Standards, Code of Conduct Policies with respect to any interaction that AU and/ or their students, personnel, members, associates or hires encounters during the tenure of this MOU. Any failure to adhere to these child protection measures or code of conduct shall be regarded as a breach of a material term of this Agreement and (WV INDIA) shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without any liability resulting from such termination.

7. Termination

7.1. Either Party may terminate this MOU by issuing a 3 months' advance written notice, to the other party.

7.2. The termination of this MOU shall not affect the implementation of activities that have been undertaken prior to such termination, unless agreements pertaining to such activities explicitly provide for such termination.

7.3. (WV INDIA) reserves the right to terminate this MOU immediately on the occurrence of the following events:

- (a) Breach of Child Protection Policy of (WV INDIA) by any student, member or associate of AU during the course of undertaking joint projects.
- (b) Insolvency or Closure of AU

Cheran Thomas

A. S. S.



8. Amendments and Supplementary Agreements

- 8.1 The Parties may by mutual agreement amend, add or alter any portion of this MOU at any time through execution of such written documents duly signed by the authorized signatories of each party.
- 8.2 The Parties shall wherever necessary enter into separate written agreements to facilitate collaborative activities arising from the signing of this MOU and each such MOU shall form part of this agreement and confirm to the broad terms of cooperation set out herein unless specifically excluded from such separate MOUs. Such specific agreements will specify the details of agreed activities and programs, roles and responsibilities of each party including the contributions thereof, intellectual property provisions, confidentiality, ethical concerns, risk allocation as well as indemnity obligations of each party.

9. Dispute Resolution

Disputes arising between the parties out of or in connection with this MOU shall as far as possible be settled amicably.

If amicable settlement cannot be reached within 30 days from the date of the occurrence of the dispute, the matter under dispute shall be finally settled without recourse to the courts, in accordance with the provisions of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 and amendments thereto, if any. The arbitration shall be conducted by the arbitrator(s) appointed by mutual consent of both the parties in accordance with the rules of the said Act.

The arbitral award shall be final and binding upon both the parties. The arbitration proceedings shall be held at Noida/New Delhi. All proceedings shall be conducted, including all documents presented in such proceedings, in English language. Each party shall bear its own cost towards the arbitration proceedings and the cost of the arbitrator(s) shall be borne equally.

A large, stylized handwritten signature in blue ink, likely belonging to a representative of Amity University.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, likely belonging to a representative of World Vision India.



World Vision

INDIA

Together for children. For change. For life.

In witness whereof, the parties hereto subscribe their signature through their duly authorized signatories in two copies of this agreement, both of which shall constitute the original on the day and year above written.

Amity Universities and Institutions

Dr. W. Selvamurthy

Signature of authorised person

Designation: President,
Amity Science, Technology & Innovation
Foundation, Amity University

Date: 12 October, 2017

World Vision India

Cherian Thomas

Signature of authorised person

Designation: CEO & National
Director, World Vision India

Date: 12 October, 2017



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

between

AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH

and

**CSIR-CENTRAL FOOD TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH
INSTITUTE**



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

between

AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH

and

CSIR-CENTRAL FOOD TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

This Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) entered into and executed on 21st April, 2017 between,

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, a University established by an act of State Legislature (U.P. ACT NO. 11 OF 2005) and recognized by University Grants Commission (UGC) through the Act of State Legislature, having its campus at Sec-125, Noida (U.P.)- 201313 (hereinafter referred to as "Amity") represented by its authorized signatory **Dr. W. Selvamurthy**, President – ASTIF & Director General – ADSI, Chancellor- Amity University Chhattisgarh and Chair Professor for Life Sciences, Amity University of the **First Part**

and

CSIR-Central Food Technological Research Institute herein referred to as CSIR-CFTRI having its office at Cheluvamba Mansion, Opp. Rail Museum, Mysore-570020 represented by its authorized representative, **Prof. Ram Rajasekharan**, Director, CSIR-CFTRI, Mysore -570020 of the **Second Part**

Collectively known as Parties and individually as Party.

whereas

Amity University Uttar Pradesh is the part of leading education group of India with over 1,50,000 students studying across 1000 acres of hi-tech campuses in India and abroad. It is recognized by University Grants Commission (UGC) and is accredited by NAAC (National Accreditation and Assessment Council) with grade A in 2012. Amity University Uttar Pradesh is one of the reputed Educational & Research Institutions sponsored by Ritnand Balved Education Foundation (RBEF) and established under UP State Act No. 11 of 2005 and recognised by UGC under Section 2F of UGC Act of 1956. AUUP is a leading research and innovation driven university. The Amity Science, Technology & Innovation Foundation



(ASTIF), as member of the Amity Universe encompassing all Amity Universities was established with the aim of helping India become a global leader in the field of Science & Technology and undertakes research on Applied Sciences; Bioenergy; Bioinformatics; Bioscience & Biotechnology; Engineering (Aerospace, Computer Science, Electronics & Communication, Instrumentation, Mechanical & Automation); Forensic Science; Forestry, Energy and Environment; Geosciences & Global Warming; Microbial Technology; High Vacuum Technology; Indian Heritage Crops and their products like Neem, Haldi, etc; Nanotechnology; Organic Agriculture; Psychology and Neuro-Sciences Research; Telecommunication; Other areas at the frontiers of Science; Engineering and Technology. ASTIF offers Research fellowships for young, meritorious Researchers & Scientists in its cutting edge areas of Science & Technology.

Whereas, CSIR-CFTRI, is one of the 38 national research laboratories in India, set up under the aegis of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR). CFTRI was founded on 21 October 1950 in Mysore, Karnataka. The institute develops technologies to reduce postharvest losses, develop value added food products, convenience foods, increase food product export, find new sources of novel food products, integrate human resources in food industries, reduce costs, and modernize novel Food technologies. CSIR-CFTRI is also engaged in research in the production and handling of grains, Pulses, oilseeds, spices, fruits, vegetables, meat, fish, and poultry.

And Whereas, both parties viz Amity University and CSIR-CFTRI realize that in the current context, working together is important to promote novel Food Technology and Post-harvest technologies including food processing using facilities and expertise at both the organisations. Therefore, both parties are agreeable to enter into a MoU for working and cooperating with each other and using their respective expertise, knowledge and resources.

Article I: Principle of Cooperation

Amity University & CSIR-CFTRI agree to develop their research and academic links especially in the fields Nutrition and Technology, food Biotechnology, microbiology, sensory science, and food safety. Under the principles of mutual understanding, common interest and mutually complementary activities:

1. To promote institutional and individual contacts among scholars, students and personnel of both the institutions.



2. To provide opportunities for both faculty, scientists, staff and students to make optimal use of the expertise and facilities available in both the organizations through Collaborative research, academic interface, training of faculty/students/staff and through exchange of thoughts and ideas by brain storming sessions/seminars/workshops and meetings etc.
3. Undertake collaborative research projects of common interest i.e. increase efficiency and reduce postharvest losses and develop value added products for helping farmers, women self-help group and NGO's etc.
4. To work jointly for the common research interest at national and international levels.
5. To support the exchange of academic, research and training material and commercialization of food technologies.
6. To encourage any other activities that both the institutions agreed upon for mutual benefits.
7. There is No financial obligations on any of the parties.

Article II: Areas of Cooperation

1. Scientists/ Staff working in GHPL or using GHPL facilities may be enrolled for Master's/ Ph.D programmes to be awarded by AU. **The thesis supervisor will be a regular faculty of Amity University according to the UGC norms whereas co-supervisor may be from AU or institutes/centres of GHPL as per recommendations and approval of Research Advisory Committee (DRC).**
2. Master's/Ph.D students working at Amity University will be allowed to carry out a part of their research work in CSIR-CFTRI institutes/centres and vice-versa depending upon requirements.
3. Scientists of CSIR-CFTRI may deliver lectures in areas of their specialization to students of Amity University as Visiting Faculty on days and timings pre-arranged on mutual consent.
4. CSIR-CFTRI Institutions/Centres will provide regular short term project training to the students of Amity University in their areas of specialization and vice versa.
5. Scientists/Researchers from Amity and CSIR-CFTRI will be benefitted of the facilities/infrastructure resources and vice-versa depending upon requirements.
6. Amity will take up relevant field operation research and laboratory to land transfer of technologies developed by CSIR-CFTRI appropriate to different agro-climatic conditions, and vice-versa.



7. Extension and outreach programmes to be jointly organised for taking food processing technologies to people even in Villages, remote areas and for weaker section.

Article III. Duration and Termination of the MoU

1. This MoU is effective as of the date of signatures by the Authorities of CSIR-CFTRI and Amity University.
2. This MoU is valid from the Date of execution by the Parties and shall remain in effect initially for FIVE YEARS, and thereafter can be renewed.
3. This MoU may be amended at any time by written mutual consent.
4. This MoU may be terminated by either party by the provision of written notice of termination not less than six months prior to the desired termination date. However, both parties agree that all continuing obligations to students, staff, funding bodies or other entities are met in full subsequent to the notice of termination.
5. The termination of this MoU shall not affect the rights or obligations of either party regarding any binding offer or firm obligation approved and agreed to either party prior to the termination date.
6. In event of any dispute/s arising between the parties hereto, it shall be endeavor of both the parties to first make an attempt to resolve the dispute amicably by mutual discussion and deliberation, failing which the dispute shall be resolved by Arbitration without recourse to courts. The Arbitration shall be conducted as per the provisions of Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 and amendments thereto. The Arbitral Tribunal shall consist of Arbitrator(s) to be appointed mutually by consent of both the parties. The place of Arbitration shall be NCR/New Delhi. The language of Arbitration shall be English. The Arbitral Award shall be final and binding on the both parties.

Article IV- Miscellaneous

1. If any provision of this Memorandum is held by any court or other competent authority to be illegal, void or enforceable in whole or in part, this Memorandum shall continue to be valid as to the other provisions therefore and the remainder of the effected provision.



2. Nothing in this MoU constitutes or to be construed a party as the partner, agent employee or representative of the other party. A party must not act independently of the other Party and does not have the right or power to commit the other Party on any matter or incur any obligation on behalf of or pledge the credit of the other Party without the prior written approval of the other Party.
3. The parties agree to comply with all laws applicable within the jurisdiction of the signatories below.
4. Data generated through such collaborative research will be published in scientific journals jointly.
5. Both parties shall respect the confidentiality and intellectual ownership of information shared between them for academic co-operation. Any new IP generated by collaborative research shall be jointly owned by both the parties.
6. Financial obligations in carrying out in conducting any programme under this MoU will be decided mutually on case-to-case basis by a separate written agreement.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have executed this MoU or caused it to be executed in their names and on their behalf by their duly authorized representatives on the date mentioned at the first place.

Dr. W. Selvamurthy
President – ASTIF & Director General – ADSI
Chancellor, Amity University Chhattisgarh and Chair
Professor for Life Sciences, Amity University,
Sector-125, Noida – 201313, Uttar Pradesh.

Date: ... 20 April 2017

Prof. Ram Rajasekharan
Director, CSIR-CFTRI
Mysore 570 020

Date: ... 20/04/2017

In Presence of

1.

2.
Maulan, P
CSIR-CFTRI

Declaration of Cooperation

Between

Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), India

and

India Institute of Technology (ISM) Dhanbad, Jharkhand


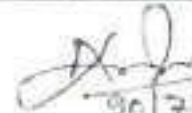
Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India, and IIT (ISM) Dhanbad are pleased to enter upon an Agreement to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following:

- a) Joint Research Projects
- b) Joint Publications.
- c) Dr. Nirral Kumar Singh (IIT Dhanbad) & Dr. Umesh Kumar Vates (AUUP) are mutually agreed to put their best foot forward in above mentioned research jointly.

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The agreement will come into effect on the date of signing to normally up to five year.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the Agreement subject to the consent of the both the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon by both parties for each case individually.
- d) The details of each article of the Agreement will be decided separately.

-----Signatories-----

For Amity University, Noida, Uttar Pradesh India	For Indian Institute of Technology (ISM), Dhanbad India
	 20/7/2017
Name: <u>Dr. Basant Singh Sikarwal</u> Designation: <u>Professor and HOD</u> <u>Dept. of Mechanical Engg</u>	Name: <u>Dr. Nirral Kumar Singh</u> Designation: <u>Associate Professor (Workshop)</u> <u>Deptt. of Mech. Engg</u>
Official Seal with Date:	Official Seal with Date: <u>IIT (ISM) Dhanbad</u>



Dr. N.K. SINGH Ph.D. (Engg.)
Associate Professor (Workshop)
IIT (I.S.M.) DHANBAD



**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
BETWEEN
AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH
AND
THE GEORGE INSTITUTE FOR GLOBAL HEALTH (TGI), INDIA**

This Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) is made on 10 February, 2017
Between

Amity University Uttar Pradesh situated at Sec-125, Noida-201313 (hereinafter referred as "AUUP"), a leading research driven University of India established and incorporated under U.P. State Act (Act No.11 of 2005) **of the FIRST PART**

And

George Institute for Global Health having its registered office at Unit No.301 Second Floor ANR Centre 6-3-249/5/1 (New No.137) Road No.1 Banjara Hills, Hyderabad TG 500034 INDIA (hereinafter referred as "TGI"), a leading academic research institute established under sec-25 of Companies Act **of the SECOND PART.**

Both AUUP and TGI are collectively referred as Parties or Institutions or Institutes and individually as Party or Institution or Institute.

Whereas

1. OBJECTIVES OF THE MOU

Both parties have entered into this MoU with following objectives:

- a. To promote and enhance scientific and academic interaction between AUUP and TGI in mutually beneficial areas.
- b. To provide formal basis for initiating interaction between AUUP and TGI.

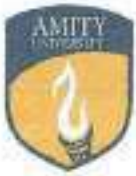
2. TECHNICAL AREAS OF COLLABORATION

Principal technical area of collaboration between AUUP and TGI will be collaborative Research. The collaboration will be co-ordinated by designated persons from the two Institutions.

3. PROPOSED MODES OF COLLABORATION

AUUP and TGI propose to collaborate through the following:





- a. Co-operation and promotion of research, education and innovation in areas of mutual interests,
- b. Facilitation of joint research programmes/proposals,
- c. Facilitation of joint innovation programmes and IT solutions,
- d. Allowing investigators from one institute to write a joint grant application with investigators from the other institute after prior written consent of other institute.
- e. Any other appropriate mode of interaction agreed upon between AUUP and TGI.

4. CONFIDENTIALITY

- a. AUUP and TGI agree to hold in confidence all information/data designated by the parties as being confidential which is obtained from either party or created during the performance of the MoU and will not disclose the same to any third party without written consent of the other party.
- b. The above confidential clause under this MoU excludes information/data possessed by either party before entering into this MoU or independently developed and/or information already available through public domain.

5. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- a. This MoU will be valid for Three (3) years from the 10 February, 2017.
- b. This MoU may be amended or terminated by mutual written agreement of the parties.
- c. Either party shall have the right to terminate this MoU with 90 days prior written notice to other party.
- d. The termination of the MoU whether mutual or unilateral, shall not affect obligations as of the participant under any separately signed Research Agreement. Confidentiality clause obligation as referenced in clause 4 shall survive such termination.
- e. The signed MOU signifies only a strong intent and commitment towards the goals specified in the document. Both the institutes shall follow all the rules/ regulations and obtain appropriate sanctions for implementing all the joint activities.
- f. The MOU does not imply any financial obligations or legal binding on either party. In case specific funds are allocated for collaborative activities mentioned under clause 3 above, explicit financial agreements shall be executed between both Parties prior to the initiation of the said activities.
- g. All issues related to finances, man-power and space and other infrastructure relevant for the collaboration shall be discussed and acted upon by the parties through separate agreement in writing.
- h. Both parties shall respect the intellectual ownership of information shared between them for academic co-operation. Rights in any new IP generated as a result of any collaboration or activity undertaken within the scope of this MoU shall be jointly owned by both the parties as per specific written agreements for each case.
- i. Each party shall respect the image and reputation of other party and consult other party before any publicity or external reference to this MOU.
- j. In the event of any dispute arising out of this MOU, the same shall be settled mutually in an amicable manner. If amicable settlement cannot be reached within 60 days from the date of the occurrence of the dispute, the matter under dispute shall be finally settled without recourse to the courts, in accordance with the provisions of the





Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 and amendments thereof, if any. The arbitration shall be conducted by the arbitrator(s) appointed by mutual consent of both the parties in accordance with the rules of the said Act. The arbitral award shall be final and binding upon both the parties. The arbitration proceedings shall be held at Noida/New Delhi. All proceedings shall be conducted, including all documents presented in such proceedings, in English language.

k. Both parties shall be solely liable for any damages/claims against it in connection with the exercise of the objectives of this MoU, unless agreed upon otherwise in writing by both Parties. Liability for specific projects jointly undertaken shall be referred to in the specific agreements executed.

6. SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

This MoU is executed in duplicate with each copy being an official version and having equal legal validity. By signing below, the parties, acting by their duly authorised officers, have caused this Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) to be executed, effective as of the day and year first above written.


Dr. Registrar
Amity University
UTTAR PRADESH




Prof. Vivekanand jha
Executive Director,
George Institute for Global Health India,



Date: 10-2-2017

Date: 10 Feb, 2017

In presence of:

Witness 1 

Witness 2 



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (MOU)

THIS MoU is made and executed on this 28th day of June, 2017 at New Delhi

BETWEEN

Centre for Fly Ash Research and Management (C-FARM), through its Director, having its registered office at F-39, Lower Ground Floor, Kalkaji, New Delhi -110019 (hereinafter referred to as First Party)

AND

Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), through its Registrar, having its registered office at J-3 Block, Amity University Campus, Sector-125, Noida-201 303 (U.P.) (hereinafter referred to as Second Party)

WHEREAS,

C-FARM is a Section 25 Company incorporated under the Indian Company's Act 1956 for undertaking and facilitating R&D, scale up and application of fly ash technologies in the field towards large scale adoption, utilization and management of fly ash, *inter-alia*, dissemination of information/know-how, providing training, capacity building and also in the area of management and utilization of other waste materials towards protection and conservation of environment and natural resources.

AND WHEREAS,

Amity University has advance laboratories fully equipped with state-of-the-art equipment. The Institute has done significant S&T and field work in the area of treatment and reuse of effluents and solid wastes. The vision of the Institute is to impart quality education to budding biotech professionals and also foster strong interdisciplinary research in frontier areas of biotechnology.

SCOPE OF THE WORK

Both parties have mutually agreed to work together in the following broad areas:

- 1) Green environment and waste management/ utilization.





- II) Scale-up, proving and application of technologies related to environment and waste management/ utilization.
- III) Training, capacity building and facilitation and promotion of environment protection including utilization and management of wastes.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- I) Projects/ activities would be taken up with specific well defined scope of work, responsibilities, contributions and sharing of returns including IPR rights.
- II) Generally, each party will bear its own expenses, unless or otherwise specified in the project/ activity document.
- III) Each activity undertaken in accordance with this MoU shall be governed and dealt with by a separate MoU/ Agreement/ exchange of letters between both the parties, which shall clearly specify the scope of work/responsibilities, description of fee/charges or/and expenses to be transacted/paid between the parties on account of different heads of the particular activity, sharing of returns including IPR, etc. However, this MoU shall remain operative as an "umbrella MoU" for the aforementioned individual MoUs /Agreements.
- IV) The validity of this MoU, to start with, shall be for five years from the date of its signing and can be renewed with mutual consent.
- V) Amendments and additions may be made to the MOU, subject to the written consent of both the parties.
- VI) MOU can be terminated by either party with a minimum 90 days prior notice in writing to the other party.

CONFIDENTIALITY

During the tenure of the MOU and thereafter, the employees/ representatives/ associates shall maintain strict confidentiality and prevent disclosure of all the information and data exchanged/ generated pertaining





to the work done under its agreements for any purpose other than in accordance with this MOU.

GOVERNING LAWS AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION

The validity, interpretation, enforceability and performance of this MOU shall be governed and construed in accordance with the Laws in India. Venue of the settlement of any disputes, which may arise under this MOU, shall be in NCR/ Noida.

Disputes arising between the parties out of or in connection with this MOU shall, as far as possible, be settled amicably. If an amicable settlement cannot be reached within 30 days from the date of the occurrence of the dispute, the matter under the dispute shall be finally settled without recourse to the courts, in accordance with the provisions of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 and amendments thereto, if any. The arbitration shall be conducted by the arbitrator(s) appointed by mutual consent of both the parties in accordance with the rules of the said Act. The arbitral award shall be final and binding upon both the parties. The arbitration proceedings shall be held at NCR/Noida. All proceedings shall be conducted, including all documents presented in such proceedings, in English language.

SEAL OF THE PARTIES

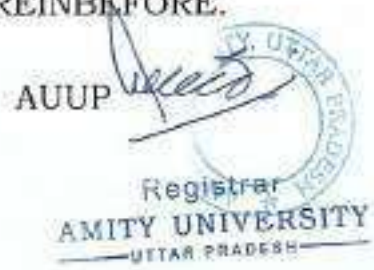
IN WITNESS WHEREOF THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE SIGNED THIS MOU ON THE DAY, MONTH AND YEAR MENTIONED HEREINBEFORE.

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF C-FARM

CENTRE FOR RESEARCH & MANAGEMENT

Sandhya
Director

AUUP



WITNESS

C-FARM

Krishna Rawat
Executive Editor
C-FARM

AUUP

Dr. Rakhee Singh
Professor, AIR





Memorandum of Understanding

This Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as "MOU") is made on 7th day of April, 2017 by and between:

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, a University established and incorporated under Amity University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2005 (UP ACT No.11 of 2005) situated at Sector-125, Noida-201313, U.P. (hereinafter referred to as "**AMITY**", which expression, unless repugnant to the context thereof, shall mean and include its successors and assignees) of the **FIRST PART**

AND

CPL Biologicals Private Limited, a Company registered under the laws of India and having its principle place of business at Survey No. 1389 Trasad Road, Dholka, Ahmedabad – 382 225, Gujarat (hereinafter referred to as "**CPL Biologicals**", which expression shall unless repugnant to the context thereof, shall mean and include its successors and assignees) of the **SECOND PART**.

AMITY and CPL Biologicals will be individually referred to as a "Party" and jointly as the "Parties" as the context requires.

IN CONSIDERATION TO THE MUTUAL COVENANT AGREED TO BETWEEN THE PARTIES HEREBY AGREE TO FOLLOWING TERMS WHICH HEREAFTER GOVERN THE TERMS OF THIS MOU.

1. INTRODUCTION

- (a) WHEREAS, CPL Biologicals is engaged inter alia, in the research and development, manufacturing and sales & marketing of various bio-technology based products including vaccines, biologics and diagnostics.
- (b) WHEREAS, AMITY is involved with quality education and research in the areas of biotechnology.

2. PURPOSE /OBJECTIVES OF MOUs

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to collaborate with each other in relation to research, knowledge sharing and exchange of information in conjunction with each other.

- 2.1 To undertake collaborative projects, to develop products and technologies for potential commercialization by CPL Biologicals
- 2.2 To provide opportunities of internship / project work to AMITY students in R&D, manufacturing, quality control and other relevant departments.
- 2.3 To conduct collaborative dissertation work for AMITY Students and CPL Biologicals staff.





3 Scope / components of MOU & Modalities of Collaboration :

Role & contribution of both the parties:

3.1 Exchange of scientific personnel for Education and Training: CPL Biologicals will depute their Research/ Scientific personnel for the training and education of AMITY Students and for the training programmes organized by the AMITY. Similarly AMITY will extend similar support to CPL Biologicals.

3.2 Research collaboration in the identified areas of mutual interest.

The terms and conditions and framework for joint research projects(s) would be worked out and agreed to by the designated research teams of both the parties for each project in writing and will be construed as annexure to the MOU.

4 MOU duration/ Period:

The MOU shall be valid for the period of 05 years from the Effective Date. The Parties may agree to renew this MOU for additional periods of five (5) years as mutually decided from time-to-time.

5 Representation & Warranties:-

5.1 Each party hereby represents to the other that they have been duly incorporated /organized/registered under the applicable laws and has full legal right and authority to be engaged in academic collaboration and authority and is duly authorized to execute this MOU and perform its obligations as herein contemplated; and that neither the performance of the obligations or execution of this MOU will violate or in violation of any applicable laws for the time being in force.

5.2 Each party represent that there are no litigations pending or threatened (Judicial, regulatory or otherwise) that would or might prevent or adversely interfere with the performance of obligations under this MOU and AMITY hereby agrees to promptly notify the other in writing of any threatened or proposed action it may file or be filed against it.

5.3 Each party hereby represents and warrants that it has requisite skills and manpower to perform its obligations under this MOU and while conducting Programme on continuous basis under this MOU it will maintain the necessary academic standards of the industry.

5.4 Each party shall fulfill all statutory requirements pertaining to the manpower etc.,

5.5 Each party shall also bring in specialized expertise for conducting sessions of the Programme wherever necessary.

5.6 Each party hereby represents that it has requisite license, approvals, infrastructure, experienced faculty to perform its obligations under this MOU and each party will not do any act, which would affect the rights of others.





6 Liabilities & Indemnification

CPL Biologicals agrees to be fully responsible for the conduct of its employees while on AMITY's premises. CPL Biologicals undertakes full responsibility to compensate AMITY for any proven material damage caused by its employees to AMITY's infrastructure, equipment or any other damages which may have financial or non-financial implications.

AMITY agrees to be fully responsible for the conduct of its employees while on CPL Biologicals' premises. AMITY undertakes full responsibility to compensate CPL Biologicals for any proven material damage caused by its students or staff to CPL Biologicals' infrastructure, equipment or any other damages which may have financial or non-financial implications.

Both parties shall indemnify the other party, defend and hold harmless hereunder, from and against any and all claims, losses, damages, liabilities, reasonable attorney fees, court costs, and expenses resulting or arising from any third party claims, actions, proceedings, investigation or litigation (including personal injury or wrongful death) relating to or arising from or in connection with this MOU and resulting from:

- a) Fraud, negligence or intentional wrongful acts of the party during the conduct of the purpose of this MOU.
- b) Any breach of the terms of this MOU or
- c) Any activity by the party which is contrary to the intent of this MOU resulting in monetary damages or bodily injury.

Both the parties are responsible for all acts of commission and omission by the manpower so employed by it.

7 Intellectual Property Rights

Intellectual property (IP) solely conceived and/or developed by CPL Biologicals on any of the agreed areas during the course of this MOU shall be owned by CPL Biologicals. Intellectual property (IP) conceived/developed by AMITY during the course of this MOU shall be owned by AMITY. IPs conceived and/or developed jointly during the course of this MOU shall be owned by both the parties jointly. CPL Biologicals may use such IP for commercial purposes after executing an agreement with AMITY in writing. Both the parties agree to collaborate towards the protection, if appropriate, and application of such intellectual property for commercial or other purposes on mutually acceptable terms to be negotiated in good faith between the parties on case to case basis. CPL Biologicals may commercialize and assign any IP to third party after executing an agreement with AMITY in writing. Both the parties shall take prior written consent from each other if any IP is being shared or assigned to any third party.





8 Confidentiality Obligations:

The parties acknowledge that during the term it may be necessary for each party to disclose to the other party, orally, in writing or in any other tangible or intangible form, technical including but not limited to business information or any other information deemed 'Confidential Information'. Each party agrees not to disclose any Confidential information to any third party (except to its employees, its affiliates and sisters companies on a strictly need to know basis and underwritten terms of confidentiality at least as protective as those in this clause) without the prior express written consent of the other party and not to use Confidential information other than strictly in the performance of this MOU. These restrictions upon disclosure and use of Confidential information including information pertaining to trade secrets shall survive termination of this MOU, but shall cease to apply to any specific portion of Confidential Information which:

- a) is already in other party's possession at the time of disclosure thereof, as may be demonstrated by documentary evidence.
- b) is or later becomes available to the public other than by other party's default.
- c) is lawfully received by other party from a third party having no obligation of confidentiality.
- d) is independently developed by other party
- e) is approved to be disclosed by other party
- f) is required to be disclosed by law or government regulation, provided that one party shall notify other party in writing that such disclosure is required, and the disclosing party may seek a protective order or other appropriate remedy from any court or tribunal at its cost.

Where CPL Biologicals and AMITY share sensitive information and material which are classified / patented / copy righted / marked as confidential by either parties, the same would neither be shared nor be used for any other programme other than for the defined Scope of this agreement for which this MOU is entered. Whereas material and information with rights of the third party are used, the same can only be used by either party with express permission from the right holder.

Parties will seek prior written consent from each other and jointly agree on the authorship related to the work conducted under this MOU before publishing in any journal, magazine or publication or other medium.

9 Termination and post termination obligations

Both the parties shall have the right to terminate this MOU immediately on notice to the other party, if, in its reasonable judgment of the other party has (i) failed to conduct Programme as per terms and conditions as agreed under this MOU (ii) has violated any applicable laws (including but not limited to cancellation of license that are required for the Programme if any) (iii) filed a petition of dissolution by virtue of applicable laws, (iv) on occurrence of a Force Majeure event which lasts for more than two (2) months (v) if fails to obtain or maintain necessary licenses and requisite approvals for conducting Programme in accordance with the applicable statutory requirements. However, before issuing such notice, the Party shall make advance intimation to the other party about any such events as indicated above and request to remedy such violation within reasonable period of time.





- i. **Effects of Termination:** Upon termination, Both Parties shall cease to use all the information material (if any) in its possession of the other and shall forthwith promptly return all materials, information and data to the original Party, including any material, access cards, devices, information, documentation etc., and all other properties within seven (7) days and if necessary certify the same in writing.
- ii. Upon the termination of the MOU, both Parties shall deliver and transfer to the other party or its representative or such person, firm or company as such Party direct, all material, monies collected by the either Party in excess or for breach of performance of duties hereunder (whether held in cash or otherwise in any other form).

10 Amendments

The obligations of either party under the MOU are non-assignable and not transferable. This MOU shall supersede all other prior oral or written understandings. No modifications / amendments to this MOU shall be valid and effective unless made in writing and signed by both parties. Nothing in this MOU shall be construed to be a waiver, unless specifically waived by in writing and forbearance or ignorance of a breach shall constitute a waiver.

11 Communication

All notices, requests, demands or such other communication will be in writing (including email from official email account) and will be deemed to have been duly served or delivered if sent to the addresses of the parties given herein.

12 Others/Miscellaneous

- a) Notwithstanding anything contained in the MOU, the parties agree that this MOU captures the intent of the Parties. The CPL Biologicals will make its best efforts to conduct the activities aforementioned subject to its internal financial compliance approvals.
- b) AMITY will host the name of the CPL Biologicals illustrating Academia-Industry linkage without disclosing any confidential information.
- c) The terms and conditions of Technology transfer shall be decided mutually by a separate written instrument in writing.
- d) Clauses pertaining to payment, confidentiality, assignment, indemnity and Intellectual Property rights of this MOU shall survive termination of this MOU. It is understood and agreed that parties are acting independent contractors and neither party is an employee, agent or partner of other and nothing in this MOU shall construed or constitute an employer-employee, a partnership or joint venture between the parties. Public Announcement: No public announcement will be made and no notice will be given regarding the arrangements contemplated by this MOU, unless the parties have first agreed in writing on the form, content and timing of such announcement or notice. This MOU may be executed in two or more counterparts, all of which constitute one and the same legal instrument.

13 Taxes and Duties:

The parties hereby agree to comply with the relevant provisions of taxation laws including but not limited to income tax etc., as applicable and amended from time to time.





14 Dispute Resolution/ Governing law

a. This MOU is governed by the laws of India. The parties hereby explicitly agree to submit all the disputes, differences and other claims arising from the MOU to the exclusive jurisdiction of courts of New Delhi and waive its rights to challenge or defend any claim on the choice of jurisdiction.

b. All disputes, controversies or claims arising out of or relating to this MOU including existence or interpretation of any clause hereof, shall be resolved by arbitration through arbitrator(s) appointed by mutual consent of the parties in writing. The place of arbitration shall be New Delhi and the arbitration shall be governed by the Arbitration & Conciliation Act, 1996 as amended from time to time. The language of the arbitration proceedings shall be English.

15 Force Majeure

The performance of this MOU by either party is subject to circumstances beyond the reasonable control of the parties including but not limited to, acts of God, war, government regulations, disaster, disease, epidemics, quarantine, restrictions, terrorist actions, strikes, civil disorders, curtailment of transportation facilities or other emergencies, making it impractical, inadvisable or impossible for a party to perform its obligations under this MOU.

The Parties have executed this MOU as of the day and year first written above.

For and on behalf of

For and on behalf of

AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH

CPL BIOLOGICALS PRIVATE LIMITED

Name: Dr. B. L. Anja
Title: Registrar

Name: Atin Tomar
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

Name: Dr. Chanderndeep Tandon
Title: Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

between

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
NEW DELHI**

and

**AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH
NOIDA**

On

31st March 2014

Memorandum of Understanding

Between

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

and

AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH

This Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as "MoU") is entered into this 31st day of March, 2014 by and between

Indian Council of Agricultural Research having its office at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road, Krishi Bhawan, New Delhi-110 001, India, a Society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (hereinafter referred to as "ICAR")

and

Amity University, Uttar Pradesh, a University recognized by University Grants Commission (UGC), Government of India, having its office at Sector 125, Noida 201313, Uttar Pradesh (hereinafter referred to as "Amity University")

Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR), an autonomous organization under the Department of Agricultural Research and Education (DARE), Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India. Formerly known as Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, it was established on July 16, 1929 as a registered society under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 in pursuance of the report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture. The Council is the apex body for co-coordinating, guiding and managing research and education in agriculture including crop science, horticulture, agriculture engineering fisheries and animal sciences in the entire country through its 99 Institutes and 69 Agricultural Universities spread across the country.

Whereas, Amity University is the leading education group of India with over 1,00,000 students studying across 1,000 acres of hi-tech campus and more than 5,000 faculties. It is recognized by University Grants Commission (UGC) and is accredited by NAAC (National Accreditation and Assessment Council) with grade A in 2012. Amity University UP (AUUP) is one among the many reputed Educational & Research Institutions sponsored by Ritnand Balved Education Foundation (RBEF), the umbrella body for all Amity institutions including Amity Group of Universities. AUUP is established under UP State Act No. 11 of 2005 and recognized by UGC under Section 2F of UGC Act of 1956. AUUP is a leading research and innovation driven university. The Amity Science, Technology & Innovation Foundation (ASTIF) was established under RBEF encompassing all Amity Universities with the aim of helping India become a global leader in the field of



Science & Technology. ASTIF undertakes basic, strategic, applied and adaptive research in various disciplines of applied and social sciences including Agriculture & Food Sciences and Technology. ASTIF offers Research fellowships for young, meritorious researchers and scientists in cutting edge areas of Science & Technology.

Whereas both parties viz. ICAR and Amity University realize that in the current context, working together is important to promote scientific education and research for the benefit of agriculture. Therefore, both parties are agreeable to enter into a MoU for working and cooperating with each other in using their respective expertise, knowledge and resources for promoting scientific education and research.

Through this MoU, ICAR with all institutions under its umbrella and Amity University with all its campuses in India will foster close interaction in both Research and Education.

Article I: Definitions

1. **"Agriculture"** will mean agriculture in its widest meaning encompassing crop husbandry, animal husbandry, horticulture, fisheries, food processing and all other enterprises involving farmers, farm labourers and rural people dependent on agriculture. Sustainability will be an integral part of the definition of agriculture.
2. **"Farmer"** will mean any man or woman involved in agriculture as defined above.

Article II: Principle of Cooperation

ICAR and Amity University agree to develop their academic links especially in any field of science and education that are related to agriculture under the principles of mutual understanding, common interest and complementarities.

Article III: Areas of Cooperation

ICAR and Amity University will collaborate in the broad areas of Education, Research, and Technology demonstration and transfer, as detailed below:

Education:

1. Both parties will recognize the faculty of the partner institution for teaching purposes wherever required through a mutually agreed procedure arrived at by the **"Working Group"**, as described in Article IV of the MOU.
2. **Regular scientific and technical staff and contractual scientific staff of ICAR will be able to register for PhD programmes with a designated Amity University** (designation will be decided by the Working Group based on scientific expertise, geographical proximity and accessibility). The exact



procedure for fulfilling the coursework and other requirements of UGC will be devised by the Working Group. The thesis supervisor will be from institutes/centres of ICAR at the level of Senior Scientist or above, whereas co-supervisor may be from Amity University, or vice-versa. Other Co-Supervisor(s) may be taken from any other ICAR Institutes/Centres or Amity University or any other institute of the country or abroad depending upon requirements but not exceeding a total of 3 supervisors and co-supervisors.

3. ICAR students/staff will be allowed to avail a fee concession equivalent to the concession offered to Amity University employees.
4. Full-time students registered with Amity University for post-graduate or higher degree will be able to carry out their research work at institutes/centres of ICAR under the joint supervision of faculty from Amity University and ICAR scientists at the level of Senior Scientist or above. The modalities of meeting the cost of research will be worked out by the Working Group.
5. The laboratories and other facilities of ICAR can be, by mutual agreement and concurrence, be used by the students and scientists of Amity University for teaching purposes of post-graduate classes, and vice-versa.
6. Scientists of ICAR may deliver lectures in areas of their specialization to students of Amity University as Visiting Faculty on days and timings pre-arranged on mutual consent.
7. Once MoU is signed, ICAR shall grant, after due consideration of facilities and competencies, may accredit Amity University as Center for undergraduate, postgraduate and doctoral studies.

Research:

8. ICAR and Amity University will work on collaborative research programmes funded by one or both parties and/or by a third party in areas of national interest related to improvement of agriculture in a sustainable manner.
9. ICAR will take up relevant field operation research and laboratory-to-land transfer of technologies developed by Amity University appropriate to different agro-climatic conditions, and vice-versa.
10. Scientists and researchers from ICAR and Amity University will be able to take advantage of laboratory, land and other research facilities even outside the collaborative research agreements. The modalities will be worked out by the Working Group.
11. Amity University scientists and researchers will be able to use the multi-location testing facilities of All-India Coordinated Research Project (AICRP), ICAR for testing their research products subject to the acceptance by the relevant Committees of any AICRP and ICAR rules, including that of cost-sharing.



Technology Demonstration and Transfer:

12. ICAR will assist, by mutually agreed terms, Amity University, in technology demonstration and transfer involving farmers, farm and rural enterprises, and rural non-governmental organizations and self-help societies.
13. Amity University will help ICAR in technology demonstration and transfer to industrial clients other than rural enterprises.

Article IV: Working Group

A Joint Working Group will be set up with representatives from both Parties to meet once in two years in New Delhi or at an alternate location as mutually agreed upon, to follow up the execution of this MoU and suggest necessary measures for its development. The Working Group may meet more frequently as mutually agreed upon by both the parties.

Article V: Publication, Intellectual Property Rights and Data Ownership

1. If the research or any other activity is conducted and completed as a result of collaboration of members from both ICAR and Amity University in the team, the intellectual property generated from such activity will be protected in India with ICAR and Amity University as co-applicants.
2. In case an application is to be made for international protection, then both ICAR and Amity University will apply as co-applicants for the protection of intellectual property rights.
3. In case research is carried out solely and separately by the Party or the research results are obtained through the sole and separate effort of the Party, the Party concerned alone will apply for grant of IPR and once granted, the IPR will be solely owned by the concerned Party.
4. Commercialization of any technology developed jointly by ICAR and Amity University in India or any other country shall be done jointly through a separate agreement.
5. Any scientific paper published in a scientific journal or presented in a Session/Symposium/Conference will have authorship mutually decided by the scientists and researchers involved in the work.
6. Any Publication, document and/or paper arising out of joint work conducted by the participants pursuant to this MoU will be jointly owned. The use of the name, logo and/or official emblem of the participants on any publication, document and/or paper will require prior permission of both the participants. It may however be ensured that the official emblem and logo is not misused.



Article VI: Disclosure of Information

1. Both parties agree that except for a Court Order requiring disclosure, neither shall disclose to any third party without the written consent of the other, any information made available to the Parties, in the performance of work and/or generated by the performance of work, under this Agreement, except information which at the date hereof was in the public domain or known to either prior to the date hereof as evidenced by written documents subsequently.
2. All data generated through this MOU with assistance by ICAR or a collaborating institute in India from Amity University's work programme shall be subject to explicit written approval signed by Amity University before publication of same by ICAR and/or the collaborating institute.
3. All data generated through this Memorandum of Understanding with assistance by Amity University from ICAR's work programme or the work programme of a collaborating institute in India shall be subject to explicit written approval signed by ICAR or the collaborating institute before publication of same by Amity University.

The provisions in this Article shall survive completion or termination of the MoU.

Article VII: Duration and Termination of the MoU

1. This MoU is effective as of the date of signatures by the Authorities of ICAR and Amity University.
2. This MoU is valid from the Date of execution by the Parties and shall remain in effect initially for FIVE YEARS. Thereafter it shall be automatically renewed for a period of five years unless either Party serves notice on the other of its intention to terminate it
3. This MoU may be amended at any time by written mutual consent.
4. This MoU may be terminated by either party by the provision of written notice of termination not less than six months prior to the desired termination date. However, both parties agree that all continuing obligations to students, staff, funding bodies or other entities are met in full subsequent to the notice of termination.
5. The termination of this MoU shall not affect the rights or obligations of either party regarding any binding offer or firm obligation approved and agreed to either party prior to the termination date.
6. In event of any dispute/s arising between the parties hereto, it shall be endeavor of both the parties to first make an attempt to resolve the dispute amicably by mutual discussion and deliberation, failing which the dispute shall




be referred to Arbitration. The Arbitration shall be conducted as per the provisions of Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996. The Arbitral Tribunal shall consist of a Sole Arbitrator, to be appointed mutually by both the parties. The Jurisdiction of Arbitration shall be Delhi. The language of Arbitration shall be English. The Award of the Tribunal shall be final and binding on the both parties.

Article VIII: Miscellaneous

1. If any provision of this Memorandum is held by any court or other competent authority to be illegal, void or unenforceable in whole or in part, this Memorandum shall continue to be valid as to the other provisions therefore and the remainder of the effected provision.
2. Nothing in this MoU constitutes or to be construed a party as the partner, agent employee or representative of the other party. A party must not act independently of the other Party and does not have the right or power to commit the other Party on any matter or incur any obligation on behalf of or pledge the credit of the other Party without the prior written approval of the other Party.
3. The parties agree to comply with all laws applicable within the jurisdiction of the signatories below.

IN WITNESS, whereof, the two Parties hereunto have signed at New Delhi on this 31st Day of March 2014 in original in English.


(Dr. Arvind Kumar) 31/3/2014

Designation: Deputy Director General (Education)

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH


(Dr. B L Arya) 31/3/2014

Designation: Registrar

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE
ALL OF THE AMITY INSTITUTIONS



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

between

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH
NEW DELHI**

and

AMITY UNIVERSITY, UTTAR PRADESH

[Handwritten signature]

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

between

INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH
NEW DELHI

and

AMITY UNIVERSITY, UTTAR PRADESH

This Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) entered into and executed on 13th July 2013, 2013 between

Indian Council of Medical Research, a society registered under the Societies Registration Act 1860, having its registered office at, V. Ramalingaswami Bhawan, Ansari Nagar, New Delhi 110029 (hereinafter referred to as 'ICMR' as the context permits).

and

Amity University, Uttar Pradesh a UGC recognized University, having its office at Sector 125, Noida 201 303, Uttar Pradesh (UP).

Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR) established in 1911, is an apex body in India for the formulation, coordination and promotion of biomedical research. The Council is engaged in conducting and promoting research in various areas of biomedical science through its 32 permanent institutes/centres and through Headquarters using task force approach as well as providing financial assistance to ad-hoc research studies submitted by individual scientists from different parts of the country. The Council's priorities coincide with National Health Priorities such as control and management of communicable diseases, fertility control, maternal and child health, nutrition and research on major non-communicable diseases like cancer, cardiovascular diseases, diabetes and other metabolic and hematological disorders, mental health research and drug research (including traditional remedies).

 ²
AC

Where as, **Amity University** is the leading education group of India with over 1,00,000 students studying across 1000 acres of hi-tech campus. It is recognized by University Grants Commission (UGC) and is accredited by NAAC (National Accreditation and Assessment Council) with grade A in 2012. Amity University UP (AUUP) is one among the many reputed Educational & Research Institutions sponsored by Ritnand Balved Education Foundation (RBEF) and established under UP State Act No. 11 of 2005 and recognised by UGC under Section 2F of UGC Act of 1956. AUUP is a leading research and innovation driven university. The Amity Science, Technology & Innovation Foundation (ASTIF), as member of the Amity Universe encompassing all Amity Universities was established with the aim of helping India become a global leader in the field of Science & Technology undertakes research on Applied Sciences; Bioenergy; Bioinformatics; Bioscience & Biotechnology; Engineering (Aerospace, Computer Science, Electronics & Communication, Instrumentation, Mechanical & Automation); Forensic Science; Forestry, Energy and Environment; Geosciences & Global Warming; Microbial Technology; High Vacuum Technology; Indian Heritage Crops and their products like Neem, Haldi, etc; Nanotechnology; Organic Agriculture; Psychology and Neuro-Sciences Research; Telecommunication; Other areas at the frontiers of Science; Engineering and Technology. ASTIF offers Research fellowships for young, meritorious Researchers & Scientists in cutting edge areas of Science & Technology.

Whereas, both parties viz. ICMR and Amity University realize that in the current context, working together is important to promote biomedical sciences using facilities and expertise at both the organisations. Therefore, both parties are agreeable to enter into a MoU for working and cooperating with each other and using their respective expertise, knowledge and resources.

Article I: Principle of Cooperation

ICMR, New Delhi and Amity University, Uttar Pradesh agree to develop their academic links especially in the fields of Health Care, Nutrition, Life Sciences and Social Sciences under the principles of mutual understanding, common interest and mutually complementary other activities:



3
R

1. To promote institutional and individual contacts among scholars, students and personnel of both the institutions.
2. To provide opportunities for both faculty, scientists, staff and students to make optimal use of the expertise and facilities available in both the organizations through training of faculty/students/staff and through exchange of thoughts and ideas by brain storming sessions/seminars/workshops and meetings etc.
3. To work jointly for the common research interest at national and international levels. This includes preparation of proposals and their implementation as per the National Health Priorities.
4. To support the exchange of academic, research and training material.
5. To share experiences, expertise and best practices concerning institutional administration and management.
6. To encourage any other activities that both the institutions agreed upon for mutual benefits.

Article II: Areas of Cooperation

1. Scientists/ Staff working in ICMR or using ICMR facilities may be enrolled as full time scholars for Ph.D programmes to be awarded by Amity University. The thesis supervisor will be from institutes/centres of ICMR at the level of Scientist-E or above, whereas co-supervisor may be from Amity University or vice-versa. Other Co-Supervisor(s) may be taken from any other ICMR Institutes/Centres or Amity University or any other institute of the country or abroad depending upon requirements but not exceeding a total of 3 supervisors and co-supervisors.
2. Ph.D. students working at Amity University may carry out a part of their research work in ICMR institutes/centres and vice-versa depending upon requirements.
3. Students of M. Sc. from Amity University may undertake their thesis work in ICMR Institutes/Centres. Advisor will be from Amity University and Co-advisor from ICMR Institutes/Centres (Scientist-C and above).
4. The scientists/staff intending to enroll at Amity University for Ph.D programme from ICMR institutes/centres shall appear **only** for a personal discussion and a presentation to Departmental Research Committee (DRC) at Amity University.



Uttar Pradesh. The DRC will also have a member from ICMR Institutes/Centres. Student Research Committee (SRC) for each scholar may be headed by either Head of Institute (HOI) at Amity or Head of ICMR Institutes/Centres. Other members of SRC will include Guide, Co-guide and one Subject Expert from ICMR/Amity/outside these Institutions.

The role of SRC will be:

- i) To recommend the course work to be done by the scholar.
- ii) Review the research progress periodically at the end of each semester.
- iii) To send reports/recommendations to the DRC.

The SRC meetings will be held at the place decided by the Chairman of the committee. These meetings may be held through video conferencing.

The Ph.D viva-voce will take place at Amity University, Uttar Pradesh. All other requirements for Ph.D programme which include ethical committee clearance if required, completion of credit courses, if any, pre Ph.D examination, oral presentation, recommendation for consideration of acceptance of synopsis, evaluation of half yearly progress report, pre-submission seminar etc. will be carried out/done at ICMR institutes/centres under the supervisor of ICMR/Amity institutes/centres as the case may be. Supervisor at ICMR institutes/centres will be sending all reports as mentioned above with recommendations to competent authority at Amity University for its final approval.

5. Amity University will grant interdisciplinary Ph.D registration under the broad area of biomedical sciences. For example, M.Sc. (Nutrition) may be allowed to register for Ph.D. in Biotechnology and likewise.
6. The final copies of the Ph.D thesis must contain the following copyright certificate in the beginning of the thesis, on the left side of cover page @ Indian Council of Medical Research & Amity University.
7. Award of Academic/Research degree will be governed by UGC norms and regulations and AUUP Act.
8. ICMR students/staff will be charged a fee decided for students/staff covered under MoU with Amity University



5
AC

9. Scientists of ICMR may deliver lectures in areas of their specialization to students of Amity University as Visiting Faculty on days and timings pre-arranged on mutual consent.
10. ICMR Institutions/Centres will provide regular short term project training to the students of Amity University in their areas of specialization and vice versa.

Article III. Duration and Termination of the MoU

1. This MoU is effective as of the date of signatures by the Authorities of ICMR and Amity University.
2. This MoU is valid from the Date of execution by the Parties and shall remain in effect initially for FIVE YEARS, and thereafter can be renewed.
3. This MoU may be amended at any time by written mutual consent.
4. This MoU may be terminated by either party by the provision of written notice of termination not less than six months prior to the desired termination date. However, both parties agree that all continuing obligations to students, staff, funding bodies or other entities are met in full subsequent to the notice of termination.
5. The termination of this MoU shall not affect the rights or obligations of either party regarding any binding offer or firm obligation approved and agreed to either party prior to the termination date.
6. In event of any dispute/s arising between the parties hereto, it shall be endeavour of both the parties to first make an attempt to resolve the dispute amicably by mutual discussion and deliberation, failing which the dispute shall be referred to Arbitration. The Arbitration shall be conducted as per the provisions of Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996. The Arbitral Tribunal shall consist of a Sole Arbitrator, to be appointed mutually by both the parties. The Jurisdiction of Arbitration shall be Delhi. The language of Arbitration shall be English. The Award of the Tribunal shall be final and binding on the both parties.

Article IV- Miscellaneous

1. If any provision of this Memorandum is held by any court or other competent authority to be illegal, void or unenforceable in whole or in part, this Memorandum



6



shall continue to be valid as to the other provisions therefore and the remainder of the effected provision.

2. Nothing in this MoU constitutes or to be construed a party as the partner, agent employee or representative of the other party. A party must not act independently of the other Party and does not have the right or power to commit the other Party on any matter or incur any obligation on behalf of or pledge the credit of the other Party without the prior written approval of the other Party.
3. The parties agree to comply with all laws applicable within the jurisdiction of the signatories below.
4. Data generated through such collaborative research will be published in scientific journals jointly.
5. Any IPR generated by collaborative research will be shared jointly.

IN WITNESS Whereof the parties hereto have executed this MoU or caused it to be executed in their names and on their behalf by their duly authorized representatives on the date set forth.

(Shri T.S. JAWAHAR, IAS)
Senior Deputy Director General (Administration)
Indian Council of Medical Research
Ansari Nagar, New Delhi

(Shri. ASEEM CHAUHAN)
*Addl. President,
Ritnand Balved Education Foundation &
Chancellor, Amity University, Rajasthan

*On behalf of all the Amity Institutions.

Date: 13th July 2013

Place: Jodhpur

श्री टी.एस. जावाहार
T.S. JAWAHAR, I.A.S.
ज्येष्ठ उप-निदेशक (प्रशासन)
Sr. Dy. Director General (Admin.)
भारतीय चिकित्सा अनुसंधान परिषद् Indian Council of Medical Research
स्वास्थ्य अनुसंधान विभाग/ Dept. of Health Research
स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण विभाग/ Min. of Health & Family Welfare
आंसरी नगर, नई दिल्ली/ Ansari Nagar, New Delhi
पिन/ Pin-110029/ New Delhi-110029





MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

between

Global Health Private Limited

and

Amity Universities and Institutions

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "R".

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "W.S.".



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

between

Global Health Private Limited

and

Amity Universities and Institutions

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) entered into and executed on 28th April, 2017 between

Global Health Private Limited, a company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 and having its registered office at E-18, Defence Colony, New Delhi – 110024, India (hereinafter referred as "**GHPL**") **of the First Part**

and

Amity Universities & Institutions sponsored and promoted by Ritnand Balved Education Foundation (**RBEF**) having registered office at E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110024. (hereinafter referred **AU/Amity Universities**) **of the Second Part**.

Whereas, **Amity Universities** are part of leading education group of India with over 1,20,000 students studying across 1000 acres of hi-tech campus recognized by University Grants Commission (UGC) and accredited by NAAC (National Accreditation and Assessment Council) with grade A in 2012. Amity Universities are among the reputed Educational & Research Institutions sponsored by Ritnand Balved Education Foundation (RBEF) and are leading research and innovation driven universities. The Amity Science, Technology & Innovation Foundation (ASTIF), as member of the Amity Universe encompassing all Amity Universities was established with the aim of helping India become a global leader in the field of Science & Technology. ASTIF undertakes research

2



on Applied Sciences, Bioenergy, Bioinformatics, Bioscience & Biotechnology, Engineering : Aerospace, Computer Science, Electronics & Communication, Instrumentation, Mechanical & Automation), Forensic Science, Forestry, Energy and Environment, Geosciences & Global Warming, Microbial Technology, High Vacuum Technology, Indian Heritage Crops and their products like Neem, Haldi, etc, Nanotechnology, Organic Agriculture, Psychology and Neuro-Sciences Research, Telecommunication, Other areas at the frontiers of Science, Engineering and Technology. ASTIF offers Research fellowships for young, meritorious Researchers & Scientists in cutting edge areas of Science & Technology.

Whereas, GHPL owns and operates a medical health institution, located at Sector 38, Gurgaon, Haryana – 122001, India, under the brand name '**Medanta- The Medicity**' ("**Medanta**").

AU/Amity Universities and GHPL are hereinafter individually referred to as "**Party**" and collectively as "**Parties**".

Whereas, both Parties realize that in the current context, working together is important to promote biomedical sciences using facilities and expertise at both the organisations. Therefore, both Parties are agreeable to enter into a MoU for working and cooperating with each other and using their respective expertise, knowledge and resources.

Article I: Principle of Cooperation

GHPL and AU agree to develop their academic links especially in the fields of Health Care, Nutrition and Life Sciences under the principles of mutual understanding, common interest and mutually complementary other activities including the following:

1. To promote institutional and individual contacts among scholars, students and personnel of both the institutions.



2. To provide opportunities for both faculty, scientist, staff and students to make optimal use of the expertise and facilities available in both the organizations through training of faculty/students/staff and through exchange of thoughts and ideas by brain storming sessions/seminars/workshops and meetings etc.
3. To work jointly for the common research interest at national and international levels. This includes preparation of proposals and their implementation as per the National Health Priorities.
4. To support the exchange of academic, research and training materials.
5. To share experiences, expertise and best practices concerning institutional administration and management.
6. To encourage any other activities that both the institutions agreed upon for mutual benefits.

Article II: Areas of Cooperation

The Parties shall co-operate for:

1. **GHPL Staff Masters:** Scientists/ Staff working in GHPL or using GHPL facilities getting enrolled for Master's/Ph.D programmes to be awarded by AU on terms and conditions mutually agreed between the Parties. Subject to the terms and conditions mutually agreed between the Parties, (a) the thesis supervisor will be a regular faculty of Amity University according to the UGC norms whereas co-supervisor may be from AU or institutes/ centres of GHPL as per recommendations and approval of Research Advisory Committee (DRC/SRC), (b) GHPL shall not be liable in any manner whatsoever for the acts and/ or omissions of any faculty, scientist, staff and students enrolled for Master's/Ph.D programmes pursuant to this MOU.



2. **AU Student Masters' Research Work:** Master's/ Ph.D students working at AU being allowed to carry out a part of their research work in GHPL institutes/ centres on terms and conditions mutually agreed between the Parties. Subject to the terms and conditions mutually agreed between the Parties, it is hereby clarified that AU shall not be liable in any manner whatsoever for the acts and/ or omissions of any faculty, scientist, staff and students enrolled for Master's/ Ph.D programmes pursuant to this MOU.
3. **GHPL-AU Joint R&D:** GHPL and AU conducting joint research and development activities on varied academic subjects especially in the fields of Health Care, Nutrition and Life Sciences on terms and conditions mutually agreed between the Parties.
4. **Third Party Sponsored Projects:** GHPL and AU conducting and implementing projects sponsored by third parties from time to time on terms and conditions mutually agreed between the Parties and the sponsoring party.
5. **Training/Internships:** Regular/one-time short term training and/or internship to be provided by GHPL to the students of AU in their areas of specialization on terms and conditions mutually agreed between the Parties and the sponsoring party.
6. Any other aspects that the Parties may mutually agree.

Article III: Scope of MoU

1. This MoU is for discussion purposes only and subject to change. Other than Articles III, IV and V of this MoU, this MoU does not constitute a legally binding commitment by either Party (implied or otherwise). The execution and/or implementation of any subject matter set out in the areas of cooperation (Article II above) is contingent upon negotiation and execution of legal documentation to the satisfaction of the Parties. This Term Sheet is indicative and does not contain all the standard terms and conditions that will appear in the final documents for the proposed transaction.



2. The terms and requirements set out in this MoU are provisional, non-exhaustive and may be subject to amendments necessitated by relevant legislation, regulation, guidelines or directives. This MoU is for the benefit of the Parties and is not intended to benefit or be enforceable by any other party.
3. **Confidentiality:** That this MoU is an indicative memorandum for confidential use of the Parties and that neither its existence nor the terms hereof will be disclosed by either Party to any person other than their officers, directors, shareholders, employees, accountants, legal counsel and other advisors, provided on a "need to know" basis in connection with the transaction contemplated herein and on a confidential basis.

Article IV: Duration and Termination of the MoU

1. This MoU will become effective as of the date of execution of this MoU by the authorised signatories of GHPL and Amity University.
2. This MoU shall remain valid for an initial period of FIVE YEARS from the date of execution by the Parties and thereafter may be renewed by written mutual consent of both the Parties.
3. This MoU may be amended at any time by written mutual consent.
4. This MoU may be terminated by either Party by the provision of written notice of termination not less than 30 days prior to the desired termination date.
5. The termination of this MoU shall not affect the rights or obligations of either Party regarding any binding offer, firm obligation approved and agreed to or legal documentation executed by both the Parties prior to the termination date and after the termination, all continuing obligations towards students, staff, funding bodies, other entities or the Parties themselves shall be met in full by either Party



Governing Law and Dispute Resolution : In event of any dispute/s arising between the Parties hereto, it shall be endeavour of both the Parties to first make an attempt to resolve the dispute amicably by mutual discussion and deliberation, failing which the dispute shall be referred to Arbitration. The Arbitration shall be conducted as per the provisions of Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 and amendments thereto. The Arbitral Tribunal shall consist of a sole Arbitrator, to be appointed mutually by both the Parties. The venue of Arbitration shall be New Delhi. The language of Arbitration shall be English. The Award of the Tribunal shall be final and binding on the both Parties.

Article V: Miscellaneous

1. If any provision of this MoU is held by any court or other competent authority to be illegal, void or unenforceable in whole or in part, this MoU shall continue to be valid as to the other provisions therefore and the remainder of the effected provision.
2. Nothing in this MoU constitutes or to be construed a Party as the partner, agent employee or representative of the other Party. A Party must not act independently of the other Party and does not have the right or power to commit the other Party on any matter or incur any obligation on behalf of or pledge the credit of the other Party without the prior written approval of the other Party.
3. The Parties agree to comply with all laws applicable within the jurisdiction of the signatories below.
4. Parties hereby agree that neither Party shall use the proprietary marks (i.e. trade name and logo) of other Party for any purpose whatsoever, without the prior written consent of the other. Any IPR generated by collaborative research shall be governed by separate written agreement between the parties.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'R' or similar character.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'M. S.' followed by a flourish.



IN WITNESS Whereof the parties hereto have executed this MoU or caused it to be executed in their names and on their behalf by their duly authorized representatives on the date set forth.

Global Health Private Limited Dr. Naresh Trehan Chairman & Managing Director, Medanta - The Medicity	Amity University Dr. W. Selvamurthy President Amity Science, Technology and Innovation Foundation, Amity University
Signature 	Signature 
<p style="text-align: center;">Witness</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Witness</p>
Signature 	Signature 
Name : Dr. Sanjay Mittal A.K. Dubey	Name : Professor (Dr) Bhudev C. Das
Position : Senior Director - Clinical Cardiology and Research	Position : Chairman & H. G. Khorana Chair Professor Amity Institute of Molecular Medicine & Stem Cell Research (AIMMSCR), Dean, Health & Allied Sciences, Amity University
Signature 	Signature A.K. Avasthi
Name : Dr. Pooja Sharma	Name : Prof. D. K. Avasthi
Position : Senior Scientist - Medanta Institute of Education and Research	Position : Director, Amity Institute of Nanotechnology, Director, Directorate of Engineering and Technology, Amity University

Date

Place:



THIS MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

is made on the 5th day of July, 2017

Between

Amity Universities and institutions

AND

ANSHLABS, USA

Background

- i. Amity University and AnshLabs, 445 Medical Centre Blvd, Webster, TX 77598, UAS share interests in joint research in the areas of "Research and Development of Immunodiagnosics methods and tools"
- i. The two Parties have identified that a stronger relationship between them is mutually beneficial and wish to establish a more formal relationship with each other.

1. Commencement and Duration

- 1.1. This Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") shall take effect on the date of signing and shall continue for a period of 5 years unless terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions of Clause 6.

2. Force of this MOU

- 2.1. The areas of agreement outlined in this MOU are described to facilitate more detailed and specific negotiations between the parties which may lead to the preparation and signing of one or more formal agreements between AU and AnshLabs unless specifically noted herein, this MOU is not intended to be of legal force and effect in any manner whatsoever. This MOU shall not create a legal relationship between the parties.

AK
10/7/2017

W. S. J.



3. Broad Areas for Cooperation

- 3.1. AU and AnshLabs will discuss the possibility of cooperation in the following areas:
- (a) Joint research
 - (b) Joint projects
 - (c) Dissertation projects for AU students at AnshLabs, TX, USA
 - (d) Organising of joint seminars and conferences
 - (e) Joint publications
 - (f) Internship for students
 - (g) Any collaborative efforts that both may deem fit from time to time.
- 3.2 Representatives of the Parties may agree to review the operation of this MoU from time to time.

4. Joint Contributions

- 4.1. Potential areas for collaborative research will be identified and recorded in subsequent research specific agreement(s) that set out appropriate and relevant contributions by the Parties. They may include
- (a) Access to its research laboratories and assist in development of projects involving the parties.
 - (b) Joint submission of research proposals to national and international organisations to obtain support for their common research objectives.
 - (c) AU and AnshLabs shall work specifically in the areas defined in Para (i) and para 3.1.
- 4.2. The parties acknowledge that all specific financial arrangements proposed must be negotiated and will depend upon the availability of funds and organizational approvals.

05/07/2017

21. July



5. Confidentiality and Privacy

- 5.1. AU and AnshLabs recognize that they will come into possession of information which the other considers to be confidential, including Personal Information ("Personal Information" means information and opinions recorded in any form about an individual whose identity is apparent, or can reasonably be ascertained, from the information or opinion). Each of Anshlabs and AU

covenants and agrees that it shall not, at any time, disclose to any third party, any confidential information of another party without first having obtained the prior written consent of the other party.

- 5.2. The provisions of this Clause 5 are intended to and shall be binding upon the parties upon the signing of this MOU, and shall survive the termination or expiry of this MOU.

6. Intellectual Property

- 6.1. "Intellectual Property" means and includes all copyright, all rights in relation to inventions (including patent rights), plant varieties, register and unregistered trade marks, registered and unregistered designs and all other rights resulting from intellectual activity in the scientific, industrial, literary or artistic fields.
- 6.2. Each party shall retain all rights to existing intellectual property belonging to it and contributed by it ("Background IP") at the commencement of each Research Project arising under this Agreement.
- 6.3. If any IPR issue emerges as a result of joint research, then a specific IPR addendum will be jointly agreed upon.

7. Termination

- 7.1. Either of AU or AnshLabs may terminate this MOU by written notice to the other party. A minimum period of six months notice will be required from a party wishing to terminate the MOU, or such shorter period as the parties may agree upon in writing.
- 7.2. The termination of this MOU shall not affect the implementation of activities that have been undertaken prior to such termination, unless agreements pertaining to such activities explicitly provide for such termination.

8. Amendments and Supplementary Agreements

- 8.1. The parties may agree to amend this MOU at any time by further memoranda in writing executed by the duly authorized officer(s) of each party.

05/07/2017

M. S. G.



8.2. The Parties shall wherever necessary enter into written agreements to facilitate collaborative activities arising from this MOU. Such agreements will specify the details of agreed activities and programs, including the contributions and responsibilities of the parties, funding, intellectual property provisions, confidentiality, risk allocation and indemnity obligations of each party.

9. Use of Name and Logo

9.1. No party shall use, nor permit any person or entity to use, the name or logo (or any variation thereof) of another party without first obtaining prior written consent from the other party. The Parties intend that this provision shall be binding upon them and shall survive the termination or expiry of this MOU.

Amity Universities and institutions

W. Selvaraj

Signature of authorised person

Dr. W. SELVAMURTHY
Designation *President*
ASTIF

Date *5 July 2017*



AnshLabs

A. Kumar

Signature of authorised person

Designation *Principal Scientist*
Ansh Labs

Webster Texas

USA

05/07/2017.



**Memorandum of Understanding for Cooperation
Between
Amity University, Uttar Pradesh
And
Central Pulp and Paper Research Institute (CPPRI), Saharanpur**

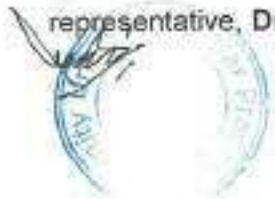
This MOU is made on this 8th day of July 2016 (*Effective Date*)

BETWEEN

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, a University established and incorporated under Amity University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2005 (**UP ACT No.11 of 2005**) situated at Sector-125, Noida-201313, U.P. (hereinafter referred to as "AUUP", which expression, unless repugnant to the context thereof, shall mean and include its successors and assignees) through its duly authorized representative, **Dr B.L.Arya, Registrar, Amity University Uttar Pradesh of the FIRST PART**

AND

Central Pulp and Paper Research Institute, registered under Societies Registration Act, 1860 under the administrative control of the Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Government of India, having its registered Office at Paper mill road, Himmat Nagar, Saharanpur U.P.-247001 (hereinafter referred to as "CPPRI", which expression, unless repugnant to the context thereof, shall mean and include its successors and assignees) through its duly authorized representative, **Dr. R.K.Jain, Director, CPPRI of the SECOND PART.**



1



"AUUP" and "CPPRI" are referred to collectively as 'PARTIES' and individually as 'PARTY' as the context may require.

WHEREAS

Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP) is a premier university and is known world-wide for its contribution to engineering and science education, research and development and innovations in infrastructure and service sectors.

WHEREAS

Central Pulp and Paper Research Institute (CPPRI), Saharanpur is a premier research institute in pulp and paper area. CPPRI is autonomous institution of the Central Government.

AND WHEREAS

AUUP and CPPRI mutually agree to establish a programme for cooperation in areas of mutual interest, and in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Memorandum of Understanding (MoU).

A. Objective

Whereas the goal of this MoU is to foster collaboration and cooperation and to facilitate advancement of knowledge on the basis of reciprocity, utilization of the resources, mutual benefits and purposeful interactions.

Now, AUUP and CPPRI hereto agree as follows:

- a) To exchange information on research and educational programmes at both the institutes.
- b) To jointly organize seminars, conferences, and workshops for pulp & paper industry, and also in the area of Microbiology, Bio-energy, Chemistry & Environmental Management.





- c) To jointly frame proposals and undertake research and development and training programmes in the area of Microbiology, Bio-energy, Chemistry & Environmental Management, sponsored by various funding agencies, and
- d) To share resources of both institutes in so far as permissible within the rules and the mandate of each institute,

Detailed terms and conditions including financial arrangements, for each activity identified above shall be separately framed by the parties.

B. Joint Sponsored Research & Development Consulting

AUUP and CPPRI shall identify and invite faculty members/Scientists from respective institutions to participate in research and development, and consulting projects/schemes sponsored by various funding agencies. The terms and conditions for such participation shall be jointly worked out by the faculty member(s) /Scientists and the parties. The students of AUUP and CPPRI may also be involved in joint/collaborative sponsored R&D and consulting projects.

The operation of such projects by the faculty/scientists of the respective institutes shall be governed as per rule/regulations of the respective parties.

C. Exchange of Faculty, Scientists, Staff & Students

AUUP and CPPRI will encourage their faculty members/scientists to undertake short-term visiting assignments at the respective party. Both the parties will also provide for the appointment of adjunct faculty/visiting faculty/adjunct scientist/visiting scientist from amongst the faculty members of AUUP and the scientists of CPPRI in accordance with the rules and regulations of the respective institutes.

Undergraduate/ postgraduate/ Ph.D students of AUUP may be permitted to undertake their project and dissertation under the joint supervision of the faculty member of AUUP and scientists of CPPRI and the laboratory facilities of CPPRI may be used for such purposes. The scientists and the research/project fellows of CPPRI may be registered for M. Tech. / Ph. D programs at AUUP. AUUP shall



recognize CPPRI as Nodal Centre for Ph.D. programme or any other programme being initiated by CPPRI.

The areas of mutual interest will be identified by AUUP faculty and CPPRI scientists through interactions at various levels. Appropriate interactive mechanism will be developed for such collaboration.

D. Resource sharing of the two parties

AUUP and CPPRI will develop a mechanism to utilize the resources of each party for the benefit of industrial and academic research and the parties in particular. Such resources sharing shall be undertaken within the rules and regulations of the respective institutions and the agreements/undertaking entered into with and any other agency.

E. Exchange of Scientific and Technical Material

AUUP and CPPRI will exchange information on research and educational programmes and teaching /learning material and other literature relevant to their educational and research programmes. Further, AUUP and CPPRI agree to explore ways to share published material of R & D nature, and other relevant literature, in consonance with rules/ regulations governing Intellectual Property rights of each institution and the terms and conditions of the sponsoring agencies.

F. Joint Conferences, workshops and short term Courses

AUUP and CPPRI agree to jointly organize Conferences, workshops and short term Courses.

G. Intellectual Property

Both parties shall mutually respect the confidentiality and intellectual ownership of information shared between them.

The new intellectual property being developed /generated under this MoU will carry the equal rights of ownership among AUUP and CPPRI.





H. Co-ordination

AUUP and CPPRI Shall appoint a faculty member/scientist each to coordinate the collaborative programmes of the respective institute. Further, a collaboration committee , consisting of (a) Vice Chancellor, AUUP or his/her nominee, (b) Director, CPPRI or his/her nominee (c) Programme coordinator, AUUP and (d) Programme coordinator, CPPRI will periodically review the MoU and suggest such steps as will strengthen cooperation between the two parties.

I. Tenure and Termination

This MoU will be effective from the date of it is signed by the representative of the two institutions. It will remain valid for a period of five years, and may be continued after review and mutual agreement of both the institutions by an instrument in writing. Either institution may terminate the MoU by giving a written notice to other institution six months in advance. Once terminated, neither AUUP nor CPPRI will be responsible for any losses, financial or otherwise, which the other institution may suffer. However, AUUP and CPPRI will ensure that all mutually agreed on-going activities are allowed to complete successfully. MoU may be amended by mutual consent through an instrument in writing.

J. Dispute Resolution

Should there be dispute relating to any aspect of the cooperation as enunciated above, the Vice Chancellor, AUUP and the Director, CPPRI will jointly resolve the dispute amicably in a spirit of cooperation, mutual respect and the shared responsibility.

H. Miscellaneous

1. This MOU does not establish a joint venture or partnership between the Parties. The MOU does not imply any financial obligations or legal binding on either party and is intended only to provide the general principles and key terms for initial co-operation and to facilitate further discussions.





2. Financial obligations with regard to any programs/activities shall be discussed and acted upon by the parties through separate agreement in writing.
3. Both parties hereby agree, under this MOU, to indemnify and hold each other harmless.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, parties hereto set and subscribe their respective hands on the day and year first herein above written

SIGNED AND DELIVERED

BY THE WITHNAMED

(Dr. B. L. Arya) Registrar
 AMITY UNIVERSITY
 Registrar UTTAR PRADESH
 Amity University Uttar Pradesh



SIGNED AND DELIVERED

BY THE WITHNAMED

Dr. R.K. Jain
 Director

Central Pulp and Paper Research Institute

PARTY OF THE FIRST PART

In the presence of:

1.

SUNIL SRIVASTAVA (Name)

_____ (Address)

PARTY OF THE SECOND PART

In the presence of:

2.

DR. N. S. G. SINGH (Name)

CPRI (Address)

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

BETWEEN

THE INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN THE DRY AREAS
AND

AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH

This Memorandum of Understanding ("MoU") is made and entered into by and between the International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas ("ICARDA") and the Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), concerning cooperation in human capacity building specifically post-graduate studies and research in field of Agriculture.

WHEREAS ICARDA, an autonomous non-profit international research center established in 1977 with headquarters in Beirut, Lebanon, is a member of the CGIAR Consortium of International Agricultural Research Centers;

WHEREAS ICARDA's mission is to contribute to the improvement of livelihoods of the resource-poor in dry areas by enhancing food security and alleviating poverty through research and partnerships to achieve sustainable increases in agricultural productivity and income, while ensuring the efficient and more equitable use and conservation of natural resources;

WHEREAS ICARDA works through a network of partnerships with national, regional and international institutions, universities, non-governmental organizations and ministries in the developing world and is committed to the advancement of agricultural research; free exchange of germplasm and information for research; protection of intellectual property rights, including indigenous knowledge of farmers; and poverty alleviation, particularly among women and children;

WHEREAS the Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP) is a Premier University established and incorporated by AUUP Act 2005 (Act No. 11 of U.P) recognized internationally for its excellence in teaching and research and as a leading intellectual and creative resource to the communities it serves. The university is known as India's Best Research and Innovation Driven University which is part of the not-for-profit Amity Education Group with over 2 decades of excellence that includes 8 world-class universities, 17 schools & pre-schools, 150 top-ranked institutions and 10 international campuses across London, Singapore, New York, California, Dubai, Mauritius, Romania, Abu Dhabi, South Africa and China. The University has a mission to develop all round Personality of students by making them not just excellent professionals but also good individuals with understanding and regard for Human values, Pride in their heritage and culture, a sense of right and wrong and yearning for perfection.

THEREFORE, the parties, having common goals and expressing their mutual desire to cooperate in agricultural research and human capacity building, have agreed to formalize their relationship in accordance with the following Articles.

1. COMMENCEMENT AND DURATION

The MoU shall enter into effect on the date of the last signature and shall remain in effect unless it is amended accordingly in writing (clause 8.2) or terminated in accordance with clause 7.

2. EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION



- 2.1. The parties will exchange information on the extent, scope and magnitude of their research and training programs in the areas of mutual interest.
- 2.2. The parties shall exchange information and knowledge in areas of mutual interest in the form of newsletters, publications and other media.
- 2.3. Each party shall invite the other to participate in scientific meetings, conferences, workshops and seminars that it holds and which are related to their common activities.
- 2.4. The parties will cooperate in organizing scientific conferences, workshops, and specialized seminars in areas of mutual interest.

3. RESEARCH AND CAPACITY BUILDING

- 3.1. In accordance with specific agreements between the two parties and according to their personnel and budgetary limitations, Amity University Uttar Pradesh and ICARDA will promote cooperation in research through exchange visits, consultations, and joint studies in areas of mutual interest, including but not limited to:
 - 3.1.1. Develop, design and implement a collaborative program for building human capacity including graduate and post-graduate studies in field of Agriculture through efficient utilization of resources of both organizations;
 - 3.1.2. Design and implement efficient researches in field of agriculture considering terms and conditions which the parties are required to follow;
 - 3.1.3. Share and exchange materials under appropriate Material Transfer Agreements (MTAs);
 - 3.1.4. Organize activities of mutual interest including, conferences, workshops and training courses in fulfillment of their missions; and
 - 3.1.5. Promote visits by scientists, students, and post-docs and exchange of documents and scientific information between the two institutions.

4. COORDINATION

- 4.1. The parties shall meet at least once a year if feasible to discuss areas of cooperation, to develop work plans that describe more specifically the activities to be carried out under a cooperative program, and to establish the specific procedures for implementation of those agreed activities. Where possible, these meetings will be scheduled to coincide with other meetings in the region associated with the cooperation.
- 4.2. The recommendations from these meetings shall be submitted to the senior management of both parties for their review and approval.
- 4.3. The parties will collaborate in developing joint research proposals and cooperate in soliciting external funding for joint research projects.

5. COLLABORATIVE AGREEMENTS

- 5.1. The parties shall collaborate in developing joint research proposals and projects through legally binding collaboration agreements.



- 5.2. The parties shall select, develop, plan and jointly implement the specific activities through such agreement which shall *inter alia* specify.
- 5.2.1. The project's objects and duration;
 - 5.2.2. The contributions and responsibilities of each party;
 - 5.2.3. The amount and source of funding, including schedule of payment and reporting;
 - 5.2.4. The intellectual assets and intellectual property ownership issues;
 - 5.2.5. Publication rights and arrangements;
 - 5.2.6. Data sharing and Open Access in keeping with the [CGIAR Open Access and Data Management Policy](#);
 - 5.2.7. The rights and obligations of each party; and
 - 5.2.8. Any other provisions as may be relevant and/or applicable.
- 5.3. The parties specifically acknowledge and agree that this MoU does not entail any funding obligation, in particular that:
- 5.3.1. Either party may decide to provide financial or in-kind support to individual projects on a case-by-case basis;
 - 5.3.2. The parties will jointly and separately seek funding from third parties to support activities to be carried out under this MoU;
 - 5.3.3. The parties agree to assist one another with joint applications to funding sources for financial support of this cooperation and exchange; and
 - 5.3.4. Implementation of specific collaborative programs will depend upon the availability of funds.

6. MANAGEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL ASSETS

- 6.1. This MoU does not affect the ownership of any intellectual property that the parties had before this MoU ("Background Intellectual Property") and such Background Intellectual Property shall remain the property of the party that contributes it to the collaboration.
- 6.2. The parties agree to grant one another, non-exclusive, royalty-free licenses to use their Background Intellectual Property which will need to be shared and exchanged to allow themselves to carry out the collaboration.
- 6.3. The parties shall agree the way in which any intellectual property developed from any collaboration between the parties shall be owned and shared.
- 6.4. The parties agree that the results of ICARDA's research are available as international public goods to the international research community for research and education purposes for the benefit of developing countries. As a member of the CGIAR Consortium of International Agricultural Research Centers, ICARDA's intellectual property is managed in accordance with the [CGIAR Principles on the Management of Intellectual Assets](#).
- 6.5. The parties agree that to ensure that ICARDA complies with its international obligations like the International Treaty on Plant Genetic Resources for Food and



Agriculture (ITPGRFA) all germplasm transferred from ICARDA to the other party shall be accompanied by a Standard Material Transfer Agreement (SMTA).

7. TERMINATION

Either party may terminate this MoU by giving at least three months prior written notice to the other party.

8. MISCELLANEOUS

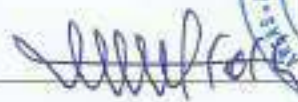
- 8.1. This MoU does not obligate either party to work exclusively with the other on any project.
- 8.2. Any amendment to this MoU shall be effective only if in writing and signed on behalf of each party by a duly authorized signatory.
- 8.3. This MOU is intended to set forth the general understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter (proposed collaboration) herein, and is intended to, contractually bind the parties.
- 8.4. Both parties shall respect the confidentiality and intellectual ownership of information shared between them for academic co-operation.
- 8.5. In the event of any dispute arising out of this MOU, the same shall be settled mutually in an amicable manner.

As agreed by the contracting parties and signed by their authorized representatives as shown below,

Signed:



Signed:



Registrar

Name: Dr. B.L. Arya AMITY UNIVERSITY
UTTAR PRADESH

Title: Registrar

Amity University Uttar Pradesh
Sector-125, Noida (U.P.)

Date: 21-6-2016



Signed:



Name: Dr. Mahmoud Solh

Title: Director General

International Center for Agricultural Research
in the Dry Areas

Date: 21 June, 2016



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

BETWEEN

THE INSTITUTE OF LIVER AND BILIARY SCIENCES, NEW DELHI

AND

AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH

This Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as "MoU") is made on this 4th day of July 2016 by and

Between

The Institute of Liver and Biliary Sciences (ILBS), established and incorporated under Societies Registration Act, 1860 situated at D-1, Vasant kunj, New Delhi-110070 (herein after referred to as "ILBS" which expression shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the context, be deemed to mean and include its successors and assignees) through its authorized signatory, Dr. SEEMA ALAM, ASSOCIATE

DEAN ^{ILBS} of the FIRST PART.

And

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, a University established and incorporated under Amity University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2005 (UP ACT No.11 of 2005) having its campus at Sector-125, Noida-201313, Uttar Pradesh, India (hereinafter referred to as "AUUP", which expression, unless repugnant to the context thereof, shall mean and include its successors and assignees) through its authorized signatory, Dr. B.L.Arya, Registrar, Amity University Uttar Pradesh of the SECOND PART

AND WHEREAS, Institute of Liver and Biliary Sciences in New Delhi, INDIA a clinical and research centre and Amity University, UP, intend to collaborate closely for academic and research activities in the area of biomedical sciences.



Dr. B.L.Arya



Article I

To these ends, the parties shall;

- Hold talks to identify key joint and collaborative activities.
- Promote the implementation and execution of joint and collaborative scientific, Clinical and research projects.
- Organize joint scientific workshops, conferences and working meetings at bilateral or multilateral level, and
- Exchange the scientists, clinicians and researchers scholars, student trainees etc and facilitate the mutual sharing of Techno- Scientific knowledge and know how.

Article II

Joint Projects should be written by both parties in collaboration. Both the parties will provide information on collaborating principal investigator for the joint proposals together with the list of research scholars, project participants etc.

Written individual agreements on joint and collaborative scientific research projects shall be drawn up in line with the following principles:

Parties to the individual agreement shall advise each other of the projects carried out and the findings produced within the scope of the present Agreement and especially as part of the joint and collaborative research projects so that they can jointly decide how to protect these findings.

The MOU does not imply any financial obligations on either party.

Both parties shall respect the confidentiality and intellectual ownership of information shared between them.

Each party shall respect the image and reputation of other party and consult other party before any publicity or external reference to this MOU.

Article III

Exchange of clinicians, researchers and scholars

Exchange of various participants shall be undertaken for the purpose of carrying out joint and collaborative scientific research projects and for training of scientist, researchers, clinicians and scholars to the individual agreement



Article IV

Implementation

Arrangements to implement and execute all these activities shall be defined by the parties or by their respective scientific research institutions in writing and on an individual basis for each project, shall be drawn up in line of the following principles:

- (a) Both parties will define objectives to be carried out at either of institute.
- (b) Both parties will jointly consult and decide on protection of the findings for application of the Intellectual property rights.
- (c) The project coordination from both parties will mutually decide on submission of manuscript to peer reviewed journal with mutual agreement on joint authorships, order of the authors participating in study and identifying the corresponding author.

Article V

Disputes & Indemnification

In the event of disagreements on the interpretation and implementation of this MoU, the parties shall make every effort and endeavour to resolve these disputes amicably by mutual agreement.

Both parties hereby agree, under this MOU, to indemnify and hold each other harmless.

Article VI

Supplements to the MoU

The provisions of the present MoU may be supplemented or amended by mutual consent. Supplements and amendments must be agreed in writing in order to become a constituent part of the present MoU.



[Handwritten signature]



Article VII

Term of the MoU

The present MoU shall come into force at the time of its signing and shall remain in force for a term of 5 years. The parties shall, in good time before its expiry, agree on a possible extension of this MoU.

This MOU may be revised in writing with the approval of both parties.

This MoU may be terminated by either party by the provision of written notice of termination not less than three months prior to the desired termination date to the other party.

The Institute of Liver and Biliary Sciences, D-1, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi

Amity University, Uttar Pradesh Sector 125, Noida



Signature of authorised person

Signature of authorised person Registrar

Name: **DR. SEEMA ALAM**
Designation: **ASSOCIATE DEAN**

AMITY UNIVERSITY
UTTAR PRADESH
Name: **Dr. B.L. Arya**
Designation: Registrar AUUP

Date **4/07/2016**

Date

Witness:

1. Dr. Neelima Tripathi

2.



**Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) for Academic Cooperation
between**

Amity University, Uttar Pradesh

And

Institute of Pesticide Formulation Technology (IPFT), Gurgaon

This Memorandum of Understanding ("MoU") is made on this 5th day of July, 2016 ("Effective Date")

BETWEEN

Amity University, Uttar Pradesh (hereinafter referred to as AUUP) is a leading Private Education Group of India, which has more than 1,25,000 students studying in its 250 programs spread across 8 universities and 150 institutions. Amity offers world class high tech Infrastructure in its 40 campuses spread over 1000 Acres of land with 5.1 million sq. ft. of built-up area and is staffed with more than 4500 distinguished faculty, scientists and staff members.

Institute of Pesticide Formulation Technology, Department of Chemicals & Petrochemical, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers (Govt. of India) having its registered office address at Sector-20, Udvog Vihar, N.H-8 Gurgaon-122016, Haryana, India (hereinafter referred to as "IPFT" which expression, unless repugnant to the context or contrary to the meaning thereof, shall mean and include its successors and permitted assignees)



WHEREAS

AUUP and IPFT recognize their strengths in Research and Education in one or more disciplines of Science, Engineering, Management and Social Sciences, and their mutual interest in engaging themselves in academic cooperation.

AUUP and IPFT hereto agree to establish a program for academic cooperation in the areas of mutual interest, and in accordance with terms and conditions set forth in this Memorandum of Understanding (MoU).

A. Objectives:

The goal of this cooperation is to foster collaboration, provide opportunity for global experience, and to facilitate advancement of knowledge on the basis of reciprocity, best effort, mutual benefit, and frequent interactions.

AUUP and IPFT agree:

- (a) to exchange information on research and educational programs,
- (b) to exchange information on teaching, learning material and other literature relevant to their educational and research programs,
- (c) to jointly organize short-term continuing education programs on topics of mutual interest and to invite each other's faculty to participate therein,
- (d) to jointly organize seminars, conferences, or workshops on topics of mutual interest and to invite each other's faculty to participate therein,
- (e) to jointly propose and engage in research or training programs sponsored by funding agencies, and to invite each other's faculty to participate therein,
- (f) to exchange, on a reciprocal basis, students at Undergraduate, Graduate and Doctoral levels for limited periods of time for purpose of education and /or research,
- (g) to recognise IPFT as an Approved Research Centre for research and development activities in the areas of mutual interest to **AUUP and IPFT.**
- (h) to allow research scholars who have registered for their Ph.D. under the supervision of staff of AMITY University to carry our research work at IPFT
- (i) to recognise scientific staff of IPFT for guiding students who register for their Ph.D at AMITY University in accordance with the rules and regulations of University.
- (j) to allow temporary workers, research fellow, project fellow and project assistant to registered for their Ph.D. under the supervision of staff of AMITY/IPFT to carry our research work at IPFT and AMITY Facility.



AUUP and IPFT agree that detailed terms and conditions that guide each activity identified above will be separately determined and agreed upon by the two institutions. These terms shall include a technical description of proposed activity, financial arrangements, and person(s) responsible for its implementation, etc.

B. Joint Sponsored Research, Development and Consulting:

AUUP and the IPFT agree to help identify and invite faculty members from the other institution, to participate in research or development programs, already having Memorandum of Understanding with AUUP or IPFT sponsored by external funding agencies. The terms and conditions for such participation will be worked by mutual agreement between the faculty member(s) and the institution extending such an invitation.

When a faculty member visits the other institution on invitation or as part of such joint research project, then such a visit will be classified as such, and handled as per rules of the individual institution.

C. Exchange of Faculty, Scientists and Staff:

AUUP and IPFT agree to encourage collaboration between faculty and scientists from the two institutions. Specifically, the institutions will encourage members of their faculty to undertake short visits to, or take up fixed-term visiting assignments at, each other's institution during vacation periods or sabbatical leave. The terms and conditions for each visit or an assignment, including those concerning stipend, travel, and housing, will be worked out between the concerned faculty member and the institution extending an invitation.

Notwithstanding the above, AUUP and IPFT will examine ways to identify financial resources to fund international travel by their faculty/scientists/students.

D. Student Exchange:

AUUP and IPFT agree that student exchange will be guided by principles listed below. A home institution refers to the institution where a student is a full-time student, and from where he/she is expected to graduate. A host institution refers to an institution that receives a student for a brief period of time to undertake a predetermined programme of study or research.

- (a) Exchange students will be selected by mutual agreement between the home institution and the host institution.
- (b) An exchange student will continue to be treated as full-time student at his/her home institution.
- (c) An exchange student will be considered as full-time "exchange" student at the host institution.
- (d) His/her programme of study at the host institution will be determined by mutual consultation between his/her academic advisor at the home institution and his/her "interim" academic advisor identified by the host institution.



- (e) The host institution will evaluate an exchange student's performance in each course or module, award a letter grade or marks, and issue a letter to that effect.
- (f) The home institution may award to the exchange student credits earned at a host institution, but only after the home institution has established correspondence between courses taken at the host institution vis-à-vis those offered at the home institution.
- (g) If an exchange student has undertaken research, then the host institution will evaluate the exchange student's performance in the research, and issue a letter to that effect, together with a technical "report" of the research carried out.
- (h) If an exchange student has undertaken research, then the home institution will take note of the performance evaluation and the technical report, and take steps in accordance with its own procedures.
- (i) The terms and conditions for each exchange student, including those concerning expenses towards accommodation, food and medical insurance will be worked out between the institutions.
- (j) AUUP and IPFT will examine ways to identify financial resources to fund international travel by students.
- (k) The exchange students will pay tuition and other fees at their home institution.

E. Exchange of Scientific and Technical Material:

AUUP and IPFT will exchange information on research and educational programmes and teaching/learning material and other literature relevant to their educational and research programmes. Further, AUUP and IPFT agree to explore ways to share teaching/learning material, and other relevant literature, while respecting each other's intellectual property and other rights.

F. Joint Conferences, Workshops and Short-Term Courses:

AUUP and IPFT agree to help identify and invite faculty members from the other institution to participate in conferences, workshops and short-term courses. The terms and conditions for such participation will be worked out by mutual agreement between the invited faculty member(s) and the institution extending such an invitation.

When a faculty member visits the other institution on invitation or as part of such joint activity, then such a visit will be classified as such, and handled as per rules of individual institution.

G. Intellectual Property:

AUUP and IPFT agree to respect each other's rights to intellectual property. Further, the intellectual property rights that arise as a result of any collaborative research or activity under this MoU will be worked out on a case-to-case basis, and will be consistent with officially laid down IPR policies of the two institutions.



H. Co-ordination:

Each institution shall appoint one member of its teaching/research faculty to coordinate the programme on its behalf. Further, a coordination committee, consisting of (a) Director, IPFT Gurgaon, and/or his/her nominee, (b) Vice Chancellor/Registrar, respective AMITY University, and/or his/her nominee, (c) Programme Coordinator from the side of IPFT, and (d) Programme Coordinator from the side of respective AMITY University, will periodically review and identify ways to strengthen cooperation between the two institutions.

I. Tenure and Termination:

This MoU will take effect from the date it is signed by representatives of the two institutions. It will remain valid for **Ten years**, and may be continued thereafter after suitable review and agreement. MoU may be amended with mutual consent of both parties by an instrument in writing.

Either institution may terminate the MoU by giving written notice to the other institution six months in advance. Once terminated, neither AUUP nor IPFT will be responsible for any losses, financial or otherwise, which the other institutions may suffer. However, AUUP and IPFT will ensure that all activities in progress are allowed to complete successfully.

J. Dispute Resolution:

Should there be a dispute relating to any aspect of academic cooperation, Director, IPFT and Vice Chancellor/Registrar, of respective AMITY University will jointly resolve the dispute amicably in a spirit of independence, mutual respect, and shared responsibility.

Signed on behalf of
Amity University, Uttar Pradesh

Signed on behalf of
Institute of Pesticide Formulation
Technology, Gurgaon (Haryana)



Dr Babu Lal Arya
Registrar



Date : 05.07.2016

Registrar
AMITY UNIVERSITY
UTTAR PRADESH



Dr. A K Raza
Director

Date : 05.07.2016



МЕМОРАНДУМ О ВЗАИМОПОНИМАНИИ

между

УНИВЕРСИТЕТОМ АМИТИ, Индия

и

**РОССИЙСКИМ НОВЫМ УНИВЕРСИТЕТОМ
(НЕГОСУДАРСТВЕННЫМ
УНИВЕРСИТЕТОМ), Россия**

Университет Амита, который в этом соглашении представляет его ректор Уильям Сельвамурти и Российский Новый Университет (Негосударственный университет), (именуемый далее РосНОУ), который в данном соглашении представляет его ректор В.А. Зернов, вместе именуемые в дальнейшем Стороны, признают ценность образовательных, культурных и научных программ между международными исследовательскими университетами и научно-образовательными центрами, и определили, что между ними существует достаточный интерес, чтобы установить официальные отношения.

ПРЕДМЕТ

Университет Амита и РосНОУ настоящим поддерживают развитие программ и мероприятий, которые будут благоприятствовать формированию



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

between

**AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS,
India**

and the

**RUSSIAN NEW UNIVERSITY
(NONGOVERNMENTAL UNIVERSITY),
Russia**

Amity University represented by Prof. William Selvamurthy, President, Amity Science, Technology and Innovation Foundation, Amity University, Uttar Pradesh, Chancellor, Amity University, Chhattisgarh, India and the Russian New University (Nongovernmental University), (hereinafter referred to as RosNOU), represented by Prof. V.A. Zernov, Rector, hereinafter referred to as Parties, recognize the significance of educational, cultural, and scientific achievement exchanges among research & educational institutions and consider that sufficient interest exists to establish this official relations.

SCOPE

Amity University and RosNOU hereby endorse the development of programs and activities that advance scholarship through our cooperative

отношений сотрудничества. Они могут включать:

- i. совместную образовательную, культурную и научно-исследовательскую деятельность;
- ii. разработку новых студенческих и аспирантских образовательных программ;
- iii. разработку совместных научно-исследовательских и инженерных проектов для участия в конкурсах на получение российских и международных грантов, создание совместных лабораторий для исследований и разработок;
- iv. обмен профессорско-преподавательским составом, студентами, аспирантами и научными сотрудниками;
- v. участие в семинарах, симпозиумах и академических встречах;
- vi. обмен академическими материалами, публикациями и другой информацией;
- vii. специальные краткосрочные программы и визиты.

ФОРМАТ

Утвержденный уполномоченными представителями Сторон настоящий Меморандум может включать в себя дополнения, более детально определяющие предмет, рамки и условия отдельных случаев сотрудничества.

ОБЩИЕ ПОЛОЖЕНИЯ

По условиям настоящего меморандума между Сторонами не возникает никаких юридических обязательств. Настоящий меморандум предназначен содействовать и облегчать международное сотрудничество по направлениям взаимного академического интереса. В связи с этим Университет Амити и РосНОУ поощряют всех сотрудников своих профессорско-преподавательских и научно-исследовательских составов принять активное участие в совместной деятельности.

Принимающее учреждение не будет нести ответственность за финансовую поддержку участников или программ, обозначенных в настоящем соглашении или в его дополнениях.

relations. They may include:

- i. joint educational, cultural and research activities;
- ii. development of new educational programs for undergraduate and postgraduate students;
- iii. development of joint research and engineering projects, joint participation in competitions for Russian and international grants, creation of joint research laboratories;
- iv. exchange by faculty, graduate students and postdoctoral scholars;
- v. participation in seminars, workshops and academic meeting;
- vi. exchange by academic materials, publications and other information;
- vii. special short-term programs and visits.

FORMAT

Approved by authorized representatives from the both Party, present MoU could include *addenda* defining more detail the subject and terms of specific collaborations.

CONVENTION

There are no legal obligations for either Party under the terms of present MoU. Present MoU is intended to promote and facilitate international collaboration on areas of mutual academic interest. Amity University and RosNOU therefore support academic and research staff to be actively involved in joint collaboration.

The host institution will have no financial obligations for support of visiting participants or programs pointed in present MoU or its *addenda*.

All participants in the exchange must follow the host university regulations and rules relating to the academic staff and the protection of intellectual property.

To support special programs and activities, both Parties may seek funds form extramural sources, if available.

Всем участникам обмена надлежит следовать регламенту и правилам, касающимся академического персонала и охраны интеллектуальной собственности, принимающего университета.

Для поддержки специальных программ и мероприятий, оба учреждения могут изыскивать средства из внешних источников, если это представляется возможным.

За исключением случаев, способствующих продвижению мероприятий среди профессорско-преподавательского состава и студентов, ни одна из Сторон не может использовать имя другой Стороны в любой форме рекламы без письменного разрешения.

Соглашения между Университетом Амити и РосНОУ в отношении конкретных мероприятий, предназначенные для установления юридических обязательств между Сторонами, прорабатываются и выполняются после и отдельно от настоящего меморандума.

УСЛОВИЯ ПРЕКРАЩЕНИЯ ДЕЙСТВИЯ

Настоящий меморандум будет действовать в течении пяти лет с момента подписания с возможностью продления; однако по желанию любой из сторон он может быть расторгнут в любое время по истечении первых шести месяцев с предварительным уведомлением другой Стороны, направленным не менее, чем за шесть месяцев до предполагаемой даты расторжения.

Подписание настоящего меморандума производится в 2 экземплярах (на английском и русском языках), оригиналы хранятся у каждой из Сторон.

Neither Party may use the name of the other Party in any form of advertising or publicity without written permission of the other Party, except the promotion any of activities among faculty and students

Other Agreements between Amity University and RosNOU regarding specific activities and that are intended to legal obligations establishing shall be negotiated and executed after and separately from present MoU.

TERMS of TERMINATION

Present MoU will remain in effect for five years from the date of signing with possibility of extending; on request of either Party present MoU may be terminated at any time after the first six months under prior notification of the other Party directed in written no less than six months before the intended date of termination.

Present MoU is signed in two copies in English & Russian languages that have an equal legal effect, one copy for each Party.

Подписи сторон

**РОССИЙСКИЙ НОВЫЙ УНИВЕРСИТЕТ
(НЕГОСУДАРСТВЕННЫЙ УНИВЕРСИТЕТ)**


В.А.ЗЕРНОВ

ректор

УНИВЕРСИТЕТ АМИТИ


Уильям Сельвамурти

ректор

Дата:

27.05.2016г.


Signatures:

**RUSSIAN NEW UNIVERSITY
(NONGOVERNMENTAL UNIVERSITY)**


Prof. Vladimir Zernov

Rector

AMITY UNIVERSITY


Prof. William Selvamurthy

President, Amity Science, Technology and
Innovation Foundation

Chancellor, Amity University, Chhattisgarh

Date:

27 May 2016



A LETTER OF INTENT

BETWEEN

AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS, INDIA

AND

DUBLIN CITY UNIVERSITY, IRELAND

Dublin City University, Ireland hereinafter to be referred as (DCU), and the Amity Universities & Institutions, India hereinafter to be referred as (AU), wish to develop collaborative initiatives in areas of mutual academic interest. Each agrees to initiate discussions that, if successful, would lead to a joint agreement or Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) whereby details of activities in each area of collaboration would be elaborated and defined.

1. Participating Bodies

The participating bodies (the "Parties") will be the Amity Universities & Institutions, India and Dublin City University, Ireland.

2. Types of Activities:

The areas of cooperation may include, subject to mutual consent, the following activities:

The other areas of cooperation and collaboration will be:

- Exchange of faculty members.
- Exchange of students.
- Exchange of publications, research materials, newsletters, etc.
- Joint research, teaching, faculty development and service projects.
- Recognition of credits & credentials.
- Internship Programs.
- India Immersion Program.
- Any other area of mutual interest.

3. MOU Negotiating Group

Each Party agrees to designate up to three representatives as members of the MOU Negotiating Group. The Group will meet and draft the terms and conditions of a detailed MOU to be submitted to each Party for review, consideration, and possible approval. Until the MOU is approved and implemented by the Parties, nothing in this Letter of Intent should be construed as binding on to the Parties.

4. Target Date and Length of Letter of Intent

The Parties, through the MOU Negotiating Group, will aim to produce a draft detailed MOU within six months of the date of signature of this Letter of Intent.



For Amity Universities & Institutions, India

For Dublin City University, Ireland

Signature:

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "W. Selvamurthy".

Signature:

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Brian MacCraith".

Name of the Official: Dr. W. Selvamurthy

Name of the Official: Prof. Brian MacCraith

Designation: President, Amity Science,
Technology & Innovation Foundation (ASTIF)

Designation: President

Date: 28 Feb, 2017

Date: 28 Feb, 2017



**Declaration of Academic Cooperation
Between
Amity Universities and Institutions
And
Ecole d'Ingénieurs de PURPAN
In Toulouse, France**

Amity Universities and Institutions and Ecole d'Ingénieurs de PURPAN, France are pleased to enter upon an agreement to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding and friendly relationships through the following:

- a) Joint supervision and co-direction of Thesis and Joint Research ;
- b) Exchange of Academic information and development of syllabi,
- c) Exchange of Undergraduate and Graduate Students
- d) Training of and visits by faculty members;
- e) Special Long and short term academic programs
- f) Internship Programs
- g) India Immersion Program
- h) The development of common actions such as symposium, seminars, conferences, publications and team research.
- i) Any other area of mutual interest.

General Terms of the Agreement

- Amity Universities and Institutions will include all Amity Universities within India and International Campuses abroad namely London, Dubai, New York, Singapore, Mauritius.
- The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing.
- Amendments and additions may be made to the agreement subject to the consent of both parties.
- Financial obligations in regards to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon separately by the parties.
- The details of each article of the Agreement will be decided separately.



The present Declaration of Academic Cooperation includes the following addendums:

Addendum A: Student Exchange Programme

-----Signatories-----

<i>Amity Universities and Institutions</i>	<i>Ecole d'Ingénieurs de PURPAN, France</i>
	
Name of Official: Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh	Name of Official:
Designation: Group Vice Chancellor	Designation:
Date: 14/March/2017	Date:



Addendum A: Student Exchange Programme

(Refers to Declaration of Academic Cooperation between AU and Ecole d'Ingénieurs de PURPAN, France)

1. PURPOSE

This Addendum delineates the main features of reciprocal Student Exchange Program between Amity Universities and Institutions, (hereafter named "AU") and Ecole d'Ingénieurs de PURPAN; France (hereafter named "PURPAN"). Both parties have agreed upon the following arrangement in good will and in good faith.

2. DEFINITIONS

In this agreement, unless the context will otherwise imply, "exchange" shall mean the exchange of students from each university; "exchange students" shall mean student participants in the exchange implemented herein, "home institution" shall mean the university at which the student intends to graduate and "host institution" shall mean the university that has agreed to receive the exchange students from the home institution.

3. STUDENT EXCHANGE

- Student exchange will be on one-to-one basis. The number of students being exchanged will not necessarily balance exactly in any given semester, but should be reviewed periodically.
- AU and PURPAN will review the program periodically. By the end of 5 years from the start date of this Cooperation, the exchange student numbers will be adjusted, to ensure there is no imbalance in the number of exchange students from both sides.
- Exchange students shall pay tuition and fees to be enrolled at their home institution. They shall not be charged for application, tuition or other fees at the host institution.

4. SELECTION OF PARTICIPANTS

The home institution will screen applicants from its University for the exchange. Considering recommendations by the home institution, the host institution will make final judgment on the admissibility of each student nominated for the exchange. The following guidelines apply to all exchange students:

 3

- The exchange students must satisfy the language proficiency requirement for admission or take appropriate language instruction, as determined by the regulations of the host institution.
- Any academic credit earned at the host institution may be transferred to the home institution in accordance with procedures determined by the latter.
- Upon completion of the semester courses, the exchange students must return to the home institution. Alternately, if the students remain at the host institution for an additional year of study out of the exchange program, they will not be considered to be exchange students and tuition and service fee will not be waived.

5. RESPONSIBILITIES OF AU

1. AU agrees to accept the prescribed number of PURPAN exchange students, to enroll them as full time, under graduate / post-graduate students, for one regular semester and to provide them with tuition and service fee waivers.
2. AU will provide the appropriate counseling and other assistance to PURPAN exchange students, and will assist them in finding housing at or around Amity campuses.
3. At the end of each academic term, AU will send to PURPAN an official transcript of courses and grades, for each PURPAN exchange student studying at AU.

6. RESPONSIBILITIES OF PURPAN

1. PURPAN agrees to accept the prescribed number of AU exchange students, to enroll them as full time, under graduate / postgraduate students, for one regular semester or for the academic year, and to provide them with tuition and service fee waivers;
2. PURPAN will provide the appropriate counseling and other assistance to the AU exchange students, and will assist them in finding housing around PURPAN.
3. At the end of each academic term, PURPAN will send to AU an official transcript of courses and grades, for each AU exchange student studying at PURPAN.

7. FINANCE AND SERVICE

All exchange students must register and pay tuition and other required fees at the home institution. Each host institution will provide tuition and service fee waivers for the exchange



Students. The host institution will provide the necessary visa documents. The participating students will be responsible for the following:

1. Room and board expenses
2. Transportation to and from the host institution
3. Textbooks, clothing, and personal expenses
4. Life, Medical/Hospital, Evacuation, and Civic/Personal Liability Insurance obtained prior to departure
5. Passport and visa costs
6. All other debts incurred during the course of the exchange program period

It will be the responsibility of the home institution to verify and monitor the required insurance coverage for each exchange participant as specified in item 4 above.

8. RENEWAL, TERMINATION AND AMENDMENT

This agreement shall remain in force for a **period of Five (5) years** from the date of the last signature, with the understanding that it may be terminated by either party giving notice to the other party in writing no later than six (6) months before the beginning of the next academic year. The agreement may be extended by mutual consent of the two parties and renewed by tacit agreement.

This agreement may be amended by the exchange of letters between the two institutions. Such amendments, once approved by both parties, will become part of this Agreement.

Either party may terminate this **Addendum: A** (To the Declaration of Academic Cooperation between AU & PURPAN) by means of a certified letter received one year before effective date of termination.

In the event that one or several items of this agreement is deemed inapplicable due to certain prevailing juridical decisions or legislative acts, the parties will look for alternative agreements on this or any litigious points. However, all other applicable items of this agreement will remain in force.





MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

between

AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF ITS
"AMITY INSTITUTE OF COMPETITIVE INTELLIGENCE AND
STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT" (AICISM)
Amity Campus, Sector-125, Noida-201303 (Uttar Pradesh), INDIA

and

ECOLE INTERNATIONALE DES SCIENCES DE L'INFORMATION
FOR AND ON BEHALF OF ITS
"SPECIALIZED MASTER IN STRATEGIC ANALYSIS AND
COMPETITIVE INTELLIGENCE"
Avenue du Parc 95011 CERGY, FRANCE

GENERAL

Project Agreements

In order to facilitate international academic exchange, to develop academic relationships, and in support of collaborative activities, Amity University Uttar Pradesh AND Ecole Internationale des Sciences du Traitement de l'Information (EISTI) agree to establish this Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) as a framework for cooperative programs.

The terms of cooperation for each specific activity implemented under this Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), including financial aspects, shall be mutually discussed and agreed upon in writing by both parties prior to the initiation of that activity. These Project Agreements shall be subject to the terms of this MOU and shall be attached hereto in Appendix.

ARTICLE 1

University Personnel Exchange and Visits

MS

Amity

It is agreed that linkages will be strengthened by university personnel visits and exchanges between the collaborating institutions. The purpose is to exchange information and develop specific cooperative projects and programs. Arrangements for each such visit will be made under the aegis of the institutions. Purpose, timing and other details concerning exchanges and short visits shall be mutually acceptable to the institutions. It is agreed that information concerning the purpose and duration of faculty and/or student visits, the research backgrounds of personnel and further details, as required, will be provided to the host institution at least one month prior to the proposed visit.

ARTICLE II Cooperative Research

It is recognized that significant opportunities will exist for cooperative research-project at the collaborating institutions. Such clearly beneficial activities may require specific arrangements. In view of the importance of cooperative research, collaborating institutions agree to give a high priority to this within their overall relationships.

ARTICLE III Areas of Academic Interest

Every effort will be made to encourage productive relationships and exchanges in all competitive intelligence related fields identified by interested members of collaborating institutions.

ARTICLE IV Master Degree Training

The collaborating institutions recognize that there are considerable benefits when graduate students are provided with opportunities for conducting at least some of their training abroad. Efforts will be made, accordingly, to expand opportunities toward this objective. Arrangements to this end will be considered on a case-by-case basis. An exchange programme wherein French students do a full semester in AICISM and Indian students, likewise, do a full semester in MSIE should be the eventual endeavor. French students could come to Nozda from July to November and Indian students could go to EISTI from December to March. Short-term, non-degree training will also be considered as part of this agreement.

With respect to student programs, the acceptance of students for research, course work or full programs will be dependent on meeting the funding needs, academic criteria of the host institution, and on visa and other requirements of the host country. In such cases students will apply through the Consulate and, if admitted, would be responsible for paying tuition and fees.

ARTICLE V Exchange of Materials

Collaborating parties agree to exchange as widely as is practicable such items as publications and journals, university calendars, prospectuses, blogs, text books, course outlines and reference materials.

ARTICLE VI
Duration of Memorandum of Understanding

The effective date of this MOU shall be 01 May 2013. The MOU shall extend for a period of five years and may be renewed upon mutual written agreement. The MOU may be modified by mutual written agreement. The MOU may be terminated by either university with notification to the other party six months prior to the effective date of termination.

ARTICLE VII
Intellectual Property

Each party to this MOU shall own the intellectual property (IP) conceived or first reduced to practice solely by its employees or agents in furtherance of projects or activities contemplated by this MOU. IP conceived or first reduced to practice jointly by employees or agents of both parties shall be jointly owned.

ARTICLE VIII
Academic Freedom

EISTI's basic principles of academic freedom will be applicable to all educational and research activities undertaken by (or under the direction of) faculty who participate in the projects contemplated by this MOU.

ARTICLE IX
Indemnification

Amity University Uttar Pradesh and EISTI shall each indemnify and hold harmless the other, its officers, agents, and employees, for any and all liability, damages and costs attributable to the negligent acts or omissions of the indemnifying party, its officers, agents and employees while acting in the scope of their employment, and in furtherance of activities described in this Memorandum of Understanding.

ARTICLE X
Use of Name

Any use of the name EISTI including any of its constituent programs, or EISTI related logos in advertisements, publications or notices relating in any way to the activities described in this MOU shall be subject to the prior written approval of EISTI.

Any use of the name Amity University Uttar Pradesh including any of its constituent programs, or Amity University Uttar Pradesh related logos in advertisements, publications or notices relating in any way to the activities described in this MOU shall be subject to the prior written approval of Amity University Uttar Pradesh.

ARTICLE XI
Liability Insurance

Each party shall maintain its own insurance in amounts deemed appropriate for its operations. Such insurance shall provide coverage for negligent acts, errors, or omissions and provide protection against bodily injury or property damage claims. It is expressly understood that each party shall be solely responsible for its own actions and such insurance shall not extend to protect any other party.

ARTICLE XII
Law/Enforcement

The Parties will consult with each other and attempt to resolve disputes or misunderstandings that arise in the administration of this MOU informally. In the event that internal attempts at resolution are not successful, the Parties agree that any formal claims in connection with this Agreement against EISTI shall be brought in Cergy-Pontoise, FRANCE, and claims against Amity University Uttar Pradesh shall be brought in the courts of INDIA. The MOU shall be construed in accord with the law of the courts in which the proceedings are brought.

ARTICLE XIII
Conduct

Exchange faculty and students must abide by the laws of the host country affecting foreign nationals, and by the rules and regulations of the host university.

ARTICLE XIV
Non-Assignment

Neither party to this Agreement shall have the right to assign any duty or responsibility arising hereunder without the written consent of the other party.

ARTICLE XV
Procedures

At EISTI, the administration of this MOU will be the responsibility of the Department "Mastère Spécialisé en Intelligence Economique" (MSIE)¹

Mme Nicole Beauvais-Schwartz, Director of MSIE will be the primary contact at EISTI at the following address and contacts:

Mastère Spécialisé en Intelligence Economique
EISTI
avenue du Parc
95011 Cergy-Pontoise
FRANCE
Téléphone : +33 134251031 Cell : +33 685531626
Fax : +33 134251000
Mail to : nbs@eisti.eu

¹ Master in Competitive Intelligence MSIE at EISTI

At Amity University Uttar Pradesh, the administration of this MOU will be the responsibility of the Head of Institution "Amity Institute of Competitive Intelligence and Strategic Management (AICISM)."

Dr. B.L. Arya, Registrar, Amity University Uttar Pradesh will be the primary contact at the following address and contacts:

Amity University Uttar Pradesh
Amity Campus,
Sector-125, Noida-201303 (Uttar Pradesh),
INDIA
Telephone: +91-0120-4392815, Cell: +918527288344
Fax: +91-0120-2431870
Mail to: blarya@amity.edu

In witness whereof the undersigned, representing their respective institutions, hereby sign and approve this Memorandum of Understanding in duplicate, one copy for every signing party.

SIGNED:

Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AICISM)

EISTI (MSIE)



R. S. Sharma
Amity University Uttar Pradesh

Date 16.04.2013



Nicole Beauvais-Schwartz
Director, MSIE

Date 16.04.2013



**Declaration of Academic Cooperation
Between
Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), India
And
ESC Rennes School of Business, France**

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India and ESC Rennes School of Business, France are pleased to enter upon an agreement to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding and friendly relationships through the following:

- a) Joint supervision and co-direction of Thesis and Joint Research;
- b) Exchange of Academic information and development of syllabi;
- c) Exchange of Faculty members;
- d) Exchange of students and developing study programs;
- e) Training of and visits by faculty members;
- f) The development of common actions such as symposium, seminars, conferences, publications and team research.

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the agreement subject to the consent of both parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon separately by the parties.
- d) The details of each article of the Agreement will be decided separately.

The present Declaration of Academic Cooperation includes the following addendums:

Addendum A: Student Exchange Programme

-----Signatories:-----

<i>Amity University Uttar Pradesh India</i>	<i>ESC Rennes School of Business, France</i>
	
Name of Official: Dr. B. L. Arya	Name of Official: Dr. Olivier Aptel
Designation: Registrar	Designation: Dean & General Director
Date: 22-11-2013	Date: 20.07.2013

Dr. B. L. Arya
Registrar
AMITY UNIVERSITY
— UTTAR PRADESH —

Groupe ESC Rennes School of Business
2, rue Robert d'Arbrissel - CS 78822
35065 RENNES Cedex - France
Tel: (+33) 02 99 54 03 03 - Fax: (+33) 02 99 52 08 24
Email: esc@esc.rennes.fr
Site: 078 327 514 00014 NAF: 8542Z
TVA FR 07 378 207 414

Addendum A: Student Exchange Programme

(Refer to Declaration of Academic Cooperation between AUUP, India and ESC Rennes School of Business, France)

1. PURPOSE

This Addendum delineates the main features of reciprocal Student Exchange Programme between Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India (hereafter named AUUP) and ESC Rennes School of Business, France (hereafter named ESCR). Both parties have agreed upon the following arrangement in good will and in good faith.

2. DEFINITIONS

In this agreement, unless the context will otherwise imply, "exchange" shall mean the exchange of students from each university; "exchange students" shall mean student participants in the exchange implemented herein, "home institution" shall mean the university at which the student intends to graduate and "host institution" shall mean the university that has agreed to receive the exchange students from the home institution.

3. STUDENT EXCHANGE

3.1. Partner 1: ESCR

ESCR agrees to accept 2-5 Students from AUUP pursuing the **MBA program year 2** (3rd Semester of MBA program) to ESCR for **1 semester only (Fall Semester)** as free exchange students on **PGE3 programme** (Programme Grande Ecole).

3.2. Partner 2: AUUP

AUUP agrees to accept 2-5 Students registered at ESCR on the **PGE 3 (PROGRAMME GRAND ECOLE - 3rd and final year students)** at AUUP on **MBA (Master of Business Administration) for 1 semester only (Spring Semester)**.



3.3. NUMBERS

AUUP and ESCR will review the program periodically. By the end of 3 years from the start date of this Cooperation, the exchange student numbers will be adjusted, to ensure there is no imbalance in the number of exchange students from both sides.

4. SELECTION OF PARTICIPANTS

The home institution will screen applicants from its university for the exchange.

Considering recommendations by the home institution, the host institution will make final judgment on the admissibility of each student nominated for the exchange. The following guidelines apply to all exchange students:

- a) The exchange students must satisfy the language proficiency requirement for admission or take appropriate language instruction, as determined by the regulations of the host institution.
- b) Any academic credit earned at the host institution may be transferred to the home institution in accordance with procedures determined by the latter.
- c) Upon completion of the semester courses, the exchange students must return to the home institution. Alternately, if the students remain at the host institution for an additional year of study out of the exchange program, they will not be considered to be exchange students and tuition and service fee will not be waived.

5. RESPONSIBILITIES OF AUUP

1. AUUP agrees to accept the prescribed number of ESCR exchange students, to enroll them as full time, post graduate students, for one regular semester and to provide them with tuition and service fee waivers.



2. AUUP will provide the appropriate counseling and other assistance to the ESCR exchange students, and will assist them in finding housing at or around Amity campuses.
3. At the end of each academic term, AUUP will send to ESCR an official transcript of courses and grades, for each ESCR exchange student studying at AUUP.

6. RESPONSIBILITIES OF ESCR

1. ESCR agrees to accept the prescribed number of AUUP exchange students, to enroll them as full time, postgraduate students, for one regular-semester or for the academic year, and to provide them with tuition and service fee waivers;
2. ESCR will provide the appropriate counseling and other assistance to the AUUP exchange students, and will assist them in finding housing at or around ESCR.
3. At the end of each academic term, ESCR will send to AUUP an official transcript of courses and grades, for each AUUP exchange student studying at ESCR.

7. FINANCE AND SERVICE

All exchange students must register and pay tuition and other required fees at the home institution. Each host institution will provide tuition and service fee waivers for the exchange students. The host institution will provide the necessary visa documents. The participating students will be responsible for the following:

1. Room and board expenses
2. Transportation to and from the host institution
3. Textbooks, clothing, and personal expenses
4. Life, Medical/Hospital, Evacuation, and Civic/Personal Liability Insurance obtained prior to departure
5. Passport and visa costs



6. All other debts incurred during the course of the exchange program period

It will be the responsibility of the home institution to verify and monitor the required insurance coverage for each exchange participant as specified in item 4 above.

B. RENEWAL, TERMINATION AND AMENDMENT

This agreement shall remain in force for a period of Three (3) years from the date of the last signature, with the understanding that it may be terminated by either party giving notice to the other party in writing no later than six (6) months before the beginning of the next academic year. The agreement may be extended by mutual consent of the two parties and renewed by tacit agreement.

This agreement may be amended by the exchange of letters between the two institutions. Such amendments, once approved by both parties, will become part of this Agreement.

Either party may terminate this **Addendum A** (To the Declaration of Academic Cooperation between AUUP & ESCR) by means of a certified letter received one year before effective date of termination.

In the event that one or several items of this agreement is deemed inapplicable due to certain prevailing juridical decisions or legislative acts, the parties will look for alternative agreements on this or any litigious points. However, all other applicable items of this agreement will remain in force.





THIS MEMORANDUM OF CO-OPERATION

is made on the day of [] 2015

between

ESCA ECOLE DE MANAGEMENT

and

AMITY UNIVERSITY

and

MAROC EXPORT

As a witness of the MOU

1. The Amity University and ESCA ECOLE DE MANAGEMENT share a commitment to the provision of high quality education and both institutions recognize the value of the international dimension of their activities and the mutual development of research and teaching activities.
2. This Memorandum of Co-operation witnesses that the institutions wish to explore the possibility of collaborating together to develop an agreement allowing students from ESCA ECOLE DE MANAGEMENT to progress to programs of study at the Amity University in the academic area of Business School and Management. The institutions acknowledge that any academic progression arrangements may need to be subject to both a quality assurance event and the development of a formal contract.
3. The institutions also wish to explore the possibility of developing collaboration in the areas of student exchange, staff exchange, research and access to reference materials.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'A. H. H.'.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'H. I.'.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'J. S.'.

4. This Memorandum of Co-operation establishes the commitment of both ESCA ECOLE DE MANAGEMENT and the Amity University to pursue the possibility of developing closer academic links. It is therefore agreed that the institutions do not wish to be legally bound by this Memorandum but may enter into formal contractual arrangements in the future. No financial obligation on either institution is implied by this Memorandum.

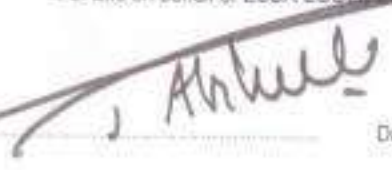
Signed Abdelhamid BOUSTA



Date 29 October 2015

For and on behalf of ESCA ECOLE DE MANAGEMENT

Signed



Date 29/10/2015

For and on behalf of AMITY UNIVERSITY

Signed ZAHRA MAARFUCI



Date 10 29th 2015

For and on behalf of Moroccan Centre for Export Promotion (Moroc Export)



AGREEMENT FOR ACADEMIC COOPERATION
BETWEEN
FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY (U.S.A.)
AND
AMITY EDUCATION GROUP (INDIA)

TWO WORLDS PROGRAM

Fairleigh Dickinson University (FDU) and its representative, Dr. Jason A. Scorza, Vice Provost for International Education, and Amity Education Group (AEG) and its representative, Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh, Amity Group Addl. Vice Chancellor, both with legal authority to effectuate agreements and obligate themselves and the institutions they represent, present this Agreement for academic cooperation between the two universities.

Under this Agreement, FDU and AEG agree to foster global education through an extension of FDU's Two Worlds Program to India. Accordingly, FDU will offer two or three years of the BAIS (Bachelor of Arts in Individualized Studies) program in English (either Years 1 and 4; Years 1, 2 and 4; or Years 1, 3 and 4) and AEG will offer one or two years in English (either Year 2; Year 3; or Years 2 and 3), depending on which arrangement students select (one or two years abroad), to students enrolled in the program. Study plans for the program, including courses necessary for completion of a concentration in Indian Studies or another appropriate area of study at Amity, will be developed and provided in appendices to this Agreement.

Post signing of this Agreement, curriculum mapping will be done for BAIS specializations in business, engineering, information technology, mass communication and psychology. Curriculum mapping for other specializations may be added over time.

I. Authorization to Operate

FDU is an accredited private university in the U.S., accredited by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools (MSA Commission on Higher Education) and recognized as such within the State of New Jersey. Similarly, AEG is an accredited private university in India, accredited GRADE A by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), an autonomous body under University Grants Commission (UGC) India. Our Management programs are accredited by ACBSP and B.Tech. (Engineering) programs are accredited by IET UK.

If, for any reason, FDU loses its authorization or accreditation to offer baccalaureate degrees or AEG loses its authorization or accreditation to offer baccalaureate degrees, then the other party may exercise its right—under Section V of this Agreement - Legal Considerations, Clause G—to terminate this Agreement.

II. Academic Considerations

A. To be admitted to the Two Worlds program at FDU, the students will fulfill the requisites as per FDU admission norms.

B. To graduate from the program:

Students will complete the appropriate number of credits (a minimum of 60) at FDU and the appropriate number of credits at AEG. The appropriate credits at AEG will be devised further and added as an addendum to this agreement. The program requires a minimum of 120 credits for completion of the BAIS degree at FDU.

- C. FDU and AEG further agree to communicate with each other concerning curriculum changes at either institution that affect the articulated program(s) in this Agreement, and to communicate concerning the development of plans which might lead to further opportunities for program articulation between the two institutions. Responsibility for communication related to this Agreement (and subsequent agreements) shall rest with the FDU and AEG signatories to this Agreement and/or their designees.

III. Financial Considerations

- A. Tuition and other fees for each semester of the four years of the program will be determined by FDU and paid by students directly to FDU. Increases in tuition and fees will be based on university-wide tuition increases at FDU each year.
- B. Payment of tuition and other fees by students to FDU will be made during each semester's priority registration period at FDU.
- C. During the years spent studying at FDU, students will register at FDU for their studies.
- D. During the years spent studying at AEG the student of FDU will pay AEG the fee for International Non-Sponsored Student as may be notified from time to time, by separate addendums, which shall form part of this agreement and the amount so decided for 2013-14 are subject to annual increases based on increases in tuition and fees at Amity. Payments by FDU to Amity will be made semi-annually (in the fall and spring each year), once an invoice from AEG has been raised.
- E. Both parties understand that in addition to tuition and other fees, the students will be responsible for room, board, books and other materials, roundtrip airfare, laundry and other personal expenses, including medical insurance, while studying at AEG. Room and board arrangements at AEG will be made against payment of fees as applicable for the respective academic year.

IV. Promotional/Publicity Considerations

- A. The Promotion of the Two Worlds Program will be done by FDU.
- B. Each party also agrees to highlight the Two Worlds Program, and its affiliation with the other party, on an appropriate page on its website, including a link to the appropriate page on the other party's website.
- C. Each party shall nominate a program coordinator to ensure effective implementation of this agreement. The Program coordinator shall assist the other party and students with any matters pertaining to this Agreement or the Two Worlds Program specifically—e.g., to familiarize students with AEG and the program, to assist with payments, to exchange information concerning courses, to provide academic transcripts, etc.

V. Legal Considerations

- A. FDU agrees to exonerate and indemnify AEG (its trustees, employees and representatives—past, present and future) and hold it and them harmless against all claims, suits, damages and costs (including reasonable legal costs) that arise out of or are related to this Agreement.
- B. AEG agrees to exonerate and indemnify FDU (its trustees, employees and representatives—past, present and future) and hold it and them harmless against all claims, suits, damages and costs (including reasonable legal costs) that arise out of or are related to this Agreement. The parties to this Agreement shall seek to resolve any dispute by negotiation and correspondence between representatives of each party. In the event that a dispute cannot be so resolved, the parties agree to attempt to resolve the matter through a formal mediation process. Nothing in this Agreement requires either party to offer preparatory courses to the program in any area articulated herein. In the event of termination of one or more programs related to this Agreement or the Agreement itself, FDU shall take the full responsibility of continuance of their student study at FDU and AEG shall not be in any way responsible to any adverse consequences arising out of such termination.
- C. Since the Program shall be of FDU and the degree shall be awarded by FDU, the AEG shall not be responsible for any statutory compliance in India.
- D. This Agreement will remain valid for a period of five (5) years from the date of its effectuation by both parties. However, this Agreement may be subject to review and modification by mutual consent of both parties and may be enforced further as may be agreed between the two parties.
- E. This Agreement may be terminated by a twelve-month prior written notice initiated by either party. In addition, this Agreement may be terminated by either party at any time if the other fails to adhere to any of the terms and conditions established in the Agreement, provided that the party seeking termination gives the other written notice describing the cause for termination and provides the other one-hundred-twenty (120) days from the date of such notice to correct the cause. Such termination shall not affect activities in progress at that time. All notices shall be sent by registered mail to the individuals and addresses noted below.

TO FDU: Liz Nigrinis
Director of Two Worlds Program
Fairleigh Dickinson University
1000 River Road, H-0112-015
Rensselaer, NJ 07666
U.S.A.

TO Amity: Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh
Amity Group Addl. Vice Chancellor
Amity Education Group
Sector 125, Noida, Uttar Pradesh - 201313
India


- F. This Agreement does not restrict FDU or AEG from entering into agreements with other institutions or universities.

The officials signing this Agreement on behalf of their principals or employers have full authority to do so and their principals have taken the required steps to have this Agreement negotiated and signed. This Agreement shall become effective when signed by officials of both parties.

For FDU:


Jacek A. Scorza, Ph.D.
Vice Provost for International Education

For Amity Education Group:


Prof. Dr. Gurinder Singh
Amity Group Additional Vice-Chancellor

19 May 2014
Date

19 / May / 2014
Date



Memorandum of Understanding
Between
Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India
And
Forest PLUS
Tetra Tech ARD, 53, Lodi Estate, New Delhi - 110 003

Article I

Amity University U.P. hereinafter referred to as AUUP has been established under the Amity University U.P. Act, 2005 (U.P. Act No. 11 of 2005), notified in the Uttar Pradesh official gazette No: 403/VII-V-1-1(Ka)1/2005 dated Lucknow, March 24, 2005.

Knowing that

Amity University U.P. strives for academic excellence in both formal as well as informal systems, promotes cooperation mutual understanding and academic relationship with Indian and international universities, scientific bodies, and organizations involved in development, particularly related to sustainable environment, sustainable development, promotion of livelihood, skill development, combating and mitigating pollution, malnutrition and climate change. It also aspires to have excellence in academic education both basic and applied.

It has expressed its readiness to consider implementing joint programs in collaboration with Forest PLUS to improve the management of forested landscapes in India, particularly in ways that mitigate climate change and areas related to sustainable development of forested landscape:

Knowing that

Forest PLUS (the Partnership for Land Use Science) is a technical assistance program of USAID/India. USAID/India and India's Ministry of Environment, Forests, and Climate Change (MoEFCC) designed Forest-PLUS to improve the management of forested landscapes in India, particularly in ways that mitigate climate change. This program will position India to participate in any Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and forest Degradation (REDD+) mechanism that emerges from international negotiations. Forest-PLUS brings together Indian and American expertise to develop technologies, tools, and methods of forest management to meet the technical challenges of managing forests for ecosystem health, carbon stocks, biodiversity, and livelihoods.

Amity University U.P. intends to incorporate issues of national and international importance such as climate change, management of forested landscapes and sustainable development of forested and urban landscapes in formal and informal education system through its various instruments, skill development, promotion of entrepreneurship and R&D in related areas. It has expressed its readiness to seek collaboration of Forest PLUS to jointly share expertise and resources as are available at US Universities and organizations.

Article II: Scope of Cooperation

The scope of this collaboration include, subject to mutual consent, programs related to activities as listed below as desirable feasible on either side and that both sides are free to enhance scope of collaboration based on mutual agreement and understanding.

1. Strengthening formal education: Forest PLUS will facilitate collaborations with American Universities including exchange of training modules for strengthening of formal education being imparted at the Amity University U.P., including new dedicated programs and courses at various levels. Amity University U.P. will moderate the exchanged modules in collaboration with Forest PLUS and US universities to suit local requirements; organize formal courses, and link with forest related R&D and national activities in public

- Amity University U.P. shall provide diploma/certificate by itself or jointly with US Universities as per agreements to be finalized on case to case basis.
2. Enabling Skill development: Forest PLUS will enable and support Amity University U.P. in skill development by way of capacity building and support for training of trainers. AUUP will undertake programs on skill development at its campuses. Forest PLUS will facilitate course and content modules
 3. Green Forest entrepreneur Incubator: Forest PLUS will facilitate setting up and functioning of Green Forest entrepreneur Incubator at Amity University U.P. by way of arranging expertise from US Universities; jointly make efforts to mobilize grants and venture funds.
 4. Maintaining workforce capacity: Forest PLUS shall provide linkages with US Universities, facilitate exchange of experts and scientists from USA and India as relevant to the program objectives so as to maintain workforce capacity, refresher programs, training of trainers and entrepreneurship development.
 5. Forest PLUS shall also participate in programs and Training programs arranged by the AUUP for various target groups for sustainable forest management and its industrial applications as relevant to climate change, management of forested landscapes and sustainable development of forested and related areas. Both organizations may jointly approach national and international funding and expert institutions.

Article III AUUP and Forest PLUS agree to formulate a joint monitoring committee on mutual consent to formalize specific programs as per scope listed above. The Joint Monitoring Committee will meet quarterly to make specific plans and monitor progress of activities.

Financial involvements and specific program activities will be decided on case to case basis on mutual consent as per mandate and regulations of parent organizations.



Article IV: Duration, Termination and Amendments

The MoU is valid for two years. Before the date of expiry i.e. three months in advance the MoU can be further extended for two years with the consent of both the parties,

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, parties hereto set and subscribe their respective hands on the day and year first herein above written

SIGNED AND DELIVERED
BY THE WITHNAMED



(Dr. B. L. Arya)
Registrar
Amity University Uttar Pradesh

PARTY OF THE FIRST PART

SIGNED AND DELIVERED
BY THE WITHNAMED



(Dr. Gina Green)
Head of the Forest PLUS

PARTY OF THE SECOND PART



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

Amity Universities & Institutions, India

and

Fresenius University of Applied Sciences, Germany

Between Fresenius University of Applied Sciences, Im MediaPark 4c, 50670 Cologne, Germany and Amity Universities & Institutions, Sector-125, Noida, Uttar Pradesh 201313, India ("the Parties")

Dated this Memorandum is to take effect: 07 February, 2017

1. This Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") recognises the intention of the Parties to establish and build a relationship, co-operate in a broad range of areas and to work together to gain a mutual benefit. The Parties may seek to encourage and develop collaborative activities in various ways, including but not limited to the following:
 - i. Exchange of Academic Information
 - ii. Exchange of Faculty members
 - iii. Exchange of students and Study Abroad Programs
 - iv. Training of and visits by faculty members
 - v. Development of Curriculum
 - vi. Joint Supervision of PhDs
 - vii. Joint Research Projects
 - viii. Internship and Immersion Programs
 - ix. Joint Conferences, Seminars & Workshops
 - x. Faculty Development Programs
 - xi. Any other area of mutual interest
2. Both parties have agreed to explore the opportunities and possibilities of establishing Amity campus in Germany with infrastructural and academic support from Fresenius. The specifics of the campus-inside-campus model would be made available as an addendum to this MOU.
3. Both the universities have agreed in principle to launch initially a partnership in the following subject areas:
 - i. Business Management
 - ii. Travel and Tourism
 - iii. Communications
 - iv. Psychology
 - v. Fashion and DesignThe duration of the programmes to be conducted at each university would be determined and annexed as an addendum after due deliberation and needful exercises.
4. Separate agreements will be required for any definitive collaborations as articulated by the Fresenius University of Applied Sciences quality processes. The Parties



understand that any financial considerations associated with any collaboration will be dealt with via a legally binding contract. In the course of discussions, the Parties may, before the entering of a legally binding contract, wish to document the understanding reached on financials. In such cases, the Parties agree to append any such understanding to this MOU.

5. Both Parties recognise the value of this MOU in promoting its own programme and activities. However, any marketing material/activity which includes reference to the other party must be sent to that Party and be approved before use.
6. This MOU is for three years in the first instance and will be reviewed thereafter. Each Party has the right to discontinue the arrangements subject to a period of 3 months' notice to be given. This MOU may also be terminated at any time by mutual consent of both Parties.
7. In the event of termination, the Parties will honour any agreed commitments either via existing agreed arrangements or by suitable negotiated alternatives.
8. This MOU signifies a statement of intention to collaborate but is not a legally binding document and has no legal effect. The Parties agree that neither Party will make any claim against the other for any loss or damage including but not limited to any consequential damages or lost profits, arising from any discussions, actions taken in reliance on this MOU or for termination of the negotiations without reaching a comprehensive agreement.

Signatures to the Agreement

Prof. (Dr.) Marcus Pradel
Managing Director


For and on behalf of
Fresenius University of Applied Sciences

Prof. (Dr.) Guninder Singh
Group Vice Chancellor


For and on behalf of
Amity Universities & Institutions

**Graduate School of International Management at International University of Japan
and Amity Universities and Institutions, India**

Memorandum of Understanding

This Memorandum is made between

1) Graduate School of International Management, International University of Japan (IUI), Niigata, Japan

and

2) Amity Universities and Institutions, India

1. OBJECTIVES OF THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

This Memorandum of Understanding relates to academic and cultural links between Graduate School of International Management (GSIM-IUI), International University of Japan (IUI) and Amity Universities and Institutions, India (also referred to as Amity University in this MOU), under which the parties will foster understanding between the two institutions and co-operate in the following activities:

- the exchange of students for one term of study in either institution, and credit transfer of the courses taken at the host University to the home University.
- academic collaborations through:
 - Joint graduate degree program between Amity University's Masters programs and programs in GSIM, namely: Intensive MBA (IMBA), e-Business Management;
 - Non-degree programs for short durations;
 - Cooperating to promote such with financing institutions such as JICA or private sources;
 - Participating in Amity India Immersion Program and vice-versa.
- the exchange of teaching, research, and technical staff for the sharing and development of innovative and good practice in higher education;
- exploring the possibility of conducting the joint programs for Global Leadership and Corporate Trainings;
- Any other mutually beneficial activity agreed upon by both sides.

The Memorandum of Understanding is subject to the conditions and recommendations of the academic approval process of the University being satisfied and to the granting of all licenses as required by the Amity University and relevant government authorities.

2 PERIOD OF THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

This Memorandum of Understanding is effective for 5 years from the date of signature, and may be renewed for further periods by mutual written agreement. The terms of the Memorandum of Understanding may be amended at any time subject to mutual written agreement.

This document does not constitute a binding agreement and does not constitute any intention by the parties to create legal relations; its sole intention is to facilitate further discussion between the parties. Appropriate contractual agreements will be drawn up to formalize any arrangements arising from this discussion, subject to the granting of licenses as required by the relevant government authorities.

Authorised to sign for and on behalf of **Graduate School of International Management at International University of Japan:**

Signature:



Kimio Kaise
President
International University of Japan
Japan

Signature:



Wenkai Li
Dean
Graduate School of International
Management
International University of Japan

Date:

8TH DEC, 2015

Date:

DEC 8th, 2015

Authorised to sign for and on behalf of **Amity Universities and Institutions, India:**

Signature:



Prof (Dr) Gurinder Singh
Group Additional Vice Chancellor
Amity Universities and Institutions

Date:

AGREEMENT FOR STUDENT EXCHANGE
BETWEEN
AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH, NOIDA, INDIA
AND
GYEONGSANG NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, KOREA

Based upon the Agreement for Academic Exchange and Collaboration, the Amity University Uttar Pradesh, Noida, India and Gyeongsang National University, Korea, agree to implement a Student Exchange Agreement in accordance with the principles and guidelines set forth below to promote student exchanges between the two institutions.

1. Requirement of Exchange Students

Exchange students are required to be regular students registered in the Undergraduate or Graduate program at the home institution.

2. Duration of Stay

Duration of stay of exchange students at the host institution will be for up to one academic year of their study programs.

3. Number of Exchange Students

Each institution may send and accept no more than five students each year under this Agreement. However the number of exchange students can be changed if desired by both parties. But the universities agree to achieve full reciprocity that is to exchange an equal number of students by the end of this Agreement period.

4. Acceptance Procedures

The home institution will select the students who participate in the exchange program under the terms of this Agreement initially, and the host institution will make the final decision of admission in each case.

5. Study Program

Each student will determine the study program at the host institution in consultation with academic advisors of both home and host institution. Depending on the study program, language requirements and/or other prerequisites may be imposed.

6. Academic Record and Accreditation

The host institution will evaluate the academic performance of each student according to its rules and will send to the home institution the academic record/transcript of each exchange student. The home institution may give credits to each student according to its own

regulations.

7. Tuition and Other Fees

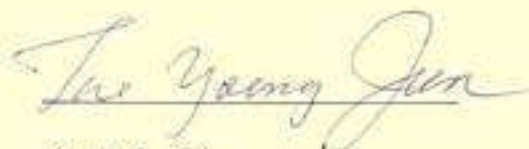
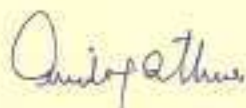
Exchange students will not pay examination fees, matriculation fees and tuition fees to their host institution. However, they will be responsible for their own expenses including dormitory fees, travel expenses, health care fees and miscellaneous personal expenses.

8. Commencement and Duration of the Agreement

This Agreement is to be executed both in English and in Korean and becomes effective from the date of its signing. However, either institution may terminate this Agreement by giving a formal notice to the other side six months in advance. The Agreement can be revised if desired by both parties.

Date:

Date: 2009. 2. 10



A S Mathur

Ph. D. Tae Young Jun

Registrar

Vice President

Amity University Uttar Pradesh

Gyeongsang National University

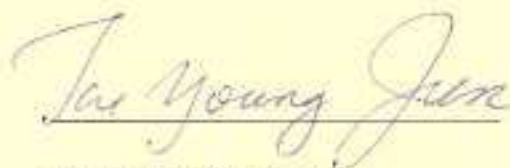
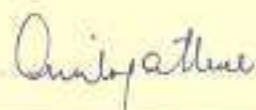
AGREEMENT FOR ACADEMIC EXCHANGE AND COLLABORATION
BETWEEN
AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH, NOIDA, INDIA
AND
GYEONGSANG NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, KOREA

The Amity University Uttar Pradesh, Noida, India and Gyeongsang National University, Korea, hereby enter into an Agreement for Academic Exchange and Collaboration to promote cooperation in the educational and academic research areas both parties are interested in and agree to develop the following activities:

1. Both parties agree to develop following activities on a reciprocal basis for the mutual respect and benefits.
 - (1) To encourage the exchange of academic staff and faculty members
 - (2) To exchange students
 - (3) To exchange information and materials on the program of education and research
 - (4) To carry out collaborative research projects
 - (5) To conduct collaborative educational program
2. Prior to implementation of any of the above-mentioned activities, details shall be negotiated and agreed upon by both parties.
3. This agreement is to be executed both in English and Korean and is subject to revision or modification by mutual agreement.
4. This agreement shall become effective from the date of its signing. Unless either party gives a written notice of its intention to terminate this agreement to the other party no less than six months in advance, it shall be continued.

Date:

Date: 2009. 2. 10



A S Mathur

Ph. D. Tae Young Jun

Registrar

Vice President

Amity University Uttar Pradesh

Gyeongsang National University

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
Between
AMITY UNIVERSITY, NOIDA, (U.P.), INDIA
and
HANKUK UNIVERSITY OF FOREIGN STUDIES, SEOUL, (KOREA)

- A. The Chancellor of Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), Noida (India) and President of the Hankuk University of Foreign Studies (HUFS), Seoul (Korea), for the purpose of furthering cooperation through both educational and academic exchanges, hereby affirm their intent to promote such exchanges as will be of mutual benefit for their respective institutions. Educational and academic exchanges are considered here to include but not be limited to:
1. Development of mutually beneficial academic programmes and courses;
 2. Exchange of academic staff for purposes of teaching and research;
 3. Reciprocal assistance for visiting academic staff and students;
 4. Coordination of such activities as joint research, lectures and training;
 5. Exchange of documentation and research materials in fields of mutual interest provided that, to the best knowledge of the respective institutions, there is no prohibition at law or otherwise against the exchange; and
 6. Exchange of students for study and research.
- B. Details of the implementation of any particular student exchange or faculty-related activity resulting from this Memorandum of Understanding shall be negotiated between the two institutions as such specific cases may arise and will be outlined in a Supplementary Student Exchange Agreement or Faculty Exchange Agreement between the institutions. Supplementary Agreements are always subject to availability of sufficient funds to the respective institutions.
- C. This Memorandum of Understanding reflects the respective institutions' commitments to both educational and academic exchanges as of the date of the Memorandum of Understanding. This Memorandum of Understanding may be amended or terminated at any time by either party provided that notice of termination or amendment is provided by the notifying party to the other party within six months of the date on which the termination or the amendment is intended to become effective. Any amendment or termination shall not have effect on any arrangement in place at the time that the notice is provided, when the arrangement arises from any Supplementary Agreements resulting from this Memorandum of Understanding.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed the Memorandum of Understanding as of the date 29.01.13 2013.

AMITY UNIVERSITY, INDIA

**HANKUK UNIVERSITY OF FOREIGN
STUDIES, KOREA**



Anil Chaudhary
Chancellor



Chul Park
President



Hochschule Osnabrück
University of Applied Sciences

Memorandum of Understanding
Between

Amity Universities & Institutions, India

and

Hochschule Osnabrück University of Applied Sciences, Germany

Amity Universities & Institutions, India, and Hochschule Osnabrück University of Applied Sciences (HOUAS), Germany are pleased to enter upon a Memorandum of Understanding to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following:

- a) To establish a Joint Centre of Excellence at both Universities including Amity Campuses Globally and HOUAS, Germany
- b) Exchange of Academic information & Development of Curriculum
- c) Exchange of Faculty members
- d) India Immersion Program for HOUAS students at Amity University campuses
- e) Exchange of Students and study programs
- f) Joint Supervision of PhDs and Joint Research Projects
- g) Internship Programmes for students of both sides
- h) Joint Conferences, Seminars & Workshops
- i) Joint Faculty Development Programmes
- j) Any other area of mutual interest

This MOU is intended, among other objectives, to foster increased interaction among faculty and students engaged in scientific and scholarly research in areas of mutual interest.

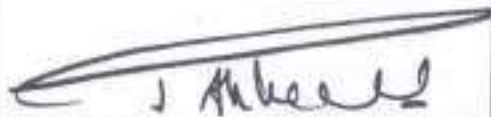
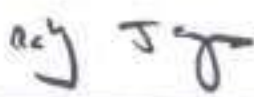
In support of this effort, each institution will promote the exchange of research personnel, especially young faculty and graduate students, for short periods of time so that they may become familiar with the facilities, methodologies, research culture and particular areas of focus of the other institution.

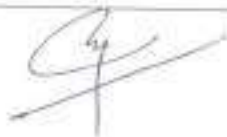
op

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the MoU subject to the consent of the both the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon by both parties for each case individually.
- d) The details of each article of the MoU will be decided separately.

-----Signatories:-----

Amity Universities & Institutions, India	Hochschule Osnabrück University of Applied Sciences, Germany
	
Name: Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh	Name: Prof. (Dr.) Ing. Ralf Tönjes
Designation: Group Vice Chancellor	Designation: Chair of Mobile Communications, Faculty of Engineering & Computer Science
Date:	Date:





Memorandum of Understanding

Between

Amity Universities, India

AND

The Interdisciplinary Center Herzliya, Israel

Amity Universities, India (constituting of Amity University Uttar Pradesh, Amity University Haryana, Amity University Rajasthan, Amity University Madhya Pradesh, Amity University Kolkata, Amity University Mumbai, Amity University Chhattisgarh, Amity University Jharkhand (hereinafter Amity), represented by Prof. (Dr. Gurinder Singh, Group Vice Chancellor, and IDC HERZLIYA (hereinafter IDC), located at: 1 Kanfei Nesharim, Herzliya, Israel, represented by its President and Founder Prof. Uriel Reichman, agree to cooperate in regard to international programs based on the principle of reciprocity. Amity and IDC are referred to individually as a "party" and collectively as "parties"

This Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter MOU) serves as a framework document for both parties to establish and develop their bilateral relationships. This will also help enhance research and educational processes at both institutions and thereby expand the academic spectrum and culture awareness between the institutions' respective faculties, staffs and students.

The parties hereby agree as follows:

1. Both parties will work together to develop mutual agreements for cooperation based on their respective academic, scientific and educational needs. The activities in which specific agreements may be developed include:

- Exchange of faculty members, research scholars and students at all levels;
- Exchange of academic information, materials and programs;
- Developing and implementing joint research programs, including developing proposals for funding purposes;
- Co-organizing joint conferences and workshops as well as international training programs;
- Establishing centre of research and excellence at both institutions;
- Supporting staff and students from the two institutions for studying towards degree and non-degree programs; and
- Other cooperative activities as appropriate.

2. The development and implementation of each exchange/activity based on this MOU shall be separately discussed and determined by both parties under a supplemental agreement, which shall reflect the parties' mutually agreed objectives, the funding arrangements, and the allocation of responsibility for that activity. Each Supplemental Agreement will be



appended to this MOU, and the terms of the Supplemental Agreement will control the administration of the activity or activities described therein.

3. Both parties will use their best efforts to find financial sources for carrying out the activities.

4. Nothing in this Agreement shall diminish the full autonomy of either institution, or impose constraints on either party in carrying out the agreement. Each party acknowledges and agrees that this MOU creates no financial or legal obligations between the parties.

5. Both parties agree that, in the event of research collaboration leading to patent rights, copyrights, or other intellectual property rights, a further agreement must be negotiated in each case in accordance with the policies of the two parties on intellectual property.

6. All programs and activities under this MOU will be operated in accordance with the laws and regulations of the respective countries.

7. If either party wishes to disclose confidential data and/or information resulting from the cooperation activities under this MOU to any third party, the disclosing party must obtain prior consent from the other party before any disclosure can be made. Consent is not to be unreasonably withheld.

8. Any differing viewpoints and interpretations of this MOU shall be settled amicably by mutual consultation or negotiation. Both parties agree to refrain from unilateral action and to consult and negotiate mutually agreeable decision. In the event that the process of discussion and mutual consultation fails to achieve a resolution of the disagreement which is acceptable to both parties, the disagreement will be submitted to arbitration. Any such arbitration shall be governed by a separate agreement.

9. This MOU shall become effective on the first day after both parties have signed the document, and shall remain in effect for a period of five years from that date. It will be automatically renewed for further periods of equal time, if it is not resigned by either party. Any necessary modifications or early termination of this MOU require written notice six months in advance. In case this MOU ceases to be effective on account of termination, the provisions of all valid supplemental agreements shall continue to apply to the extent necessary to secure the implementation of existing activities as agreed upon in the supplemental agreements.



10. This MOU is executed in English in two copies, one for each party, which are equal for all purposes and effects.

Duly authorized representatives of Amity and IDC executed this MOU as of the date and year given below:

For AMITY UNIVERSITIES	For IDC HERZLIYA
	
Dr. Aseem Chauhan Chancellor, Amity University & Additional President, RBEF	Prof. Uriel Reichman President and Founder
	
Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh Group Vice Chancellor	
Date:	Date:



Internet of Things Donation Agreement

- 1.0 Amity University will receive the Equipment (hereinafter Donated Equipment) from the Intel® Software Academic Program in accordance with stated intentions.

Proposed Use:

Research use at Amity: The donated equipment will be used in conducting research at Amity by faculty, students and research scholars. The equipment's will be used to conduct research projects by Ph.D. scholars, graduate and undergraduate students for providing a basis for discussing open research problems.

Education use and plans to share with other departments: The donated equipment will be used to provide a clearer picture of what internet of things is to students and faculty at Amity University. These equipment's will be used for the demonstration to support theory courses. The provided equipment's will not be limited to one branch of engineering, also other departments will be able to share the equipment for the same purposes.

- 2.0 DESCRIPTION OF DONATED EQUIPMENT:
Intel® Internet of Things and other mobile computing systems.
- 2.0 TERMS AND CONDITIONS:
- 3.1. Amity University is a not a business or profit-making institution but established for charitable or educational purposes.
- 3.2. Amity University agrees to use the Donated Equipment described above in a purpose or function related to its mission.
- 3.3. Delivery of the Equipment is subject to Incoterms 2010 DDP
- 3.4. Title and Risk of Loss: Pass to Amity University at recipient's mailing address.
- 4.0 Amity University commitments:
- 4.1. Amity University will not sell or transfer title to the Donated Equipment for a period of three (3) years from the date of this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Amity University shall be allowed to transfer title of any board to any individual student who has participated in a course or research hosted by Amity University.
- 4.2. Amity University agrees that any proceeds (money, other property or services) received from the transfer of the donated property subsequent to that date, will be used for Institutional or Charitable purposes.
- 4.3. Amity University will fully comply with all national, state and local laws and regulations, in particular those governing the proper handling of EOL equipment, e-Waste and export of used or EOL equipment and e-Waste including waste that could be considered electronic waste, universal waste, hazardous waste or special waste under applicable regulations.

4.4. Amity University represents and warrants that the programs and services are offered without discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, gender, national origin, ancestry, age, disability, medical condition, genetic information, veteran status, marital status, pregnancy, gender expression, gender identity, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic protected by federal, state or local law, regulation, or ordinance. Educational institutions or non-profit organizations which offer gender-based programs or have services designed to address the needs of other targeted populations, may not, in and of themselves, be considered discriminatory.

5.0 Disclaimers and Limitation of Liability

Except as provided above, intel® internet of things hardware, tablets, laptops, 2-in-1s and other mobile computing systems are provided to you "as is" and "with all faults". intel disclaims any and all other warranties, express or implied, regarding this product (including but not limited to any implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of non-infringement, intel will not be liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special, consequential, or punitive damages in connection with or arising out of your use of intel® internet of things hardware, tablets, laptops, 2-in-1s and other mobile computing systems, including lost profits), even if advised of the possibility of such liability. this limited liability section will survive the expiration of the limited warranty period provided under the section above.

6.0 Export:

Amity University acknowledges that any hardware, software, technical data, servicing, support, and training (collectively "Product") is subject to export controls under U.S. and other applicable Government laws and regulations. Amity University will comply with these laws and regulations governing export, re-export, import, transfer, distribution, use, and servicing of Product, and agree to obtain all required Government authorizations. Amity University will not sell or transfer Product to any entity listed on a denial order published by Government, or subject to sanctions, without first obtaining a license or authorization. Amity University will not use, sell, or transfer Product for purposes prohibited by Government, including, without limitation, the development, design, manufacture, or production of nuclear, missile, chemical or biological weapons, unless authorized by a specific license. For more details on your export obligations, please visit <http://www.intel.com/content/www/us/en/legal/export-compliance.html>

7.0 Compliance with anti-corruption laws:

Amity University represents and warrants that it is in compliance with all applicable anti-corruption laws, and that it has not taken, and shall not take, any action that would cause either Intel or Amity University to violate any anti-corruption law, including but not limited to the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, the United Kingdom Bribery Act, and local anti-corruption laws in the jurisdictions in which Amity University will perform any activities pursuant to this Agreement.

8.0 Effective Date of Agreement:

This Agreement will become effective on the date below. This document sets forth the entire understanding of the parties and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating to the subject matter hereof. Any documentation supplied by Amity University under this Agreement shall be governed only by the terms and conditions of this Agreement notwithstanding any terms and conditions on Recipient's documentation or Donor's documentation.

By signing, you affirm the authority to execute this Donation Agreement on behalf of Amity University.



Date

Dr. Michael A. Smith
Director, Intel Software Academic Program
Intel Corporation, U.S.A.

Date 14-1-2016

Signature 

Organization: Amity University



Signature

Organization: Intel Corporation

Shipping Address:

Prof. (Dr.) Abhay Bansal
E3, 5th Floor, Amity School of Engineering & Technology
AMITY UNIVERSITY UP, Sector 125
Noida - 201313

Phone: +91-9810600460

Email: abansal1@amity.edu


14/1/2016



**Memorandum of Understanding
Between
Groupe ISA Lille, France
And
Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), India**

Introduction

Believing in the significance of academic and cultural understanding and cooperation, Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India and Groupe ISA Lille, France have agreed to collaborate together to enhance better relations and exchange of expertise and to boost academic development for the general interest of students and staff at both universities.

This memorandum of understanding (MOU) delineates the main features of cooperation between the two organizations, for further academic development, research, exchange of students, faculty, and staff, and development of educational opportunities to enrich campus internationalization at each university.

Both parties have agreed upon the following articles in good will and in good faith.

Article 1

Amity University hereinafter referred to as AU and Groupe ISA Lille as ISA agree to explore the possibility of establishing a relationship in order to advance global understanding, research, teaching relationships and faculty & student exchanges.

Article 2

Joint Guidance to Research Scholars & Doctoral Students

Both parties agreed to facilitate research together through the assignment of guides from both Institutions for respective research scholars & doctoral students.

Detailed areas of cooperation & specific action plan will be worked out through suitable addendums to this MOU.



Article 3

Exchange Programs

Both parties agreed to develop collaboration between their colleges, departments, administrative staffs, and professors and students through such means as exchanges, sabbatical leave assignments, lectures, conferences, internships, workshops, collaborative research, joint projects with business and industry, and professional development programs with all colleges and faculties.

The two parties shall encourage the exchange of faculty and staff from both universities for both teaching, professional development, and/or research endeavors; and/or encourage staff to carry out non-residential partnerships to develop academic and scientific research in areas and fields of interest to both parties.

Article 4

Organization of Joint Activities, Seminars & Conferences

Both parties will try to undertake joint activities with their students and appropriate units in research as well as artistic, cultural, and athletic areas.

Article 5

Both parties shall explore the feasibility of sending students to each other's institution to take specific courses at either the bachelors or masters level.

Article 6

The two parties agree to encourage the offering of short, specialized courses and training sessions in areas needed by both universities.



Article 7

The two parties shall encourage student visits from both universities. All procedures and mechanisms to study the cost and share of both parties to implement these visits successfully shall be laid down separately by formal agreement.

Article 8

The two parties will encourage exchanges of ideas, processes and procedures in student life and campus leadership.

Article 9

One liaison officer from each institution will be appointed to follow up the implementation of the MOU and to brief the officials in both universities about progress achieved.

Article 10

This Memorandum of Understanding is non-exclusive and shall run for five (5) years from the date signed by all parties and is automatically renewed on a year to year basis unless otherwise revoked by either party in writing 180 days prior to expiration of the agreement.

Groupe ISA Lille, France	Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India
 Christophe FACHON, ISA General Director  GROUPE ISA 48 Boulevard Voltaire 59046 LILLE Cx Florence MALAISE, 03 28 38 46 48 Dean of International Relations Office Date:	 Dr. B. L. Arya, Registrar Date: _____ Registrar AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTER PRADESH 

GERMANY
(Europe)

24th Jan 2012

Memorandum of Understanding

concerning a
co-operation between

ISS International Business School
of Service Management GmbH
Hans-Henry-Jahn Weg 9
22685 Hamburg
Germany

subsequently referred to as ISS -

and

AMITY University
Sector 125
Noida
Uttar Pradesh
India

subsequently referred to as AMUP -

Preamble

The ISS and AMUP intend to found a co-operation between the two universities in order to establish and pursue academic development, research activities and corporate development with services and a professional service management in addition to academic expertise and to promote cultural exchange between students, lecturers and researchers of both parties involved.

The universities share the belief in economic and academic development by means of sustainable processes and efficient project management, conducted by responsible, interdisciplinary thinking and acting professionals and executives.

The ISS Hamburg is a state-recognised, private university of applied sciences which runs already accredited B.A., M.A. and MBA study programmes, as well as intensive research activities and corporate development programmes.

The ISS distinguishes itself by its particular focus on service, its thorough application and cooperative orientation, its international approach and its execution-oriented research activities. These key features of the ISS Hamburg enable an inspiring, innovative and interdisciplinary education and advanced training of experts and professionals from a multitude of industries. They focus on the development and implementation of services as well as on hybrid solutions to further the growth and profit of corporations and their clients with suitable services for all parties.

AMUP is the leading education group of India with over 80,000 students studying across 1000 acres of hi-tech campus. AMUP has been established by an act of State Legislature and recognised by University Grants Commission (UGC) through the Act of State Legislature. At AMUP we benchmark only against the best institutions around the world. Our faculty and senior team travel all over the globe to learn and imitate the best practices so that we can

give a solid foundation for learning. At AUUP we have a strong research and development focus and are backed by an integral & inherent environment of excellence in learning. We have filed over 200 patents; published 1000 papers in leading journals, compiled over 120 books and are presently pursuing over 250 research projects.

1. Purpose of the Co-Operation:

ISS:

In seeking to bring their ideas and intentions of the said co-operation across, the ISS wishes to depict the concept of the intended co-operation as follows:

The ISS wishes to establish a co-operation with AUUP for the sound and reputable qualification of students and academic staff, as well as to broaden the international bias of both universities by means of a thorough practice-oriented implementation.

The incentive behind this commitment is to win Indian expertise and make it accessible for international assignment in German/European companies operating on the respective domestic markets or on a global scale, as well as to win German expertise and make it accessible for international assignment around the world.

AUUP:

AUUP intends to establish a mutually beneficial cooperation with ISS and bring forth a globally recognisable and reputable qualification in Services Marketing & Management sectors. This cooperation intends to bring together the strengths of respective faculty members from both the institutions and further broaden the scope of offerings of both the institutions.

To further enhance industry interaction and give students an experiential learning platform, this collaboration between AUUP and ISS aims to provide global expertise to its students by providing them internships in German / European companies, thus building a globally transportable intellectual capital / global managers.

As part of this collaboration, we propose to set up a Centre of Excellence in Service Marketing & Management. The centre, led by experienced academicians from ISS, AUUP and leading industry experts from Germany and India will provide a good platform to inspire, explore, exchange and garner new ideas in the Service Marketing sector.

2. Target Group:

The co-operation between the AUUP and the ISS addresses:

1) on an educational level

- 1.1 Indian students who wish to obtain training and qualification which prepares them for employment in various German/European industries with companies operating in the respective domestic markets or on a global scale.
- 1.2 Indian companies which work together/wish to work together with German/European companies in order to relate intercultural understanding for improved collaborations with customers & partners.

1.3 Indian and/or German students with vocational experience who wish to study independent of a fixed company assignment in the respective countries and conduct work placements there.

2) on an academic level

Researchers and lecturers work together to enhance excellence with services and Service Management and its diverse sectors, carry out research funded by third parties, link professors and lecturers teaching at AUUP and the ISS in interdisciplinary research teams and pursue research and development related to practical business issues.

3) on a corporate level

The ISS offer successfully and on a broad range corporate consulting and training activities in various subject areas and assist companies from a multitude of industries in acquiring their sought-after deliverables which can best help them to achieve their business objectives. In many cases a combination of modalities is employed. Both, by in-house trainings and open courses the ISS offers consulting expertise.

Yet, the approach is not country-specific. It possesses a considerable potential for global assignments, which the ISS welcomes and actively supports.

2. Programmes

2.1. The B.A. Programme

Course Objectives

The course of study leads to a first professional degree in the field of Business Administration with a special focus on Service Management. Furthermore, it enables graduates to take up a Master's degree (MA or MBA) in Master in Business Administration / Corporate Governance later. Skills, seminars and project work as well as courses-integrated case studies from the area of Service enhance personality profiling. The employability of graduates is ensured by the fact that a majority of students will be directly supported by their companies, and that the courses, which characterise this course of study, are conducted by lecturers with practical experience as well as qualified professionals.

Admission requirement is the general qualification for university entrance. The standard period of study, excluding the preparation of the Bachelor's thesis, is three years (full-time) or four years part-time. 180 ECTS points are acquired.

Structure

Consideration of ECTS points:

The study course consists of 20 modules, including the Bachelor thesis. There are credit points assigned to each module, based on 30h workload per credit point.

Structural Features of the Programme

The curriculum contains core courses of a Bachelor's degree with a basis in Economics. Specialisation in Service Management is accomplished by addition of individual modules which contain entirety of Service Management.

The choice of a further specialisation for the students is in the elective modules 17 and 19.

The qualification aim of the course is to empower existing leadership activities in Service Management. In order to achieve this aim, there are courses offered on Corporate Governance and Control from the first to the third semester. International aspects are taken into account in the fourth and fifth semesters in which Economics and Intercultural Communication are taught. The characteristics of a company operating in the Service area are depicted from the seventh semester, through the mediation of specific aspects and methods in the Service Business. Skills serve for personality profiling of the programme's participants. The basic principles of scientific work are practiced in the seminar and a practical project and then further developed by the Bachelor's thesis.

How to co-operate on a Bachelor level has to be defined in more detail among the partners of this agreement. B.A. student-exchange might be the first step.

3.2. The M.A. Programmes of the ISS

The ISS Master Programmes "International Marketing, Sales and Relationship Management" (IMS) and "International Service and Operation Management" (ISOM) are available as full-time and part-time study programmes. The full-time study programme is designed to take place within 2 years and consists in total of alternating on-campus study time – conducted in modules embedded into study blocks – and work placement (traineeship) in companies (covered by a student visa). The part-time programme covers a time frame of 32 months (covered by a work visa).

The first semester for the Indian students should preferably take place in India, but could also be conducted in Germany. The one-leave covers a total of six months.

When this time the following issues are required:

- 1) The student is enrolled at the ISS. The student participates in an ISS M.A. programme of six modules conducted in three study blocks.
- 2) The student acquires a German language proficiency certificate of A2 standard (according to the Common European Framework for Languages).
- 3) The student participates in a work placement (internship / traineeship) in a company in India from India or Germany.

After the first semester, the student comes to Germany and pursues a work placement (internship / traineeship) in a German or an Indian or a European or an international company. If possible the work placement in India as well as in Germany/Europe should be in the same company.

3.2.1 Financing

In Germany, the student's sojourn is financed as follows:

- 1) The student pays the tuition fee.
- 2) The student pays the journey from and to India.
- 3) The student's company pays for accommodation and subsistence.
- 4) The student's company pays for travel costs in Germany/Europe to and from the ISS in order to participate in on-campus lecturing.
- 5) Accommodation and subsistence during on-campus phases are covered by the respective university.
- 6) All travels without direct study or business contexts are paid by the student.

The stay in Germany, which covers the second and third semester, implies a study integrated work placement in a German/European company and on-campus time of a total of 12 modules embedded in 6 study blocks.

After having completed these modules, the student studies two more modules embedded in one study block and composes his/her Master's thesis. This constitutes the fourth, and at the same time last, semester. It is the usual procedure to complete the fourth semester and write the Master's thesis in Germany, but it could also be possible to take place and write the Master's thesis in India, or at any other location of the company the work placement is conducted with.

Afterwards the student is qualified according to recognised academic standards and has simultaneously acquired first hand vocational qualifications from German/European industries.

3.2.2 Special Events:

Assessment for the M.A. programme:

A preliminary formal assessment is mandatory in order to enrol for an ISS M.A. programme. This assessment requires the following issues:

- 1) completed B.A. degree
- 2) passed assessment test from ISS
- 3) approved of application interview from ISS
- 4) meeting the requirements of the company at the company of the work placement

Master's Thesis:

The study programme is completed by the composition of a Master's thesis. This Master's thesis is supervised by a professor and should be conducted at the location of the company at which the work placement is held. This could be in Germany, in India, or at any other international location the company has a subsidiary at.

The written thesis is succeeded by an oral Master's Thesis Defence.

The Master's thesis is considered as a general summary of all previously attended modules and graded with a total of 40% of the final grade.

Graduation:

There will be a formal celebration regarding the graduation. This celebration is free to take place in India or Germany.

1.3 The ISS MBA Programme

The concept of the MBA study programme and the attended qualification goals and competency objectives are mutually compatible. The programme conforms to the requirements of the Dublin Descriptors. The Dublin Descriptors are interdisciplinary descriptions of the Bachelor's and Master's levels, which determine the performance profile of students with a Bachelor's or Master's degree.

The MBA (Service Management) is a study programme for experienced professionals working in the solution business who are in charge of the development, design, marketing and

operations of services. The study programme resorts to the professional experience of the participants and integrates their knowledge actively into the learning process.

Professionally and didactically competent lecturers from academia and the industry provide an adequate teaching of the curriculum contents.

MBA (60 ECTS) full-time/part-time

a) Course Description:

The MBA study course with a total of 60 credit points requires a Master's degree or a Bachelor's degree with 240 ECTS as entry qualification, so that the MBA diploma can be acquired (300 ECTS).

The MBA study programme with a total of 60 credit points addresses primarily M.A. graduates who intend to further their academic skills and obtain an MBA degree.

b) Structure:

The study programme consists of 9 compulsory modules with a circumference of 5 credit points each, and the 10th module which is reserved for the Master's Thesis.

Modules 1 to 9 have either 50 or 42 contact hours. In addition to the on-campus lectures there are preliminary and subsequent webinars for which the students are requested to prepare themselves on their own account.

All in all, the study programme possesses 434 contact hours.

The full-time variant can be completed within 12, part-time 16 months.

Mandatory Post Graduate Full-Time Professional Experience

The Common European Guidelines for MBA study programmes recommends a minimum of two years of professional experience. This time-span is the preferred period of professional experience for ISS study candidates as well. The German National Guidelines for MBA study programmes require a minimum of one year of professional experience. This time-span is also accepted as the minimum of professional experience for ISS study candidates.

MBA (120 ECTS) full-time/part-time

a) Course Description:

The MBA study course with a total of 120 credit points requires a Bachelor's degree with 180 ECTS. In this study course, various modules from the two ISS Master programmes are taught in order to further elaborate on the topic of General Management.

b) Structure:

The study programme consists of 20 compulsory modules with a circumference of 6 credit points each, and the 21st module which is reserved for the Master's Thesis.

Modules 1 to 20 have either 50 or 42 contact hours. In addition to the on-campus lectures there are preliminary and subsequent webinars for which the students are requested to prepare themselves on their own account.

All in all, the study programme possesses 940 contact hours.

The full-time variant can be completed within 24 months, part-time 32 months.

Mandatory Post Graduate Full-Time Professional Experience is equal to the MBA with 60 ECTS.



3.3.1 Target Group:

All executives with post graduate full-time professional experience who operate or want to operate in leading, high potential managers and executives who want to develop their knowledge, their skills, leadership qualities, their knowledge of methods and their intercultural competence in order to meet the challenges of corporations with services.

3.3.2 Running and Financing the MBA

Due to the fact that students require the in 3.3 listed period of post graduate full-time professional experiences and AUUP's students predominantly are in the process of acquiring this, the MBA programme should be run at a later point once AUUP possesses the corresponding target group for this study course.

For the 120 credit points MBA the co-operation partner's AUUP and ISS have to agree on a starting point for this programme. The principle of operation for this MBA could be equal to the way AUUP and ISS are running the M.A. programmes – despite from the price which has to be superior.

The 60 credit points MBA is planned to offer to M.A. graduates and (their) corporations to agree on a part-time usage of this study programme while the former students get an employment and work at the corporation. So the candidates and the corporations can work for another period of two years together while the student is still increasing his/her knowledge and skills. This MBA programme is probably run only in Germany/Europe while the students will go on working in Germany or on other places / subsidiaries of the companies. Therefore the offer and running of this MBA is at first only the task of ISS.

If there is a need for running this 60 ECTS MBA also in India both partners, AUUP and ISS will agree on the mode of operation which could be similar to the functioning of the M.A. programmes.

4. Further Co-Operation Areas

The following co-operation areas have to be depicted in more detail for the final contract.

4.1 Transfer of Knowledge Regarding the Service Sector

This could be realized by setting up an "ISS-Service Business Centre" at AUUP in India. The centre could be established with the objective to:

- 1) promoting and facilitating research and education,
- 2) serving as a platform for the exchange of students, academic staff, researchers and lecturers in order to enrich educational purposes and further academic development in the said field
- 3) sharing knowledge in a systematic manner and instating/administering co-operations with/between German/European and Indian companies.

The ISS intends to establish subsequently an "Indian Institute" at their facility in Germany and to pursue the above listed ideals vice versa (see 4.2).

For both activities fundings have to be considered for covering the expenses and fees. As AUUP already runs various institutes on special topics ISS would like to get guidance by ideas/concepts for the funding of an AUUP-ISS Institute.

Another option and so far agreed upon is to participate with lecturers and possibly business executives to AUUP's conference INBUSH on 23rd February, 2012.

4.2 Implementation of Company Training

On the basis of the international experience of ISS in corporate training and their open course programme as well as the in-house training with special emphasis on change management and transforming organisations to more customer and business focus, we will define possible areas of co-operation covering also AUUP's experiences on this topic.

4.3 Support of an Indian Institute at ISS

ISS intends the founding an Indian Institute at the ISS in Hamburg / Germany. Part of the co-operation with AUUP could be the support of this Indian Institute by AUUP.

5. Responsibilities

The ISS is both, administratively and financially responsible for obtaining the FIBAA (i.e. German accreditation agency) accreditation of the special study form concerning the aspirant Indian/German co-operation.

The ISS is responsible for the content, evaluation, and tracking of the study programmes. During their time in Germany, the ISS will create a friendly and study-enhancing environment for the students as well as assist them in matters concerning the study phases at the ISS.

The companies in which the work placements will be conducted provide the students with accommodation, subsistence, and travel costs to and from the ISS. ISS as well as AUUP will search for these companies.

AUUP recruits and admits students, takes care of the students in India and creates the necessary requirements for running the ISS study programme in India. AUUP will also support the programme with lecturers who have to be previously accepted by the ISS and the German accreditation agency FIBAA.

It is planned that in the first semester the ISS study dean or a ISS professor will take over a module or two and will participate in the lecture at AUUP. It is also targeted that professors from AUUP will stay at ISS while modules of the M.A. programmes are taught.

Matters concerning the students' visa will be supported by both partners, AUUP and ISS.

6. ISS Programmes at AUUP

The intention of the co-operation is in the area of study programmes

- in a first step to run ISS international accredited study programmes with emphasis on service as driver for business development at AUUP
- in a second step out of the experiences of the first step to create joint or double degree programmes

The tuition fee will be paid by the students and is about 18.000 Euros for the Master programme without accommodation or any other costs. The accommodation during the study blocks in Hamburg in the 2nd and 3rd Semester will sum up to 6.500 Euros.

ISS study programmes are accredited by the FIBAA. This accreditation agency has a strong focus on a sustainable quality approach of the AUUP – ISS co-operation. Therefore, AUUP and the ISS are obliged to have quality meetings every year in order to develop their co-operation for the study programmes as well as for possible joint research activities and lecturers' exchange. As the students will be enrolled at the ISS, it has to be ensured that the fee will be passed on to the ISS. Out of the tuition fee, the ISS and AUUP agreed that the costs of the partners will be covered in own responsibility by sharing the tuition fee as follows:

AUUP 40 % of the tuition fee for recruiting of students and searching of companies, running the first semester at AUUP as well as supporting the students personally and the programme on the whole in the best way.

ISS 60% of the tuition fee to cover the costs of the development of the programme and the administration and quality issues, running the second, third and fourth semester as well as searching for companies and bonding them.

The sharing ratio should remain unaffected although the partners take over tasks of the other partner, e.g. an ISS professor teaches a module in the first semester in India or the fourth semester is held in India. In any case the Master Thesis has to be (also) evaluated by an ISS professor.

7. Business Support

The representative of the Ministry for Economic and Labour Affairs of the Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Dr. Dietrich Kobschull (Chairman of IGEP Foundation in Gurgens), supported the co-operation from its beginning. AUUP and the ISS will use his office for further development of the co-operation and in cases of up-coming questions which need special support.

8. Further Proceedings

Based on this Memorandum of Understanding the partners will

- support the accreditation procedure in the best possible way.
- set up a detailed plan for running the ISS M.A. study programme in India and Germany based on the accreditation procedure as well as the evaluation of the financial plan.
- finalising the actions and responsibilities of the co-operation partners in order to achieve the aim of implementing and running the M.A. programme asap.
- work on additional areas of the co-operation.


9. Final Agreement

Finally, AMBIT and the ISO agree that, in case of any objection, dissent or incapability to fulfil the terms of agreement on the side of one of the partners, the concept of co-operation as presented in this MOU should lead and a contract to run the aforementioned study programme in a most convenient way to the satisfaction of the students and the partners is signed.

The agreement is non-exclusive. The co-operation partners will inform the other party if they plan for other universities/institutions in the country of the partner. It is already known that ISO is talking to DUT for an additional partnership on an institute level.

Noida, 24th January 2012.

ISE International Business
School of Service Management (SSM)
Hamburg, Germany




Michael Tom Weller
Deputy and CEO of the
ISE International Business
School of Service Management (SSM)

AMITY University
Sector 125
Noida
Uttar Pradesh, India



AMBIT
AMITY University

Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg



Dr. Dietrich Kabisch
Prof. Internal, Trade and Marketing

Representative of the Ministry for Economic and Labour Affairs and
Head of Business Centre India of the
Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg
DEEP Foundation Gurgaon

Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)

Between

Kadir Has University (KHAS), Turkey



And

Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), India



Kadir Has University (KHAS) and Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP) do hereby agree to design, develop and implement the details of the following Memorandum of Understanding (MoU).

This MoU is based on the reciprocity principle and expresses the genuine interests of both parties in order to promote mutual cooperation in education and scientific research.

1. Within fields that are mutually acceptable, Amity University Uttar Pradesh and **Kadir Has University** will pursue the following general forms of cooperation:
 - a. Exchange of undergraduate and graduate students
 - b. Exchange of faculty members and research scholars
 - c. Joint research activities and projects
 - d. Organization of joint summer schools
 - e. Exchange of scientific materials and information
2. Themes of joint activities and conditions for utilizing the results achieved as well as arrangements for scientific visits, exchanges, and other forms of international cooperation will be developed mutually for each specific case, along with any other necessary terms and conditions. Specific formal protocol/s signed by authorized representatives of both institutions/parties shall be required for anything pertaining to and/or covered by **sub-paragraphs a-e** under **paragraph 1** hereof.
3. All financial and other arrangements as well as terms and conditions will be negotiated for each specific case/program as appropriate.

it

4. This MoU is not intended to be a legally binding document. It is rather meant to describe the areas, nature and possibilities for collaboration and to reflect the guidelines for implementation.

This agreement becomes effective when signed by the representatives of the two universities and it shall remain in effect for five years from the date it is signed, and may be renewed or avoided at any time before the expiration date, by a written protocol signed by authorized representatives of both parties. This protocol may be terminated by either party in writing, upon six months advance written notice to the other party.

AMITY UNIVERSITY
UTTAR PRADESH (AUP)
Noida, India



(ATUL CHAUDHAN)

Chancellor

Date: 20th Feb. 2014.

KADIR HAS UNIVERSITY

Istanbul, Turkey

A handwritten signature in blue ink.

Prof. Mustafa AYDIN

Rector

Date:



KENT STATE

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, U.S.A
AND
AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH, INDIA

STUDY ABROAD PROGRAM EXCHANGE FOR INTERNATIONAL STORYTELLING

Article 1: Preamble

The following proposed program combines cultural learning and academic coursework at Kent State University, P.O. Box 5190, Kent, OH 44242, U.S.A. (hereinafter "KSU") and Amity University Uttar Pradesh, Amity University Campus, Sector 125, Noida 201303 (hereinafter "AUUP"). This is a unique partnership between the College of Communication and Information at KSU and Amity University Uttar Pradesh to provide an exchange for a short-term study abroad course called *International Storytelling* at KSU. In order to maximize the participants' learning effects, these components will be coordinated by KSU and AUUP. The general goal of the program is for the participants to have an academic and cultural experience that will enable them to gain a greater understanding of how journalism, through storytelling, creates a local and global impact.

Article 2: Structure of the Program

The structure of the program serves the above-mentioned goals. KSU participants and faculty will travel to India to complete the final portion of the *International Storytelling* course. During most of their stay in India, AUUP will serve as a home base and hub of activity for the participants in the course. KSU has agreed to provide the same hospitality in return for AUUP participants and faculty traveling to the United States for a short-term study abroad trip.

Article 3: Program Details

All reciprocal arrangements are intended to accommodate up to twenty student participants and three faculty chaperones for up to ten (10) days. Additional participants may be accommodated at an additional cost. Each university agrees to work collaboratively to ensure that this exchange remains balanced.

1. **Program Timeline:** Each university agrees to work together to establish an appropriate timeline for the respective visits.
2. **Tuition, Fees, and Program Expenses:** This exchange will not include tuition and fees. Students will remain enrolled in coursework at their home institution and will not pay tuition and fees to the host institution. The home institution is responsible for collecting the program expenses for their students. Participants will not be charged any fees by the host institution under this agreement.
3. **Application and Admission:** Each university agrees to carefully screen and select student participants. Each university retains at all times the ultimate authority over all admission and subsequent academic decisions.
4. **Transportation:** Each university agrees to arrange for the round-trip airfare for its participants to and from the destination country. At no time will either university be responsible for the payment of airfare costs to the other university.
5. **Airport Transfer:** Each university agrees to provide a reciprocal arrangement and payment of the airport transfer to their respective campuses.
 - a. AUUP agrees to arrange and pay for the round-trip airport transfer from the Delhi Indira Gandhi International Airport.
 - b. KSU agrees to arrange and pay for the round-trip airport transfer from Cleveland Hopkins International Airport or the Akron-Canton Airport.
6. **Housing:** Each university agrees to provide a reciprocal arrangement and payment of lodging accommodations for the visiting university participants for up to ten (10) days on-campus or at a comparable location. The host university will not be responsible for paying for accommodations in excess of ten (10) days or for off-campus travel excursions.
7. **Meals:** All meals will be the responsibility of the individual participants.
 - a. While at KSU all AUUP participants will have full access to KSU dining accommodations. Students may purchase meals on-campus with cash.
 - b. While at AUUP students can purchase meals from the on-campus food court with cash.
8. **Insurance:** All visiting participants will be required to purchase insurance to cover the cost of all necessary medical care, medical evacuation, and repatriation of remains during the period of study. Each participant will be required to present proof of such coverage to the home university program liaison (s).
9. **Visas:** Participants will be responsible for securing their own visas.
10. **Newsroom Space:** Each university agrees to provide a lockable room with internet access that can be used to set up a newsroom. The visiting university is to have exclusive access to this room. Participants from the host institution will be invited to work alongside the visiting university students during the production.

process. Each university will secure access to this room for the visiting university and provide keys to the university chaperones.

11. Faculty Guest Lectures: Each university agrees to invite the visiting university's faculty to give guest lectures and/or presentations.

12. Program Liaisons: Each university agrees to designate program liaisons to provide for the administration of the program. Liaisons will be expected to maintain regular contact via email, phone, or SKYPE.

a. KSU Liaisons:

Professor Cory Hanson
330-672-8300
chanson@kent.edu
SKYPE: jhcoprf

Professor Mitch McKenney
330-244-3364
mitchmck@kent.edu
SKYPE: mitch.mckenney

b. AUUP Liaison (s):

Prof (Oct) R H Dargan
+91 120 4392 309
rdargan@amity.edu

Prof Pallavi Majumdar
+91 120 4392 307
pallavim@amity.edu

Article 4: Academic Regulations and Policy

1. Student Conduct and Academic Policy: While participating in the study abroad program at KSU or AUUP, participants will be subject to the academic rules and discipline policies of Kent State University and Amity University Uttar Pradesh. Both KSU and AUUP retain discretion to dismiss a participant from the program at any time for failure to maintain appropriate standards of conduct according to either university's policies and standards. A student so dismissed will be disciplined in accordance the home university's policy.
2. Regulations and Laws: Violation of the host institution's regulations or the host country's laws will subject participants to immediate withdrawal of academic and/or immigration sponsorship as well as to the subsequent expulsion of said participant(s) from the host country without monetary refunds either from the sending or the host institution.
3. Visa and Immigration Regulations: All visitors to the host country must abide by the visa and immigration laws in effect at the time of the visit.

Article 5: Term and Termination

This Agreement will be effective upon its mutual signing and remain in effect for a period of five (5) years, and may be amended or extended upon written agreement by both parties. This Agreement may be cancelled by either party in writing with notice of

90 days, subject to modifications by amendment or subsequent individual program agreement. In the event that the agreement is not renewed or is terminated in any other way, any related activities in progress at the time of termination of this Agreement will continue until the current semester in which the termination takes place is completed.

Article 6: Miscellaneous.

Amity University Uttar Pradesh agrees to indemnify and to hold KSU harmless and immune from any and all claims for injury or damages arising from this Agreement that are attributable to Amity University Uttar Pradesh's own actions or omissions.

The parties are independent contractors and no legal relationship is intended by this Agreement.

AUUP hereby represents and warrants to Kent State University that it has not provided any material assistance to any organization identified by and included on the United States Department of State Terrorist Exclusion List.

Both parties recognize their duties under the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 (15 USCA §§78dd-1) which makes it unlawful for certain classes of persons and entities to make payments to foreign government officials to assist in obtaining or retaining business.

Neither the home nor the host institution may use any identifying marks of the other without the express written permission of the other party.

This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties. If any section or provision of this Agreement is held illegal, unenforceable or in conflict with any law by a court of competent jurisdiction, such Section or provision of this Agreement shall be deemed severed from this Agreement and the validity of the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby.

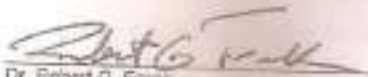
The parties will comply with all applicable laws and regulations in their respective countries in performing their obligations hereunder.

Signatures on following page

INTENDING TO BE LEGALLY BOUND, by signing below, each party acknowledges its agreement with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and each signatory represents and warrants that he/she is authorized to sign on behalf of and to bind his/her party to all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

For: Kent State University

For: Amity University Uttar Pradesh



Dr. Robert D. Frank
Senior Vice President for Academic Affairs
and Provost



Mr. R S Sharma
Registrar

R. S. Sharma
Off. Registrar
AMITY UNIVERSITY
UTTAR PRADESH

3-12-12
Date

Date: 3, 03, 2012

REVIEWED BY

MAR. 5 2012

Office of General Counsel

Agreement on Academic Exchange Program

between

**Kazakhstan Institute of Management, Economics, and Strategic Research,
Almaty, Kazakhstan**

And

Amity University, India

In order to further international understanding and academic cooperation, the Kazakhstan Institute of Management, Economics, and Strategic Research (hereinafter referred to as "KIMEP") and Amity University agree to establish the following Student Exchange and Cooperation in Academic and Research Activities.

1. PURPOSE OF THE PROGRAM

A. STUDENT EXCHANGE

The primary purpose of this Agreement is to institute student exchanges at the graduate and undergraduate levels between KIMEP and Amity University that will provide student participants with an opportunity to study and benefit from the academic and cultural environment of the other institution.

B. FACULTY EXCHANGE

Faculty exchanges may be arranged between the corresponding academic departments of each institution through development of an Amity University/KIMEP Implementation Agreement.

2. STUDENT EXCHANGE CONDITIONS

i) **Numbers:** The students will enrol on and take part in a full-time non-degree program. For the purpose of reciprocity, two students per semester are equal to one student per the entire academic year. The number of students participating in the program is 10 each for the entire academic year.

ii) **Coordination:** KIMEP and Amity University will be designating coordinators to oversee the various aspects of cooperation under the aegis of this Agreement.

For KIMEP

Mr. Ronald Vooght
Dean IRO and Summer Program
Tel: +7 727 704380

Email: rvooqdt@kimep.kz

For Amity University

Mr. R.S. Sharma
Acting Registrar
Tel: + 120 4392815 / 4392827
Fax: + 120 2431870

Email: rs.sharma@amity.edu
Web Address: <http://www.amity.edu>
Address: Amity University
Sector-125, Noida-201305
Gautam Buddha Nagar, Uttar Pradesh
India.

Ms. Yuliya Rogozhina
International Students Advisor
Telephone/fax: (+7 727) 2704480/2704211
E-mail: yuliyar@kimep.kz
<http://www.kimep.kz/academics/international>
Address: International Relations Office
KIMEP
2 Abay Ave., Office 409 Dostyk
050010 Almaty, Kazakhstan

The coordinators will be responsible for overseeing the selection of students eligible to participate in the exchange program and will serve as liaison between the two institutions.

3) Academic Program: The participating students will be free to take courses at an appropriate level at all departments in compliance with enrollment limitations and upon consent from the head of the department concerned. Transfer of academic credit will be determined by the home institution.

4) Selection of Students: KIMEP and Amity University agree to select students who have the academic background and language skills to enable them to benefit from attendance in regular university classes at the partner institution. The exchange program will be open to graduate students, and to undergraduate students who have completed at least one academic year of their undergraduate study. The home institution will select students for the exchange on the basis of their academic merit, English language proficiency (the exchange students do not need to provide the host university with the results of the official English Language Test), and other factors as agreed upon by both institutions. The host university shall normally accept students chosen by the home university, but each institution reserves the right to admit any student.

5) Reporting Responsibilities of the Participating Universities: Upon completion of the program of study, the host institution will provide the home institution with an official grade report (academic transcript) of each participating student in a timely manner.

Each university will promptly provide the other with the exact dates of enrollment in their programs, including the commencement dates and termination dates of each of the semesters/terms of their academic year.

Each university will promptly provide the other with the information on courses taught in the English language and course syllabuses and descriptions either via printed materials or information available on the university's webpage.

The International Relations Office of KIMEP and Amity University will provide the participating students with appropriate visa documents and housing information in advance and will offer on-site orientation. Both KIMEP and Amity University will provide the information and guidance necessary for the participating students to be placed and to participate in the lectures, seminars, and research programs best suited to their program of study and their own level of achievement.

Each university will promptly provide the other with a list of education-related cost including, but not limited to fees, lodging, meals, local transportation and incidental expenses that students can expect to incur during their program studies.

6) **Student Status:** The participating students will enroll as exchange students for a full course load.

It is understood that students admitted under the terms of this Agreement will continue as candidates for degrees at their home institution, and will not be candidates for degrees at the host institution.

7) **Housing and Other Assistance:** Housing arrangements will be made as follows:

1. KIMEP will assist in finding accommodation for participants from Amity University
2. Amity University will assist in finding accommodation for participants from KIMEP

8) **Responsibilities of the Participating Students:** The participating students pay applicable tuition and student activity fees to their home institution. They will be exempt from paying tuition, student activity, admission, and registration fees to the host institution. The participating students are liable for travel costs, accommodation, medical insurance, books and supplies, meals, and personal expenditures and neither university shall be held liable for such charges.

Short-time students seeking to attend a limited number of courses and to earn a respective number of credits during the KIMEP International Summer School only shall pay all necessary tuition and mandatory fees directly to KIMEP. KIMEP students seeking to attend the Amity University's International Summer School shall pay all necessary tuition and mandatory fees directly to the partner university. Both universities will try to find possibilities for financial support of incoming and outgoing students (tuition fee waiver or discount, free accommodation, etc) and will negotiate financial support conditions prior to the start of Summer Schools.

It is understood that all the participating students must purchase comprehensive health insurance for the entire period of their stay abroad, including medical evacuation and repatriation benefits, unless they can present evidence of comparable or better coverage.

Students participating in the program will be subject to and must abide by all the rules and regulations of the host institutions.

3. SCHEDULE FOR ENACTMENT, RENEWAL, AND TERMINATION

It is understood that this Agreement in no way supersedes any other agreement, which either of the institutions may have with other universities or academic organizations.

This Agreement will take effect when signed by both parties. It will continue thereafter, subject to revision or modification by mutual agreement, until terminated by either of the parties hereto. Either institution may give notice of intention to terminate participation in the program. Such notice shall be given in writing at least six months before the beginning of the academic year in which it will take effect. If the Agreement is terminated, the institution having hosted the larger number of students/semesters to that point shall be entitled to rectify any existing imbalance by sending to the other institution a corresponding number of students within two years from the date on which the Agreement is officially terminated.

4. SIGNATURES

KIMEP and Amity University execute the Agreement in duplicate copies in the English language, each of which shall be deemed an original.

**Kazakhstan Institute of Management,
Economics, and Strategic Research**



Dana Stevens, PhD
Vice-President of Academic Affairs



Ronald Voogdt, MA, MSc
Dean International Relations Office and
Summer Program

Date: 24/11/2019

Amity University



R.S. Sharma
Acting Registrar
Amity University
Sector-125, Noida
India

Date: 25/11/2019



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
BETWEEN
KINKI UNIVERSITY, JAPAN
AND
AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS, INDIA

KINKI UNIVERSITY (officially renamed as KINDAI UNIVERSITY from April 1, 2016), Japan, and Amity Universities and Institutions, India, hereinafter referred to as the "Parties", fully recognizing that academic exchanges and cooperation would be beneficial to all concerned, hereby affirm their intention to encourage such exchanges and cooperation.

As a general declaration of intent, both parties agree to act as follows:

1. The two institutions shall encourage cooperation in any discipline which is studied in both institutions.
2. The two institutions shall promote:
 - Exchange of information and materials that are of mutual interest.
 - Exchange between the two institutions of:
 - Students at bachelor or graduate level
 - Academic and administrative staff
 - Research staff
 - Other staff mutually agreed upon
 - Provision of briefing services by each institution for visitors from the other institution
 - Other forms of cooperation which the two institutions may jointly arrange, including but not limited to:
 - Applying for Joint Projects and seek funding;
 - Exploring articulation programs at the undergraduate and graduate level;
 - Develop study abroad programs at both institutions;
 - Offer India Immersion Program and Japan Immersion Program respectively;
 - Joint supervision of PhD scholars
 - Joint Consultancy;
 - Co-hosting and participation in international conferences, symposia and seminars; etc



3. The aforementioned activities shall be realized by means of consultation, including the exchange of relevant information that is deemed appropriate between the two parties.
4. This MOU shall become effective immediately upon being signed by a representative of each party, and remain effective for a period of five (5) years. It shall be automatically renewed for subsequent periods of five (5) years unless either party gives to the other party a written notice of nonrenewal at least six (6) months prior to the expiration of the then current MOU.
5. This MOU may be amended by mutual agreement in writing.
6. This MOU, as well as any subsequent agreements modifying or explaining its details, shall be written in English and signed by representatives of each party. Copies are to be kept by both parties.
7. This MOU is subject to, and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of Japan if a dispute arises in Japan, or the laws of India if a dispute arises in India.
8. Specific mechanisms for the implementation of cooperative and collaborative activities shall be conferred and specifically described in a separate agreement.

Signed by representatives

<p>Signed for, and on behalf of, Kinki University Japan (officially renamed as KINDAI UNIVERSITY from April 1, 2016)</p> <p> Prof (Dr) Hitoshi Shiozaki Kinki University, President</p> <p>Date: 10/26/2015</p>	<p>Signed for, and on behalf of, Amity Universities & Institutions India</p> <p> Prof (Dr) Gurinder Singh Amity Group Addl. Vice Chancellor</p> <p>Date: 10/26/2015</p>
---	--



AGREEMENT OF COOPERATION
For Student exchange program
BETWEEN
KINKI UNIVERSITY, JAPAN
AND
AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS, INDIA

KINKI UNIVERSITY (officially renamed as KINDAI UNIVERSITY from April 1, 2016), Japan and Amity Universities and Institutions, India (hereinafter referred to as the "Parties"), hereby agree to the following terms designed to encourage and facilitate the exchange of students under the Memorandum of Understanding signed by both parties on 7 / 2015.

1. The purpose of this exchange program is to provide opportunities for undergraduate students and graduate students of each University (hereinafter referred to collectively as "Students") to gain international experience by completing part of their education in the foreign host University, thereby fostering goodwill and mutual understanding between India and Japan.
2. The period of exchange for individual students participating in this exchange program shall not exceed one year. The semesters at KINKI UNIVERSITY run from the first of April through early August and mid-September to early-February. To consider the purpose of study, both parties may allow students to join a short term program as an exception.
3. Each university will accept up to 5 full-time students on a one-for-one basis from the other University for undergraduate or graduate study during the academic year. If a balance of students cannot be achieved in any academic year, the imbalance in the number of students exchanged should be rectified in the period of the MOU.
4. Initial selection of students will take place at the home university. Exchange students should meet the appropriate entry requirements to undertake study at Kinki University as outlined in the Appendix. The host university reserves the right to deny admission to any student who does not meet its requirements.
5. Student applications should be received at the host university by the appointed time.
Exchange students will be permitted to enroll in courses appropriate to their



particular level, with assessment of their linguistic ability and specialization undertaken by the host university;

6. It is the host university's responsibility to oversee the study plan and evaluate each exchange student, verifying that this student meets the minimum qualifications to study abroad.
7. Students who participate in the exchange program cannot receive a degree from the host university.
8. The host university shall provide the home university with an adequate record of the student's academic performance (i.e., a transcript). This record will be provided within 1 month after completion of the relevant term. The home university may recognize the credits earned by exchange students in accordance with its own regulations.
9. The host university will waive the entrance examination fee, as well as enrollment and tuition fees for the incoming exchange students.
10. Parties shall not ask for any expense to enforce the program from the other party. Each party shall try to exchange the same number of students in a given year. An exchange imbalance of students may be acceptable as an exception under mutual consent. Indemnity and adjustment charges shall not be required.
11. The host university shall assist exchange students in satisfying visa requirements and other official formalities.
12. The host university shall arrange residence for exchange students. Exchange students pay their own accommodation fees, including living expense and any other costs during their stay in the host country.
13. Exchange students will be required to have adequate health insurance and provide proof to the host university, prior to starting classes, that their insurance will cover the cost of health care during their exchange period.
14. Any matters not set forth in this agreement shall be discussed by the parties and be mutually agreed upon as the need arises.



Signed by representatives:

<p>Signed for, and on behalf of, Kinki University Japan (officially renamed as KINDAI UNIVERSITY from April 1, 2016)</p> <hr/> <p>Prof (Dr) Hitoshi Shiozaki Kinki University, President</p> <p>Date:</p>	<p>Signed for, and on behalf of, Amity Universities & Institutions India</p> <hr/> <p>Prof (Dr) Gurinder Singh Amity Group Addl. Vice Chancellor</p> <p>Date :</p>
---	--

[Appendix]

Language Requirement:

- One-year study of Japanese, either at a student's home university or a language school is desirable.
- Exchange students can take Japanese language courses in the intensive Japanese program as well as courses taught in English.
- Exchange students, whose native language is English, or who get a recommendation document from home university lecturer or director to certify their English language proficiency, or who have a score of 61 on the TOEFL iBT or the equivalent, can enroll in any regular courses taught in English regardless of the faculty in which they are enrolled.
- Exchange students who have N2 on the Japanese Language Proficiency Test (JLPT) or the equivalent can take regular courses taught in Japanese in the faculty in which they are enrolled.

AGREEMENT OF COOPERATION BETWEEN
AMITY UNIVERSITY
AND
KWANSEI GAKUIN UNIVERSITY

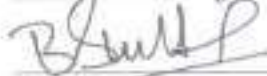
Amity University and Kwansai Gakuin University, wishing to enhance relations between the two universities and to develop academic and cultural interchange in the areas of education, research, and other activities, agree to cooperate and work together toward the internationalization of higher education.

The areas of cooperation will include any program offered at either university which is felt to be desirable and feasible for the development and strengthening of cooperative relationships between the two institutions. However, any specific program shall be subject to mutual consent, availability of funds, and approval of each university. Such programs may include:

- a. Exchange of faculty members
- b. Exchange of students
- c. Exchange of research materials
- d. Joint research projects
- e. Joint conferences

The terms of such mutual assistance and cooperation shall be discussed and agreed upon in writing by the appropriate responsible officers of both parties prior to the initiation of any particular program or activity.

This agreement shall be effective upon approval by both parties and shall remain in effect for an initial period of five years. Thereafter it shall be automatically renewed from year to year, however, after the initial period either university may terminate the agreement at the end of a given year by giving six months notice in writing of such intent.



Dr. Balvirinder Shukla
Vice Chancellor
Amity University

Date: 23 Jan, 2013



Dr. Takatoshi Inoue
President
Kwansai Gakuin University

Date: 11 Jan. 2013



Letter of Intent

Between

**Amity Universities & Institutions, India
and
Lulea University of Technology, Sweden**

Amity Universities & Institutions, India and Lulea University of Technology, Sweden, are pleased to sign this Letter of Intent to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following:

- a) Joint Research Projects
- b) Joint Research Journals and Publications
- c) Joint Conferences / Workshops / Seminars
- d) Joint Supervision of PhDs
- e) Training of and Visits by Faculty Members
- f) Development of Curriculum
- g) Internship / Immersion Programs
- h) Faculty Development Programs
- i) Any other area of mutual interest

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Letter of Intent (LOI) will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) The details of each article of the LOI will lead to detailed agreements subsequently.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon by both parties for each case individually.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be a stylized "L" or similar character.



-----Signatories:-----

Amity Universities & Institutions, India	Lulea University of Technology, Sweden
	
Name : Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh	Name: Prof. Uday Kumar
Designation: Group Vice Chancellor	Designation: <i>Professor & Head Division of Operation and Maintenance Engineering</i>
Date: 8/ Feb / 2017	Date: 8/2/2017



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

Amity Universities & Institutions
Sector 125, Noida
Uttar Pradesh 201303
India

And

Machine intelligence Research Labs (MIR Labs),
Scientific Network for Innovation and Research Excellence, Washington 98071, USA



**DECLARATION OF ACADEMIC COOPERATION
BETWEEN
AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS, INDIA
AND**

**Machine Intelligence Research Labs (MIR Labs),
Scientific Network for Innovation and Research Excellence, Washington 98071,
USA**

In order to deepen the understanding of the academic, economic, cultural, and social issues environment of the respective institutions, Amity Universities & Institutions, India and Machine Intelligence Research Labs (MIR Labs), USA are pleased to enter upon an Agreement to promote academic and research cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following but not limited to:

1. Exchange of Academic information
2. Training of and visits by faculty members & Staff.
3. India Immersion Program.
4. Holding Joint workshops, symposium, seminars, conferences and publications in areas of mutual academic, research and innovation interests.
5. Joint Projects under the participation of scientists / researchers from both sides.
6. Filing of joint Patents.
7. Joint supervision and co-direction of Thesis and Joint Research.
- 8.

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the agreement subject to the consent of the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon separately by the parties.
- d) The modalities, funding & financial arrangements of any activity arising from this agreement will be jointly agreed upon in writing by both parties.

-----Signatories:-----

Amity Universities & Institutions, India	Machine Intelligence Research Labs (MIR Labs), USA
Name of Official : <i>Dr. Bahinole Shudale</i>	Name of Official : Prof. Dr. Ajith Abraham
Designation : <i>Vice chancellor</i>	Designation : Director
Date: <i>12/1/17</i>	Date: <i>12/1/17</i>
Signature of Witness:	Signature of Witness:

**AGREEMENT FOR THE EXCHANGE OF STUDENTS
Under the MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING**

BETWEEN

MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

AND

AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH

PREAMBLE

Memorial University of Newfoundland, St John's, NL, Canada (hereafter referred to as MUN), and Amity University Uttar Pradesh (hereafter referred to as "AUP"), hereby agree upon the following terms and conditions as set forth in this Student Exchange Agreement.

DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this Agreement, the following definitions shall apply:

- "Exchange Student" at MUN means a Visiting Student who is registered for academic courses at the Host Institution and who is approved to pay specific fees to the Home Institution and have these fees waived at the Host Institution.
- "Home Institution" means the sending institution from which Visiting Students are coming as well as the institution from which those students intend to graduate.
- "Host Institution" means the receiving institution to which Visiting Students are applying for admission under this agreement.
- "Semester" at MUN means a period of approximately fourteen consecutive weeks during which there are at least twelve weeks of lecture. Normally the Fall Semester commences in early September, the Winter Semester in early January, and the Spring Semester in early May.
- "Visiting Student", for the purposes of this agreement, means a student who is registered in good standing in an academic program at another recognized institution who is seeking admission to the Host Institution for an agreed upon number of Semesters, or parts thereof, for the purposes of completing courses for transfer back to their Home Institution or to conduct research under the supervision of a faculty member.

PURPOSE

1. The purpose of the Agreement is to promote scholarly exchange and international understanding by stimulating and supporting academic and intercultural activities between students from MUN and AUUP.

Coordination

2. Facilitation of Exchange Agreement activities will be the responsibility of:
 - International Centre, MUN and
 - International Affairs Division (IAD), AUUP
3. Initial coordinators will be
 - Name for MUN
 - Prof. (Dr.) Abhay Bansal, Director, International Collaboration for Engineering & Technology

Exchange Students

4. Undergraduate and graduate student exchanges may be considered on a Semester basis for up to one academic year (at MUN, September 1 to August 31; at AUUP, July 1 to May 31), although special consideration can be made in the case of graduate students to extend the period of exchange on a case-by-case basis. The following conditions apply to all students that are subject to a student exchange with either institution:
 - a. Exchange Students shall meet all application, admission, and registration requirements of the Host Institution, including those related to proof of English proficiency satisfactory to the Host Institution or other language of instruction at the Host Institution, and provision of official transcripts or other required documents. The Host Institution retains the right to accept or reject a student.
 - b. All Exchange Students will register at their Home Institution, and pay those tuition and other fees required by the Home Institution. Tuition, application, student ancillary fees (except medical insurance fees) are waived at the Host Institution for each Exchange Student.
 - c. Unless otherwise agreed in writing between the institutions, Exchange Students are responsible for all other arrangements and costs, including but not limited to those associated with travel, accommodations, meals, immigration/visa requirements, medical insurance, mandatory fees, and incidental costs.
 - d. Those coming to MUN will be automatically enrolled in the mandatory foreign health insurance plan upon course registration. Non-Canadian health or medical insurance coverage will not be accepted as an alternate insurance by MUN. Students may NOT opt out of the mandatory foreign health plans.
 - e. Approval for admission as an Exchange Student under this agreement, determination of course loads, and selection of courses will be determined by mutual consent of the exchange coordinators and is subject to the approval of the associated academic units at the Host Institution.
 - f. The full range of services normally available to fee-paying international students will be provided by both institutions to the Exchange Students. These include academic advising,

- assistance (other than financial) in finding local living accommodations and access to academic and recreational facilities.
- g. Each institution reserves the right to limit the number of Exchange Students accepted in any given year.
 - h. Where necessary, requirements for study in a specific academic unit shall be provided as attachments to this memorandum.
5. While each institution shall try to exchange the same number of students in a given year, neither party is required to do so. If/when either party does not designate any qualified students it will not affect the sending of the other party's students, since both institutions agree to operate the exchange on the basis of overall reciprocity. Nevertheless, either institution may, for operational purposes, limit the number of students accepted in a given year.
 6. All Exchange Students shall be subject to the academic and code of behaviour regulations of the Host Institution. All Exchange Students shall, within reasonable limits, attempt to represent their Home Institution and country in the host community to the best of their ability.
 7. If a student is not permitted to continue at the Host Institution in accordance with the regulations referenced in #5 above or due to other exceptional circumstances, the Host Institution will notify the student's Home Institution and ask said student to return to his/her Home Institution. All costs associated with an early departure under these circumstances will be the responsibility of the student.

Visiting Research Students

8. Both institutions will facilitate short-term visits for students interested in carrying out research by admitting visiting research students.
9. Students at either the graduate or undergraduate level, registered at the partner institution, may enrol as a visiting research student at MUN, subject to the approval of the head of the associated academic unit and provided a MUN faculty member is willing and able to supervise that student. Students at the graduate level must register for the specified graduate student program in accordance with the School of Graduate Studies policy and regulations governing visiting research students. Students must pay health insurance fees but are exempt from paying graduate tuition fees and other related student fees if they are not required for other courses. Students at the undergraduate level should contact the coordinator of the agreement.
10. Students at either the graduate or undergraduate level, registered at the partner institution, may enrol as a international student at Amity University, subject to the approval of the head of the associated academic unit and provided a Amity University faculty member is willing and able to supervise that student. Students at the graduate level must register for the specified graduate student program in accordance with the Amity University policy and regulations governing visiting international students. Students must pay health insurance fees but are exempt from paying graduate tuition fees and other related student fees if they are not required for other courses. Students at the undergraduate level should contact the coordinator of the agreement.

Other Students, including Visiting Students

11. A student wishing to undertake study (undergraduate or graduate) at the Host Institution as a visiting or transfer student will be subject to all of the Host Institution's regulations and policies including, but not limited to, those governing admission, registration, recognition and transfer of credit, housing, and fees. Such students will be required to pay all required fees, including application, tuition, incidental, recreation, travel, housing, Visa, medical insurances, and other fees and to arrange all necessary Visas and required medical insurances. The Host Institution will attempt to accommodate such students in on-campus housing; however, this is not guaranteed.
12. Where necessary, requirements for study in a specific academic unit shall be provided as attachments to this memorandum.

GENERAL

13. In respect of recorded information about an identifiable individual that each institution may collect or compile or use as a result of this Agreement ("personal information"), each institution shall have in place reasonable measures to:
 - ensure the security of the personal information;
 - ensure the personal information is used only for the purpose of fulfilling this Agreement;
 - ensure the personal information is disclosed only if authorized by law or for the purpose of fulfilling this Agreement;
 - make available to the other institution such information to evidence that it is complying with its obligations pertaining to personal information;
 - promptly notify the other institution of a breach of the aforementioned measures.
14. AUUP acknowledges that MUN is subject to the requirements of the Newfoundland and Labrador *Access to Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, SNL 2002 CHAPTER A-1.1., as amended from time to time, and agrees to provide all necessary assistance as may be reasonably requested by MUN to enable MUN to comply with its obligations under that Act, if applicable.
15. Notwithstanding anything else herein, nothing in this Agreement shall prevent either party from producing documents or disclosing information that is required by law to be produced or disclosed.
16. Permission is given to AUUP to use the official marks of MUN, specifically the institutional name and/or institutional logo solely for the purposes of promoting and administering the exchange program between the institutions; provided, however, the partner institution shall comply with MUN's guidelines with respect to such use as set out at <http://www.mun.ca/marcomm/brand/standards/logos/memorialslogo.php>
17. Permission is given to MUN, to use the official marks of AUUP specifically the institutional name and/or institutional logo solely for the purposes of promoting and administering the exchange

program between the institutions; provided, however, the partner institution shall comply with Amity guidelines with respect to such use as set out at <http://www.amity.edu/about-university.aspx>

18. This Agreement and all documents directly or indirectly related thereto are to be drawn up in English.
19. No party hereto shall be held responsible or liable or be deemed to be in default or in breach of this Agreement for its delay, failure or inability to meet any of its obligations under this Agreement caused by or arising from any cause which is unavoidable or beyond the reasonable control of such party, including war, warlike operations, riot, insurrection, orders from government, strikes, lockouts, public health emergencies, quarantines, disturbances or any act of God or other cause which frustrates the performance of this Agreement.
20. This Agreement and the subject matter hereof shall be governed by, construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador and the federal laws of Canada applicable therein (without consideration to any conflict of law rules).
21. All notices, requests or other communications ("Notices") required or permitted to be delivered pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the institutions respectively as follows:

If to MUN:

Sanja Knutson, A/Director
Internationalization Office, Memorial University of Newfoundland
323 Prince Philip Drive
G.A. Hickman Building, Room ED4007
St. John's, NL CANADA A1B 3X8
Phone 709 864 3288
Fax 709 864 4330

If to Partner Institution

Prof. (Dr.) Abhay Bansal
B.E (Computer Science), M.E (IT), MBA, Ph. D
Joint Acting Head, Amity School of Engineering & Technology
Director, International Collaboration for Engineering & Technology
Head, Department of Computer Science & Engineering
Amity School of Engineering & Technology
AMITY UNIVERSITY UP
Phone +91-9810600460

22. In order for any such Notice to be effective, it will be delivered by courier or facsimile addressed to the Party for whom the Notices are intended at the above-mentioned address and will be deemed to have been received on the date of delivery, if delivered by courier, and on the next business day following the electronic confirmation of the successful transmission of the

facsimile, if sent by facsimile. The address of a Party may be changed by notice in the manner set out in this section.

23. The Parties will use their best good faith efforts to resolve any dispute arising with respect to this Agreement. The Parties may by mutual consent agree to hold meetings or take any other steps including the appointment of a mediator in an attempt to resolve the dispute.
24. Each Party shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the other party, its board members, officers, employees, agents and students from and against any costs, losses, damages, liabilities, expenses, demands and judgments, including court costs and attorney fees, which may arise out of the other Party's acts or omissions under this Agreement for which the indemnifying Party would be liable in law or equity.
25. Clauses 13 and 24 survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.
26. Neither Party shall assume any financial obligations under this Agreement except as specifically provided for. This Agreement does not create an obligation for either Party to provide resources necessary to carry out any part of this Agreement except as approved of by the Party responsible for providing those resources.
27. No amendment or modification to this Agreement, including any amendment or modification of this paragraph, shall be effective unless in writing and signed by both Parties.
28. This MOU is effective for a period of 5(five) years from the date the MOU is signed by both parties.

In Witness of the terms of this agreement, our signatures are affixed:

**MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY OF
NEWFOUNDLAND**



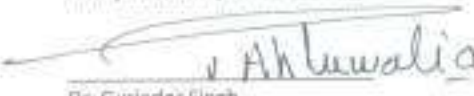
Songd Knutson
Director, Internationalization Office
Dr. Noreen Golfman
Provost and VP (Academic)

Witness:

Dr. Leonard Lye
Associate Dean, FEAS

Date: Jan 14/16

Amity University Uttar Pradesh



Dr. Gurinder Singh
Add. Group Vice Chancellor

Witness:

Prof. (Dr.) Abhay Bansal
Director, DICET

Date: 14/1/16



МЕМОРАНДУМ О ВЗАИМОПОНИМАНИИ

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

между

between

УНИВЕРСИТЕТОМ АМИТИ и
УЧРЕЖДЕНИЯМИ, Индия

AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS,
India

и
МОСКОВСКИМ ФИЗИКО-ТЕХНИЧЕСКИМ
ИНСТИТУТОМ (ГОСУДАРСТВЕННЫМ
УНИВЕРСИТЕТОМ), Россия

and the
MOSCOW INSTITUTE OF
PHYSICS AND TECHNOLOGY
(STATE UNIVERSITY), Russia

Университет Амити, который в этом соглашении представляет его ректор У. Сельвасурти и Московский Физико-Технический Институт (Государственный университет), (известный далее МФТИ), который в данном соглашении представляет его ректор Н.Н. Кудрявцев, вместе именуемые в дальнейшем Стороны, признают ценность образовательных, культурных и научных программы между международными исследовательскими университетами и научно образовательными центрами, и определили, что между ними существует достаточный интерес, чтобы установить официальные отношения.

Amity University represented by Prof. W. Selvamurthy, President, Amity Science, Technology and Innovation Foundation, Amity University, Uttar Pradesh, Chancellor, Amity University, Chhattingarh, India and the Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology (State University), (hereinafter referred to as MIPT), represented by Prof. N.N. Kudryavtsev, Rector, hereinafter referred to as Parties, recognize the significance of educational, cultural, and scientific achievement exchanges among research & educational institutions and consider that sufficient interest exists to establish this official relations.

ПРЕДМЕТ

SCOPE

Университет Амити и МФТИ настоящим одобряют развитие программ и мероприятий, которые будут благоприятствовать формированию взаимной сотрудничества. Они могут включать:

- совместную образовательную, культурную и научно-исследовательскую деятельность;
- разработку новых студенческих и аспирантских образовательных программ;
- разработку совместных научно-исследовательских и инженерных проектов для участия в конкурсах на получение российских и международных грантов, создание совместных лабораторий для исследований и разработок;
- обмен профессорско-преподавательским составом, студентами, аспирантами и научными сотрудниками;
- участие в семинарах, симпозиумах и академических встречах;

Amity University and MIPT hereby endorse the development of programs and activities that advance scholarship through our cooperative relations. They may include:

- joint educational, cultural and research activities;
- development of new educational programs for undergraduate and postgraduate students;
- development of joint research and engineering projects, joint participation in competitions for Russian and international grants, creation of joint research laboratories;
- exchange by faculty, graduate students and postdoctoral scholars;
- participation in seminars, workshops and academic meetings;



vi. обмена академическими материалами, публикациями и другой информацией;

vii. специальные краткосрочные программы и визиты.

vi. exchange by academic materials, publications and other information;

vii. special short-term programs and visits.

ФОРМАТ

Утвержденный уполномоченными представителями Сторон настоящий Меморандум может включать в себя дополнения, более детально определяющие предмет, рамки и условия отдельных случаев сотрудничества.

FORMAT

Approved by authorized representatives from the both Party, present MoU could include *addenda* defining more detail the subject and terms of specific collaborations.

ОБЩИЕ ПОЛОЖЕНИЯ

По условиям настоящего меморандума между Сторонами не возникает никаких юридических обязательств. Настоящий меморандум призван содействовать и облегчать международное сотрудничество по направлениям взаимного академического интереса. В связи с этим Университет Амита и МФТИ поощряют всех сотрудников своих профессорско-преподавательских и научно-исследовательских составов принять активное участие в совместной деятельности.

CONVENTION

There are no legal obligations for either Party under the terms of present MoU. Present MoU is intended to promote and facilitate international collaboration on areas of mutual academic interest. Amity University and MIPT therefore support academic and research staff to be actively involved in joint collaboration.

Принимающее учреждение не будет нести ответственность за финансовую поддержку участия или программ, обозначенных в настоящем соглашении или в его дополнениях.

The host institution will have no financial obligations for support of visiting participants or programs pointed in present MoU or its *addenda*.

Всем участникам обмена надлежит следовать регламенту и правилам, касающимся академического персонала и охраны интеллектуальной собственности, принимающего университета.

All participants in the exchange must follow the host university regulations and rules relating to the academic staff and the protection of intellectual property.

Для поддержки специальных программ и мероприятий, обе учреждения могут изыскивать средства из внешних источников, если это представляется возможным.

To support special programs and activities, both Parties may seek funds from extramural sources, if available.

Во исключительном случае, способствующих продвижению мероприятий среди профессорско-преподавательского состава и студентов, ни одна из Сторон не может использовать имя другой

Neither Party may use the name of the other Party in any form of advertising or publicity without written permission of the other Party, except the promotion any activities among faculty and students



Стороны в любой форме рекламы без письменного разрешения.

Соглашения между Университетом Амита и МФТИ в отношении конкретных мероприятий, предназначенные для установления юридических обязательств между Сторонами, прорабатываются и выполняются после и отдельно от настоящего меморандума.

Other Agreements between Amity University and MIPT regarding specific activities and that are intended to legal obligations establishing shall be negotiated and executed after and separately from present MoU.

УСЛОВИЯ ПРЕКРАЩЕНИЯ ДЕЙСТВИЯ

TERMS OF TERMINATION

Настоящий меморандум будет действовать в течение пяти лет с момента подписания с возможностью продления; однако по желанию любой из сторон он может быть расторгнут в любое время по истечении первых шести месяцев с предварительным уведомлением другой Стороны, направленным не менее, чем за шесть месяцев до предполагаемой даты расторжения.

Present MoU will remain in effect for five years from the date of signing with possibility of extending; on request of either Party present MoU may be terminated at any time after the first six months under prior notification of the other Party directed in written no less than six months before the intended date of termination.

Подписание настоящего меморандума производится в 2 экземплярах (на английском и русском языках), оригиналы хранятся у каждой из Сторон.

Present MoU is signed in two copies in English & Russian languages that have an equal legal effect, one copy for each Party.

Подпись сторон

Signatures:

**МОСКОВСКИЙ ФИЗИКО-ТЕХНИЧЕСКИЙ
ИНСТИТУТ
(ГОСУДАРСТВЕННЫЙ УНИВЕРСИТЕТ)**

**MOSCOW INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS
AND TECHNOLOGY (STATE UNIVERSITY)**



У. Сельвамурти
ректор



Prof. W. Selvamurthy
President, Amity Science, Technology and
Innovation Foundation
Chancellor, Amity University, Chhattisgarh

Дата:

Date:

Memorandum of Understanding

between

Queen Mary University of London and Amity University

This Memorandum is made and entered into this day between Queen Mary University of London and Amity University.

By means of the Memorandum, Queen Mary University of London and Amity University agree to seek to develop joint activities and programmes for the purpose of facilitating academic exchange and cooperation in the broad field of Science and Engineering

Joint activities included in this Memorandum may include:

1. Collaborative teaching
2. Collaborative research
3. Exchange of academic staff
4. Exchange of Research Fellows
5. Exchange of students
6. Exchange of publications
7. Visiting of academic staff
8. Visiting of Research Fellows and students.

It is the intention of both parties to specify particular cooperative projects under the above headings in separate detailed agreements.

This Memorandum becomes effective from the date of the signatures below and will be in existence for a period of 5 years, unless one party gives notice six months in advance that it wishes to amend or terminate the agreement.

For this purpose, the responsible parties will be the Principal of Queen Mary University of London and the Additional Vice Chancellor of Amity University.

Signed:



Professor Simon Gaskell
President and Principal
Queen Mary University of London

Date: 2 June 2015



Professor (Dr) Gurinder Singh
Addl. Vice Chancellor
Amity Group

Date: 15/June/2015



MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

(1) **AMITY UNIVERSITY** (hereinafter referred to as "AMITY");

AND

(2) **QUEEN MARY UNIVERSITY OF LONDON** (hereinafter referred to as "QMUL");

who shall hereinafter together be referred to as the "Parties" or in the singular the "Party".

BACKGROUND

This Memorandum of Agreement sets out a framework whereby suitably qualified students studying at AMITY may apply to enter a QMUL programme with advanced standing, complete the programme and receive a QMUL degree award, subject to satisfactory performance.

The approved AMITY and QMUL programmes under this Articulation Agreement and admissions criteria are listed in Appendix I and II.

1. TERM OF APPLICATION

- 1.1. This Memorandum of Agreement shall enter into force on the date the last Party appends their signature hereto, and shall remain in force for 5 years, after which it may be extended further if desired by both parties.
- 1.2. During this period the parties may examine the possibility of extending the agreement to cover additional programmes in other subjects. These should be detailed in Appendix I.
- 1.3. Either Party may terminate this Agreement subject to six months' written notice to the other Party but without prejudice to any commitments made to students who have already been offered places on QMUL programmes under this Agreement.

- 1.4. In the case of termination or expiry of this Memorandum of Agreement any students already enrolled at AMITY on the QMUL pathway at the point of termination or expiry will be permitted entrance onto QMUL programmes under the following conditions of this Agreement, and as detailed in Appendix I and II. However, at the point of termination or expiry, no further students may be recruited and admitted to the QMUL pathway at AMITY.

2. ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS

- 2.1. All applicable programmes and admissions requirements are listed in Appendix I and II.
- 2.2. The Parties will agree a maximum number of places available for students at QMUL for each programme listed in Appendix I.
- 2.3. Following successful completion of required study at AMITY, students will be granted admission onto the appropriate QMUL degree programme with advanced standing, as detailed in Appendix I.
- 2.4. QMUL will arrange a simplified admissions process for students to apply directly, but will retain the right to make the final decision on academic grounds for any applicant.
- 2.5. Applicants may be asked to attend and pass a selection interview with a selector from QMUL.
- 2.6. Students must meet all English language requirements as detailed in Appendix II as well as all UKVI English requirements for visa purposes under Tier 4.

3. AWARD DETAILS

- 3.1. AMITY agrees to deliver a curriculum agreed by both Parties so as to ensure students on the QMUL pathway are qualified to articulate onto the appropriate QMUL degree programme with advanced standing as listed in Appendix I.
- 3.2. After successful completion of the relevant period of study at AMITY, as determined by the requirements in Appendix I, students will be awarded the Certificate of Mechanical Engineering.
- 3.3. Students who complete the period of study at AMITY but do not meet the requirements to progress to QMUL will be permitted to continue their study at AMITY provided they meet AMITY's own academic requirements for progression.

- 3.4. After successful completion of the relevant period of study at both AMITY and QMUL, students will be awarded the appropriate QMUL degree.
- 3.5. In the event that students do not successfully complete any part of their period of study at QMUL, they will be given the opportunity to re-sit, if possible within QMUL regulations, but will not be able to return to AMITY to continue the same programme.

4. FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS

- 4.1. Students enrolled at AMITY will pay standard AMITY tuition fees to AMITY.
- 4.2. Students enrolled at QMUL will pay standard QMUL tuition fees to QMUL but at a reduced level. The level of reduction is dependent upon the student's academic performance during the required period of study at AMITY as detailed in Appendix I. The reduction in fees based on the following:
 - 4.2.1. A minimum average mark in academic subjects of 7.5 CGPA will allow a 10% reduction in tuition fees.
 - 4.2.2. A minimum average mark in academic subjects of 8.5 CGPA will offer students the Science and Engineering Excellence Scholarship Award, which at the time of signing this Agreement is worth £5,000.
- 4.3. The level of fees and value of the Science and Engineering Scholarship Award may change from year to year, QMUL will notify AMITY of any significant changes by the end of January in the year of entry to QMUL.
- 4.4. There are no other financial arrangements.

5. EXPECTATIONS OF THE PARTIES

- 5.1. Each Party agrees not to use the other's logos, trademarks or Intellectual Property without the express written consent of the other. In circumstances where this material is to be published in a language other than English, the Parties warrant that all translations are accurate and complete.
- 5.2. Each Party is responsible for ensuring the quality of the course delivered at their own institution and the periodical monitoring of the course(s).
- 5.3. Each Party agrees to inform the other if there is any alteration to the curriculum of one of the programmes mentioned in Appendix I.

- 5.4. Each Party has the right to request information from the other concerning the curriculum, delivery or assessment of the programme of study as detailed in Appendix I.
- 5.5. The Parties agree that they will comply with all laws and policies relating to Anti-corruption and Anti-bribery in the performance of their obligations in this Agreement, including in particular but without limitation:
- 5.5.1. the laws and regulations of India relating to bribery, corruption and graft from time to time;
- 5.5.2. the UK Bribery Act of 2010
- To this end all Parties will provide copies of any institutional policies relating to Anti-corruption and Anti-bribery on request.

SIGNATURES:

Signed on behalf of
Amity University:

Signed on behalf of
Queen Mary University of London:



Professor (Dr.) Gurinder Singh
Amity Group Addl. Vice Chancellor

Professor Simon Gaskell
President and Principal

Date: 15/June/2015

Date: 2 June 2015

Appendix I

The following table outlines the programmes of study included in the Memorandum of Agreement between AMITY and QMUL under this Articulation Agreement, as well as the entry requirements to enter onto the programme at QMUL.

Model of Study	Number of places available	AMITY Degree Programme	QMUL Degree Programme	Articulation Criteria
1+2	Total 15	One year of study on Certificate of Mechanical Engineering; School of Engineering.	Two years of study on Bachelors of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering; School of Engineering and Materials Science; Faculty of Science and Engineering.	A minimum average mark in academic subjects of 7.5 in first year of study at AMITY. Students should also have Year 12 grades of 75% overall with at least 75% in Mathematics from Central Examinations Board or 80% overall with at least 80% in Mathematics from State Examinations Board.
1+3		One year of study on Certificate of Mechanical Engineering; School of Engineering.	Three years of study on Bachelors of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering with Industrial Experience; School of Engineering and Materials Science; Faculty of Science and Engineering.	A minimum average mark in academic subjects of 7.5 in first year of study at AMITY. Students should also have Year 12 grades of 75% overall with at least 75% in Mathematics from Central Examinations Board or 80% overall with at least 80% in Mathematics from State Examinations Board.

Appendix II

English language requirements 2015

	IELTS	IBTOEFL
Direct entry (no preessional)	6.5	92
5 week preessional English required	6.0	79

All applicants must meet the English language requirements for visa purposes of the UKVI. The level may change from time to time.

**Memorandum of Understanding to promote cooperation and exchange between
Amity Universities & Institutions and the City of Ottawa, Canada**

The City of Ottawa, Canada and Amity Universities & Institutions with Head Office in Noida are hereinafter jointly referred to as the "Parties".

A. Purpose of the Agreement

Recognizing a mutual desire to further enhance and strengthen Ottawa – Amity Universities & Institutions relations and to encourage ongoing dialogue and cooperation, the Parties hereby agree to enter into this Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) that provides a framework for the pursuit of these common goals.

B. Background

Amity Universities & Institutions are leading education group having presence in India & abroad, with more than 120,000 students and over 100 linkages with universities, laboratories and research centres across the world.

The City of Ottawa, through its Economic Development and Innovation Department, delivers programs for the purposes of making Ottawa – Canada's capital city – a premiere destination to invest, work and live. Through these programs, the City of Ottawa aims to attract prospective investments to either locate or expand operations in Ottawa for the purposes of assisting in the growth of Ottawa's key economic sectors.

C. Subject of the Agreement

The City of Ottawa agrees to:

- a. Support the staff and representatives of Amity Universities & Institutions when they visit Ottawa on exploratory visits by providing them with use of office space;
- b. Introduce Amity Universities & Institutions staff and representatives to Canadian municipal, provincial and federal government officials as required;
- c. Introduce the staff and representatives of Amity Universities & Institutions to members of Ottawa's business community as required;
- d. Introduce staff and representatives of Amity Universities & Institutions to Ottawa academic institutions as required; and
- e. Promote the presence of Amity Universities & Institutions in Ottawa.



Amity Universities & Institutions agrees to the following:

- a. Explore options of establishing its operations in Ottawa for the purpose of delivering educational programs; and
- b. Engage with Ottawa based post-secondary institutions to explore joint collaboration around continuing education, research and executive development programs;

Both parties agree to explore the following general forms of cooperation:

- a. Conducting joint educational, training and/or research activities;
- b. Exchanging information in fields of interest to both parties; and
- c. Establishing an exchange program that would allow Amity Universities & Institutions' students to study in Ottawa, Canada, during their degree.

Before proceeding with any such activities, the parties shall discuss whether it is advisable to enter into a Specific Agreement that includes additional terms and conditions regarding costs, intellectual property, liability, and other matters as the circumstances may require.

D. Obligations of the Parties

To implement the MOU the parties commit themselves to provide necessary conditions:

- a. Both sides will maintain ongoing communication and circulate essential information in a timely manner;
- b. Both parties agree that all financial agreements necessary to implement this MOU must be negotiated and will depend upon the availability of funds. Neither institution shall have any financial obligation to the other institution based on this Agreement; and
- c. Realization of separate concrete projects within the frames of the MOU will be stipulated in separate, Specific Agreements.

E. Term and Order of Action

- a. This MOU will become effective upon the date of signature by the representatives of the institutions and, if applicable, approval by appropriate authorities in their respective countries;
- b. The MOU will be in force for two (2) years and may be renewed upon written agreement of both the parties for subsequent terms. Either party wishing to make changes or terminate the MOU shall notify the other partner in writing



of such intentions no later than six (6) months before the suggested changes should go into effect; and

- c. Each party reserves the right to unilaterally terminate the MOU should the other partner fail to fulfill its responsibilities as stated herein.

F. Responsibilities of the Parties

- a. Each party acts on its own behalf in all relations with a third party. Neither party will be responsible for any outside commitments of the other party; and
- b. The parties shall remain independent of one another and nothing herein shall be construed or interpreted, by implication or otherwise, to form a partnership, agency, joint venture or other formal business association

G. Signatures

The parties hereby appoint Prof (Dr) Gurinder Singh, Amity Group Additional Vice-Chancellor of Amity Universities and the Department of Economic Development and Innovation of the City of Ottawa, respectively, to be the organizations responsible for regular communication between the parties and coordinating the implementation of this Memorandum of Understanding.

This Memorandum of Understanding is signed in two copies, both having equal force, each party receiving one copy, on April 18, 2016 in Noida, India.



Dr. Aseem Chauhan
Chancellor
Amity University, India



Jim Watson
Mayor of City of Ottawa
Ottawa, Canada



Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)
Between
Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India
And
Flinders University, Adelaide, Australia

Amity University U.P. (herein after referred as "AUUP") situated at Sector 125, Noida 201303, U.P., India of the FIRST PART and Flinders University, (hereinafter referred as "FLINDERS") situated at Bedford Park SA5042, Adelaide, Australia of the SECOND PART, collectively referred as Parties and individually referred as Party, are pleased to enter upon an agreement to promote academic cooperation, mutual understanding and identify areas where staff and students of both universities can work together to promote international excellence in research and teaching in higher education through the following but not limited to:

- a) Joint teaching and research projects;
- b) Visit and exchange of faculty members;
- c) Exchange of students and developing study programs;
- d) Training of and visits by faculty members;
- e) Study abroad programs; joint educational programs; Joint supervision of PhD scholars;
- f) Joint Consultancy;
- g) Co-hosting and participating in international conferences, symposia and seminars;
- h) Social and Cultural Programs;
- i) Any other activity that is mutually agreed upon and is beneficial to both parties.

General Terms of the MOU

- a) The MOU shall come into effect from the date of signing and shall remain valid for three (3) years. It may be further renewed by mutual agreement in writing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the MOU subject to the written consent of both the parties. MOU can be terminated by either party with minimum 90 days prior notice in writing to the other party.
- c) The MOU does not imply any financial obligations or legal binding on either party.
- d) Financial obligations with regard to any programs and exchanges shall be discussed and acted upon by the parties through separate agreement in writing.
- e) Both parties shall respect the confidentiality and intellectual ownership of information shared between them for academic co-operation.
- f) Each party shall respect the image and reputation of other party and consult other party before any publicity or external reference to this MOU.
- g) In the event of any dispute arising out of this MOU, the same shall be settled mutually in an amicable manner.
- h) Both parties hereby agree, under this MOU, to indemnify and hold each other harmless.

Notices and Contacts

- a) Any and all notices, consents, claims, requests or other communications required or permitted to be given under any of the provisions of this MoU shall be in writing and properly delivered by registered mail or an express delivery service or facsimile to:

In case of AUUP:
Vice President, IAD
Amity University U.P.




In case of FLINDERS:
Vice-President, Research
Flinders University

Sector 125
Noida-201313, U.P.
India

Bedford Park SA 5042
Adelaide
Australia

b) Each Party will appoint a contact person and inform the other Party. Should there be any change in the contact person, the concerned Party shall inform the other Party immediately.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, parties hereto set and subscribe their respective hands

Signature: 	Signature: 
Name of Official: Prof.(Dr.) Gurinder Singh	Name of Official: Professor Robert Saint
Designation: Group Vice Chancellor	Designation: Vice-President, Research
PARTY OF THE FIRST PART	PARTY OF THE SECOND PART
Date:	Date: 8/8/2018
In presence of: 1.  2. 	In presence of: 1.  HP 2. 

Amity University Uttar Pradesh

Flinders University, Australia



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

Amity University
Sector 125, Noida
Uttar Pradesh 201303
India

And

National Chung Cheng University
No. 168, Section 1
Daxue Road
Taiwan 62102



Memorandum of Understanding

Between

Amity Universities & Institutions, India

And

National Chung Cheng University, Taiwan

*Amity Universities & Institutions, India, and National Chung Cheng University, Taiwan are pleased to enter upon a Memorandum of Understanding to establish a joint **Centre of Excellence for Research** in order to promote research & innovation through scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships including the following:*

- a) Exchange of academic & research information
- b) Exchange of Faculty members for research & innovation
- c) Exchange of publication and other research materials
- d) Exchange of postgraduate students for research dissertations
- e) Development of joint research programs
- f) Joint supervision of PhDs,
- g) Joint research projects
- h) Faculty development programmes
- i) Any other area of mutual interest

The following areas of mutual expertise will be covered under the MoU:

- a) Management
- b) Engineering
- c) Life Sciences / Biotechnology
- d) Law
- e) Education
- f) Any other area of mutual interest

This MOU is intended, among other objectives, to foster increased interaction among faculty and advanced graduate students engaged in scientific and scholarly research in areas of mutual interest.



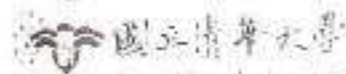
In support of this effort, each institution will promote the exchange of research personnel, especially young faculty and advanced graduate students, for short periods of time so that they may become familiar with the facilities, methodologies, research culture and particular areas of focus of the other institution.

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the MoU subject to the consent of the both the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon by both parties for each case individually.
- d) The details of each article of the MoU will be decided separately.

-----Signatories:-----

Amity Universities & Institutions, India	National Chung Cheng University, Taiwan
	
Name : Prof (Dr.) Gurinder Singh	Name : PAO-AN HSIUNG
Designation : Group Addl. Vice Chancellor	Designation : PROFESSOR & DEPT CHAIR
Date:	Date:



**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
BETWEEN
AMITY UNIVERSITY
AND
NATIONAL TSING HUA UNIVERSITY (TAIWAN)**

Introduction

Believing in the significance of academic and cultural understanding and cooperation, Amity University and National Tsing Hua University (Taiwan) have decided to initiate an agreement between the two Universities to enhance better relations and exchange of expertise and to boost academic development for the general interest of students and staff.

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) shall delineate the main features of cooperation between the two Universities, particularly in academic development, research, exchange of students, faculty, and staff; and development of educational opportunities to enrich campus internationalization at each University.

The following articles shall be explored and discussed by both parties in good will and good faith.

Article 1

Amity University hereinafter referred to as AU and National Tsing Hua University, Taiwan hereinafter referred to as NTHU agree to explore the possibility of establishing a relationship in order to advance global understanding, research, teaching relationships, and faculty and student exchanges.

Article 2

The Institutions shall explore the feasibility of developing a select number of co-branded undergraduate & graduate NTHU degree awarding programs in the area of Management.

Article 3

AU will advertise the graduate programs available at NTHU, advise students as to the criteria and deadlines for admission, and assist students with the submission of applications to graduate programs.

NTHU shall also inform/advertise teaching and training programs available at Amity University and advice students accordingly.

Article 4

NTHU shall explore the feasibility of sending students to AU to take specific courses at either the Bachelors or Masters level.

Article 5

The two parties shall encourage the exchange of faculty and staff from both Universities for both teaching, professional development, and/or research endeavors; and/or encourage staff to carry out non-residential partnerships to develop academic and scientific research in areas and fields of interest to both parties.

Article 6

The two parties agree to encourage the offering of short, specialized courses and training sessions in areas needed by both universities (for example, through short-term summer "Discovery" Programs hosted on the campus).

Article 7

The two parties shall encourage student visits from both Universities. All procedures and mechanisms to study the cost and share of both parties to implement these visits successfully shall be laid down separately by formal agreement.

Article 8

The two parties will encourage exchanges of ideas, processes and procedures in student life and campus leadership.

Article 9

Amity will aim to recruit students in India for various programs of NTHU and may offer part of the program to these students in India followed by its completion in the NTHU campus in Taiwan itself.

Article 10

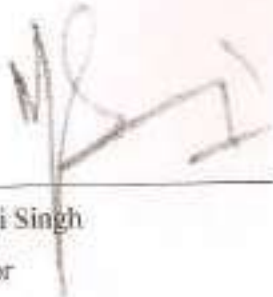
One liaison officer from each institution will be appointed to follow up the implementation of the MOU and to brief the officials in both Universities about progress achieved.


Article 11

This Memorandum of Understanding is non exclusive and shall run for five (5) years from the date signed by all parties and is automatically renewed on a year to year basis unless otherwise revoked by either party in writing 180 days prior to expiration of the agreement.

First Party:
Amity University

Second Party
National Tsing Hua University

Signature 
Maj. Gen. K Jai Singh
Vice Chancellor

Signature 
Lih-Juann Chen
President

Date: 2nd May 2014



**Declaration of Academic Cooperation
Between
Amity Education Group, India
And
University of Northampton, UK**



In order to deepen the understanding of the academic, economic, cultural, and social issues environment of the respective institutions, Amity Education Group, India and University of Northampton, UK are pleased to enter upon an Agreement to promote academic and research cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following but not limited to:

1. Holding Joint workshops, symposium, seminars, conferences and publications in areas of mutual academic, research and innovation interests.
2. Submitting Joint Projects under the participation of scientists / researchers from both sides.
3. Filing of joint Patents
4. Joint supervision and co-direction of Thesis and Joint Research
5. Exchange of Academic information and development of syllabi
6. Exchange of Faculty members
7. Exchange of students and developing study abroad programs
8. Training of and visits by faculty members
9. Exploring giving Advance Entry to the students of Amity Institutions across the globe in the various programs of University of Northampton and vice versa.
10. Exploring the opportunity to offer the programs of University of Northampton at various Amity Institutions located in India and abroad

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the agreement subject to the consent of the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon separately by the parties.
- d) The details of each article of the Agreement will be decided separately.

-----Signatories-----

Amity Education Group, India	University of Northampton, UK
	
Name of Official : Dr Gurlinder Singh	Name of Official U. PETFORD
Designation : Amity Group Addl Vice Chancellor	Designation VICE CHANCELLOR
Date: 02.12.2013	Date: 12/12/13

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Northumbria University
England

Amity Education Group

Date Memorandum is to take effect: 14 November 2014

- 1 This Memorandum of Understanding signifies a statement of intent to collaborate, but is not a legally binding document.
- 2 It recognises the intention of Amity Education Group and Northumbria University to establish a relationship to co-operate in a broad range of areas and to work together for their mutual benefit. The parties may seek to encourage and develop collaborative activities in various ways, including the exchange of scholarly ideas/expertise, the support of specific discipline interaction, the development of programmes, joint research, Northumbria University programme delivery at Amity institutions located in India & abroad and advanced entry of appropriately qualified Amity Students to Northumbria programmes.
- 3 Separate agreements for any collaboration agreed, including for advanced entry to Northumbria programmes, are required. The parties understand that any financial considerations associated with any forms of collaboration will be dealt with separately via a legal contract.
- 4 Both parties recognise the value of this Memorandum of Understanding in promoting its programmes and activities, but any promotional material/activity which includes reference to the other Party must be sent to that Party and be approved by the Dean of the relevant School of that Party before use.
- 5 This Understanding is for 3 years in the first instance, and will be reviewed thereafter. Each party has the right to discontinue the arrangements subject to a period of 12 months' notice being given. The Understanding may also be terminated at any time by mutual consent of all the parties.
- 6 In any cases of discontinuance, the parties will honour agreed commitments either via the accepted arrangements or suitable alternatives negotiated at that point.

Signatures to the agreement.

PROFESSOR PETER FRANCIS

PROF (DR) GURINDER SINGH

Pro Vice-Chancellor
(Learning and Teaching)

Amity Group Addl. Vice Chancellor



for and on behalf of
Northumbria University

for and on behalf of
Amity Education Group

Date 14/11/2014

Date 14/11/2014



МЕМОРАНДУМ О ВЗАИМОПОНИМАНИИ
МЕЖДУ
НОВОСИБИРСКИМ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННЫМ
УНИВЕРСИТЕТОМ ЭКОНОМИКИ И
УПРАВЛЕНИЯ «НИНХ» (РОССИЯ)
И
УНИВЕРСИТЕТОМ АМИТИ НОИДА
(ИНДИЯ)

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
BETWEEN
NOVOSIBIRSK STATE UNIVERSITY OF
ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT
(RUSSIA)
AND
AMITY UNIVERSITY NOIDA
(INDIA)

Федеральное государственное бюджетное образовательное учреждение высшего образования «Новосибирский государственный университет экономики и управления «НИНХ» (именуемое в дальнейшем НГУЭУ), в лице и.о. ректора Александра Новикова, действующего на основании Устава, с одной стороны, и Университет Амити Уттар Прадеш, именуемый в дальнейшем АУУП, в лице Секретари-регистратора Доктора Бабу Лал Арья, с другой стороны, совместно именуемые Стороны, договорились о нижеследующем:

Federal State-Funded Educational Institution of Higher Education «Novosibirsk State University of Economics and Management» (hereinafter referred to as NSUEM), represented by Acting Rector Alexander Novikov who acts in accordance with the University Charter, and Amity University Uttar Pradesh (hereinafter referred to as AUUP) represented by the Registrar Dr. Babu Lal Arya, hereinafter collectively referred to as the Parties, have agreed as follows:

1. ЦЕЛЬ

1. PURPOSE

Целью данного Меморандума является развитие академического, научного и культурного сотрудничества между Сторонами на основе принципов равенства и взаимности.

The purpose of this Memorandum is to develop academic, scientific and cultural co-operation between Parties on the basis of equality and reciprocity.

2. ПРЕДМЕТ СОГЛАШЕНИЯ

2. SCOPE OF COOPERATION

С учетом взаимного согласия обеих Сторон, сотрудничество будет включать, но не ограничиваться следующими направлениями:

Subject to mutual consent, the areas of cooperation will include (but not be limited to) the following areas:

- Обмен профессорско-преподавательским составом, административным персоналом и студентами программ бакалавриата, магистратуры и аспирантуры;
- Обмен слушателями для прохождения программ краткосрочного обучения и стажировок;
- Обмен преподавателями и студентами по языковым программам (русский, английский, хинди);

- Faculty and administrative staff exchange, exchange of undergraduate, graduate and PhD students;
- Student exchange programs for short-term training and educational programs
- Faculty and student exchange for language programs (Russian, English, Hindi languages);
- Double degree diploma programs (devel-



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Разработка и внедрение программ двойных дипломов; • Обмен научными материалами, публикациями и информацией; • Совместная научно-исследовательская деятельность и публикации. • Организация совместных конференций (в том числе в дистанционной форме); • Организация скайп-сессий (между студентами, преподавателями), открытых дистанционных лекций, развитие сетевых технологий обмена знаниями; • Культурный обмен; • Распространение информации об университете-партнере в стране через размещение информации на сайте университета, буклетах и иных информационных носителях. 	<p>opment and implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Exchange of scientific materials, publications and information; • Joint scientific activities and publications; • Joint conferences (including distance forms); • Skype-sessions (for students and faculty), open distant lectures, development of network knowledge exchange; • Cultural exchanges; • Information dissemination about the partner university via university site, booklets and other media.
3. РЕАЛИЗАЦИЯ МЕРОПРИЯТИЙ	3. IMPLEMENTATION
<p>Для проведения мероприятий, предусмотренных статьей 2 настоящего Меморандума, Стороны обязуются заключать дополнительные к данному Меморандуму соглашения, либо отдельные договоры, подписанные установленными полномочными представителями Сторон в рамках их должностных обязанностей. В данных дополнительных соглашениях и договорах должны указываться предмет, обязанности обеих сторон, оговариваться необходимые ресурсы (в том числе финансовые), сроки реализации и способ оценки результатов сотрудничества.</p>	<p>In order to carry out the activities that have been outlined under the preceding Clause 2 hereof, Parties will create joint projects, to be legalized through attachments to this Memorandum or through the separate agreements, which, in turn, have to be subscribed to by the under-signed authorities or their delegates, within the framework of their legal and regulatory powers. These attachments and separate agreements shall specify objective, both parties' responsibilities, the necessary resources - including the financial ones - chronogram, and the way of assessing of cooperation results.</p>
4. СОБЛЮДЕНИЕ ПРАВ ИНТЕЛЛЕКТУАЛЬНОЙ СОБСТВЕННОСТИ И ПУБЛИКАЦИЙ	4. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS AND PUBLICATION
<p>НГУЭУ и Амити Университет согласно совместно использовать все данные и результаты исследований, патентные права, авторские права и иные права интеллектуальной собственности на любые открытия, изобретения и продукты, полученные в ходе реализации мероприятий Меморандума.</p> <p>Обе Стороны должны дать письменное согласие на использование и публикацию данных и результатов исследований.</p> <p>Детальное руководство по соблюдению прав интеллектуальной собственности и публикаций должно быть определено и</p>	<p>NSUEM and Amity University will share all data and research findings, patent rights, copyrights, and other intellectual property rights to any discoveries, inventions and products resulting from Memorandum.</p> <p>Both Parties must give written approval for the utilization and publication of the data and research findings.</p> <p>Detailed management of the Intellectual Property Rights and Publication shall be defined in the Agreement of Implementation of each activity.</p>



<p>Соглашения по каждому конкретному направлению деятельности.</p>	
<p>5. ОТВЕТСТВЕННЫЕ ЗА РЕАЛИЗАЦИЮ МЕМОРАНДУМА</p> <p>Координаторами мероприятий, направленных на реализацию настоящего Меморандума являются отдел международного сотрудничества НГУЭУ и отдел Регистратора АУУП. В случае изменения подразделения, ответственного за реализацию Меморандума, другой Стороне направляется уведомление в письменной форме.</p> <p>Ответственные за реализацию мероприятий в рамках меморандума от НГУЭУ:</p> <p>И.о. проректора по научной работе и внешним связям Павел Анатольевич Новгородов, телефон +73832439421, моб. +79139113964, email: p.a.novgorodov@nsuem.ru;</p> <p>Начальник отдела международного сотрудничества Ксения Владимировна Мазурова, телефон +73832439416, моб. +79132027072, email: k.v.mazurova@nsuem.ru international@nsuem.ru</p> <p>От АУУП</p> <p>Секретарь - регистратор Г-н Бабу Лал Арья Университет Амити Уттар Прадеш, Нойда (Индия) Телефон: 91-11-(120)-2445252 Email : admissions@amity.edu</p>	<p>5. ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY</p> <p>Coordinators of implementation of this agreement at their respective universities are and International Office at NSUEM and Registrar's Office of AUUP. Notification of any change in liaison departments should be sent to the other Party in the written form.</p> <p>Responsible persons from NSUEM side: Acting Vice-rector for Research and External Affairs Dr. Pavel Novgorodov, tel.: +73832439421, mobile +79139113964, email: p.a.novgorodov@nsuem.ru;</p> <p>Director of International Office Kseniya Mazurova, tel.: +73832439416, mobile +79132027072, email: k.v.mazurova@nsuem.ru international@nsuem.ru</p> <p>From AUUP side: Registrar Mr. Babu LAL ARYA Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP) Noida (India) Telephone: 91-11-(120) 2445252 Email : admissions@amity.edu</p>
<p>6. ПОПРАВКИ, ОБНОВЛЕНИЕ И ПРЕКРАЩЕНИЕ</p> <p>Настоящий Меморандум остается в силе с даты подписания на первоначальный период в 10 (десять) лет. По истечении начального периода любая сторона может расторгнуть договор, письменно уведомив университет-партнер за 6 (шесть) месяцев о таком намерении. При этом любые проекты, находящиеся в работе на момент прекращения действия Меморандума, должны быть доведены до конца, если Стороны не решат иначе.</p> <p>В случае отсутствия уведомления от любой из сторон действие меморандума автоматически продлевается.</p> <p>Изменения в данный Меморандум</p>	<p>6. AMENDMENTS, RENEWAL, AND TERMINATION</p> <p>This Memorandum shall remain in effect from the date of signature for an initial period of 10 (ten) years. Once this initial period expires either university may terminate the Memorandum by giving 6 (six) months written notice of such intent. In any event, the activities that are in progress by the time the agreement is brought to an end have to be completed unless otherwise stated.</p> <p>In the absence of such written notice from either party the Memorandum shall be automatically extended.</p> <p>The Memorandum may be amended only in written form by mutual discussion and with</p>



могут быть внесены только в письменной форме по итогам взаимного обсуждения и с согласия обоих университетов.	the consent of both universities.
7. ФИНАНСОВЫЕ ОБЯЗАТЕЛЬСТВА Настоящий Меморандум не предполагает выплат или финансовых обязательств любой из Сторон. Тем не менее, обе стороны признают, что в целях реализации будущих совместных мероприятий, определенных в данном Меморандуме, таковое может потребоваться. Стороны обязуются делать все возможное, чтобы получить необходимые финансовые ресурсы в целях удовлетворения таких совместных целей.	7. FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS This Memorandum does not imply, by itself, disbursements or financial compromise for either of the Institutions. Therefore, both parties declare that, as future joint activities stated by this document may demand it. They will do their best to obtain the necessary financial resources in order to meet such joint purposes.
Данный Меморандум подписывается на русском и английском языках в двух экземплярах, имеющих равную силу.	This Memorandum is signed in two identical copies in Russian and English languages.
8. НАИМЕНОВАНИЯ, РЕКВИЗИТЫ И ПОДПИСИ СТОРОН	8. NAMES, DETAILS AND SIGNATURES OF THE PARTIES
Novosibirsk State University of Economics and Management (NSUEM) Kamenskaya str., 56 Novosibirsk, Russia 630099 Tel. +7.383.224.5955 www.nsuem.com	Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP) Sector-125, Gautam Budh Nagar, Noida - 201313, Uttar Pradesh (India) Telephone: 91-11-(120) 2445252 http://www.amity.edu
<i>От имени НГУЭУ</i> <i>On behalf of NSUEM</i>	<i>От имени AUUP</i> <i>On behalf of AUUP</i>
И.о. ректора Александр Ноанков Acting Rector, Dr. Alexander Novikov	Секретарь-регистратор Др. Бабу Лан Агита Dr. Babu Lan Agita, Registrar
Дата /Date г. Новосибирск, Россия	Дата /Date 31st July 2015 Noida, India





**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
BETWEEN
OUR LADY OF THE LAKE UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND
AMITY UNIVERSITY, NOIDA, INDIA**

In view of the significant contribution expected to be made by student and faculty exchange programs between educational institutions in different countries toward the progress of learning as well as the promotion of international understanding, it is agreed between Our Lady of the Lake University, represented by President Diane Melby, and Amity University, represented by Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh, Group Vice Chancellor, as follows:

- I. Both institutions shall provide all possible opportunities available on their respective campuses for the students from abroad to enroll in undergraduate and/or graduate programs as stipulated under this Memorandum of Understanding (MOU).
- II. Both institutions agree to establish a joint mechanism for the support of faculty exchanges and collaboration between the two institutions. Faculty exchanges may encompass teaching and/or cooperative research.
- III. Both institutions shall promote other academic activities in connection with the above-mentioned goals.

This is a non-binding agreement and is intended to clarify the nature and extent of the complementary activities that might be undertaken for the mutual benefit of the two parties. The two parties recognize that the implementation of any agreed upon activity will depend upon the interests and expertise of the individuals involved and the availability of financial resources, space and other resources. Accordingly, the implementation of any exchange and cooperative program based on this MOU shall be separately negotiated and determined between the two institutions. It is further expected that both parties will be compliant with all applicable Government laws and legislation and University policies and regulations.

This MOU shall take effect for an indefinite period from the day the representatives of both institutions affix their signatures. The MOU is subject to revision, renewal and cancellation at least six months in advance in writing given by either university to the other, provided the modification takes effect after completion of the current ongoing program.

For Our Lady of the Lake University

For Amity University

Dr. Diane Melby
President

Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh
Group Vice Chancellor

Date: 8/20/14

Date: _____



**ADDENDUM TO THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
ON ACADEMIC EXCHANGE BETWEEN
OUR LADY OF THE LAKE UNIVERSITY, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND
AMITY UNIVERSITY, NOIDA, INDIA**

In as much as a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is reached between Our Lady of the Lake University (hereinafter referred to as OLLU) and Amity University (hereinafter referred to as Amity) relating to their student and faculty exchange, the following understanding applies.

STUDENT EXCHANGE PROGRAM

1. Number of Exchange Students

Each year, during the term of the Addendum, both universities may send up to five full time undergraduate and/or graduate students. Standard length of stay will be one semester or a full academic year. Semester or academic year shall normally refer to the period relevant to the host institution. One full-year student is considered equivalent to two one-semester students.

2. Tuition and Other Fees

Students are required to pay the tuition and fees at their home institution. Each host institution will waive only tuition and other fees incurred by the exchange student for registration and admission. Any additional cost to the student must be specified in the agreement.

3. Accommodation

The host institution will assist in finding appropriate accommodations for the exchange students. The payment of housing costs and payment for all travel, medical insurance and subsistence costs shall be the responsibility of the exchange student and neither university shall be responsible for such charges. Students will be responsible for the costs of all books and supplies.

4. Travel and Visa

Each exchange student is responsible for travel arrangements and visa. The host institution shall provide exchange students with any university certification needed to obtain a student visa for the full period of the exchange.

5. Selection and Nomination of Exchange Students

Students will be selected by their home institution on the basis of:

- i. Academic excellence
- ii. Seriousness of interest in the study proposed
- iii. Adequate language competence: IELTS/TOEFL 6.0/7.1 for undergraduate and 6.5/7.9 for graduate programs.
- iv. Capacity to adjust to cross-cultural situations

All official student nominations from OLLU will come from a dedicated advisor in the Division of Academic Affairs. All official student nominations from Amity will come from a dedicated advisor in the Office of International Affairs. Students who are not nominated through these offices will not be considered part of the official exchange program and will not count toward the exchange balance.

6. Application and Admittance

Each student selected for participating in this program shall apply as an exchange (non-degree) student to the host institution upon submission of:

- i. Application Form: International Student Exchange Form
- ii. Face Photograph
- iii. Official Academic Transcript
- iv. Medical Clearance Form
- v. Passport copy
- vi. Statement of Purpose
- vii. Overseas Health Insurance Certificate

While students nominated by the home institution will normally be accepted by the host institution for exchange, the host institution retains the right to review the students nominated for exchange and to make final decisions concerning the admission.

It is understood that students admitted under the terms of this Addendum will continue as candidates for degrees at their home institution, and will not be candidates for degrees of the host institution.

7. Language of Instruction

The medium of instruction at both universities will be in English.

8. Credits

Academic credits earned in courses taken by the exchange student while studying at the host institution may be accepted by the student's home institution, provided that such be judged as appropriate by the latter. At the end of the academic year, each institution will provide the other with a final official transcript of the grades obtained by each exchange student.

9. Rules and Regulations

Exchange students shall be subject to the rules and regulations of the host institution and country. They will also have the rights and privileges enjoyed by all students of the host university.

10. Insurance

Exchange students will be required to be covered by health insurance as mandated by the regulations of the host institution and/or country.

11. Offices

This program will be coordinated by the Division of Academic Affairs office at OLLU and the Office of International Affairs at Amity.

FACULTY EXCHANGE PROGRAM

1. **Exchange of Scholars**
Both institutions will invite and exchange scholars (faculty, research personnel) in fields of interest to both parties.
2. **Research Materials**
Both institutions shall exchange and share materials related to educational and research interests.
3. **Joint Research**
Both institutions shall promote joint research activities and participation in conferences, symposia, serial lectures and seminars.
4. **Expense**
The host institution will not be responsible for the payment for these activities. However, this does not prevent both parties from making necessary arrangements to raise a special fund for these activities.
5. **Communication**
Both institutions shall maintain continuous communication and coordination necessary to pursue definite plans for scientific cooperation.

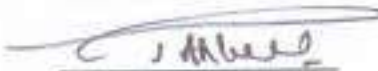
The undersigned agree to these Bylaws on behalf of their respective institutions.

For Our Lady of the Lake University

For Amity University



Dr. Diane Melby
President



Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh
Group Vice Chancellor

Date: 8/30/16

Date: _____



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

Amity Universities & Institutions
Sector 125, Noida
Uttar Pradesh 201303
India

And

Penza State University
40, Krasnaya St., Penza,
440026, Russia



**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
BETWEEN
AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS, INDIA
AND
PENZA STATE UNIVERSITY, RUSSIA**

In order to deepen the understanding of the academic, economic, cultural, and social issues environment of the respective institutions, **Amity Universities & Institutions, India** and **Penza State University, Russia** are pleased to enter upon an Memorandum to promote academic and research cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following:

1. Exchange of Academic information and development of syllabi.
2. Training of and visits by faculty members & Staff.
3. Student exchanges:
4. Developing study abroad programs.
5. Exploring Articulations & Joint Programs.
6. Holding Joint workshops, symposium, seminars, conferences and publications in areas of mutual academic, research and innovation interests.
7. Joint Projects under the participation of scientists / researchers from both sides.
8. Filing of joint Patents.
9. Joint supervision and co-direction of Thesis and Joint Research.

General Terms

- a) The Memorandum will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the Memorandum subject to the consent of the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon separately by the parties.
- d) The modalities, funding & financial arrangements of any activity arising from this Memorandum will be jointly agreed upon in writing by both parties.

Signatories:

<i>Amity Universities & Institutions, India</i>	<i>Penza State University, Russia</i>
	
Name of Official:	Aleksandr Gulyakov
Designation:	Rector
Date:	Date: 12/01/2018





MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

Amity University

Sector 125, Noida
Uttar Pradesh 201303
India

And

Polytech Nantes

Rue Christian Faurc
44300 Nantes
France



Memorandum of Understanding

Between

Amity Universities & Institutions, India

and

Polytech Nantes, Ecole D'Ingénieurs, University of Nantes, France

Amity Universities & Institutions, India and Polytech Nantes, Ecole D'Ingénieurs, University of Nantes, France are pleased to enter upon a Memorandum of Understanding to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following:

- a) Exchange of Academic information
- b) Exchange of Faculty members
- c) Exchange of Students and Study Programs
- d) Training of and Visits by Faculty Members
- e) Development of Curriculum
- f) Internship Programmes
- g) Joint Workshops
- h) Faculty Development Programmes
- i) Joint Supervision of PhDs.
- j) Joint Research Projects
- k) Any other area of mutual interest

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the MoU subject to the consent of the both the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon by both parties for each case individually.
- d) The details of each article of the MoU will be decided separately.

-----Signatories:-----

Amity Universities & Institutions, India	Polytech Nantes, Ecole D'Ingénieurs, University of Nantes, France
	
Name : Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh	Name : Prof. René Le Gall
Designation: Group Addl. Vice Chancellor	Designation: Director
Date:	Date:



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

Amity Universities & Amity Institutions Worldwide

And

Purdue University on Behalf of Its Calumet Campus (U.S.A.)



THIS AGREEMENT, entered into this 26th day of December, 2013 by and between Purdue University, on behalf of Purdue University Calumet, 2200 169th Street, Hammond, Indiana hereinafter referred to as Purdue and Amity Universities & Amity Institutions Worldwide hereinafter referred to as Amity Institutions.

WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, Purdue and Amity Institutions desire to promote the enrichment of their teaching and learning, research and discovery, and engagement missions; and

WHEREAS, Purdue and Amity Institutions desire to strengthen and expand the mutual contacts between the two universities & institutions and

WHEREAS, Purdue and Amity Institutions desire to provide for an exchange of faculty and students, acceptance of credits, offering joint training & consulting programs, giving opportunities to the students and participants to study and take training at each other's campuses & other collaboration between the two universities & institutions on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth;

NOW THEREFORE, it is mutually agreed as follows:

I. Scope of Agreement - The Agreement on the above points together with Faculty and Student Exchange Agreements, shall include, but not be limited to, the following types of collaboration:

- a. Developing MBA programme to be delivered partly at Amity campuses & partly at Purdue Calumet campus for the award of Degree from Purdue subject to the fulfillment of qualifying conditions.
- b. Developing Integrated MBA programme to be delivered partly at Amity campuses & partly at Purdue Calumet campus for the award of Degree from Purdue subject to the fulfillment of qualifying conditions.
- c. Developing BS programmes in Management and other functional areas
- d. Developing MBA & BS programmes wherein the curriculum of Purdue, Calumet can be taught at Amity campuses.
- e. Developing Executive Training Programs
- f. Short and Long-term Faculty Exchange
- g. Undergraduate and Graduate Student Exchange
- h. Collaborative Research & Joint Supervision of PhD Scholars
- i. Other mutually agreed educational programs

II. Period of Agreement - This Agreement shall be effective from December 26th, 2013 and will remain in force for a period of five years. Prior to the expiration date, the agreement

may be reviewed for possible renewal for a further five-year period. In addition, either university may terminate the agreement in advance of its normal expiration date by providing the other university with one year prior notice. In this case, personnel already participating in the exchange shall serve out their terms under the conditions specified at the time of their appointment.

- III. **Activities Under This Agreement** - It is expected that activities taking place under this Agreement will be initiated primarily by academic units within each university, and in coordination with their respective administrative units concerned with international activities. All activities undertaken must conform to the policies and procedures in place at each institution. For Purdue University, faculty and student exchanges will follow university guidelines for faculty and student exchange.
- IV. **Planning and Management of Activities** - Each distinct collaboration program or activity will be described in a separate Activity Agreement drawn up jointly by the collaborating units, and signed by the heads of these units. Such agreements will specify the names of those individuals on each campus responsible for the implementation of the program. Activity Agreements will also be approved by the Director for the Center for International Programs, the Dean/Director of the appropriate School and the Assistant Vice Chancellor Business Services and Comptroller at Purdue and Amity Institutions.
- V. **Funding of Activities** - Activity Agreements should make financial costs and obligations explicit. Collaborating units are encouraged to work together to identify and secure any outside funding which may be needed. Projects requiring funding must be approved by both institutions.
- Financial model for the above programming will be developed in due course of time and would be signed by February, 2014 during the visits of Amity / Purdue delegations.
- VI. **Nondiscrimination** - Purdue and Amity Institutions agree that no person shall on the grounds of race, color, national origin, gender, sexual orientation, or creed be excluded from participation under the terms of this Agreement.
- VII. **Modification** - The terms of this Agreement may be changed or modified only by written amendment signed by authorized agents of the parties hereto.
- VIII. Purdue & Amity are targeting to establish this partnership by February, 2014 so that the students can be recruited for the academic session commencing from July - August 2014.

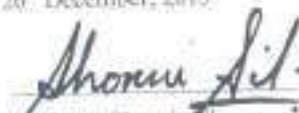
The Amity Institutions will only enroll students after the above document is effective and approved by the competent authorities at both the Universities & Institutions and financial agreement is agreed by both the parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Purdue and Amity Institutions have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

Purdue University, Calumet

Date: 26th December, 2013

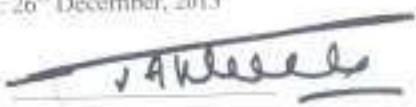
By


Prof (Dr) Shomir Sill
Professor of Finance
College of Business
Purdue University, Calumet

Amity Universities & Amity Institutions Worldwide

Date: 26th December, 2013

By


Prof (Dr) Gurinder Singh
Amity Group Additional Vice Chancellor

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

The Queen's University of Belfast
Belfast
BT7 1NN
Northern Ireland

And

Amity University
Sector 125, Noida
Uttar Pradesh 201303
India

FEBRUARY 2015

Memorandum of Understanding

1. **This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)** was made on the ____ day of February, 2015

Between: The Queen's University of Belfast (hereinafter called Queen's) and the Amity University (hereinafter called Amity).

2. The purpose of this MOU is to promote co-operation between Queen's and Amity. The two institutions agree as follows:-

- 2.1. Each institution will encourage contact and co-operation between their faculty/school and administrative staff, departments and research institutes.

- 2.2. Within fields that are mutually acceptable, the following general forms of co-operation will be pursued:-

- Visits by and exchange of graduate students for study and research
- Visits by and interchange of staff for research, teaching and discussions
- Exchange of information
- Joint research activities

- 2.3. Each party understands that any subsequent financial arrangements will have to be negotiated on an activity by activity basis and will depend on the availability of funds. Specific details for the implementation of these activities will be developed mutually for specific projects. This MOU will have, from time to time, annexes attached to it with regard to these specific projects and any financial arrangements negotiated.

- 2.4. If the MOU remains dormant for three consecutive years it will be deemed to have lapsed. Where the MOU continues to be active, the two institutions agree to review it after five years from the date hereof. A party may terminate it at any time by mutual consent or by six months' notice in writing to the other parties.

SIGNATORIES

Signed on behalf of The Queen's University of Belfast



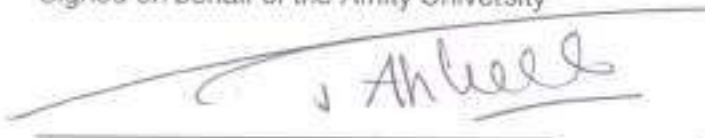
Vice-Chancellor

18/02/2015

Date

*Stan Scott
25/2/15.*

Signed on behalf of the Amity University



25/02/2015

Date

**Declaration of Academic Cooperation
Between
Amity Universities and Institutions
And
Ecole d'Ingénieurs de PURPAN
In Toulouse, France**

Amity Universities and Institutions and Ecole d'Ingénieurs de PURPAN, France are pleased to enter upon an agreement to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding and friendly relationships through the following:

- a) Joint supervision and co-direction of Thesis and Joint Research ;
- b) Exchange of Academic information and development of syllabi;
- c) Exchange of Undergraduate and Graduate Students
- d) Training of and visits by faculty members;
- e) Special Long and short term academic programs
- f) Internship Programs
- g) India Immersion Program
- h) The development of common actions such as symposium, seminars, conferences, publications and team research.
- i) Any other area of mutual interest

General Terms of the Agreement



- Amity Universities and Institutions will include all Amity Universities within India and International Campuses abroad namely London, Dubai, New York, Singapore, Mauritius.
- The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing.
- Amendments and additions may be made to the agreement subject to the consent of both parties.
- Financial obligations in regards to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon separately by the parties.
- The details of each article of the Agreement will be decided separately.



The present Declaration of Academic Cooperation includes the following addendums:

Addendum A: Student Exchange Programme

-----Signatories:-----

<i>Amity Universities and Institutions</i>	<i>Ecole d'Ingénieurs de PURPAN, France</i>
	
Name of Official: Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh	Name of Official: Michel Kovx DEAN
Designation: Group Vice Chancellor	Designation:
Date: 14/March/2017	Date: 3 AVRIL 2017

Addendum A: Student Exchange Programme

(Refers to Declaration of Academic Cooperation between AU and Ecole d'Ingénieurs de PURPAN, France)

1. PURPOSE

This Addendum delineates the main features of reciprocal Student Exchange Program between Amity Universities and Institutions, (hereafter named "AU") and Ecole d'Ingénieurs de PURPAN; France (hereafter named "PURPAN"). Both parties have agreed upon the following arrangement in good will and in good faith.

2. DEFINITIONS

In this agreement, unless the context will otherwise imply, "exchange" shall mean the exchange of students from each university; "exchange students" shall mean student participants in the exchange implemented herein, "home institution" shall mean the university at which the student intends to graduate and "host institution" shall mean the university that has agreed to receive the exchange students from the home institution.

3. STUDENT EXCHANGE

- Student exchange will be on one-to-one basis. The number of students being exchanged will not necessarily balance exactly in any given semester, but should be reviewed periodically.
- AU and PURPAN will review the program periodically. By the end of 5 years from the start date of this Cooperation, the exchange student numbers will be adjusted, to ensure there is no imbalance in the number of exchange students from both sides.
- Exchange students shall pay tuition and fees to be enrolled at their home institution. They shall not be charged for application, tuition or other fees at the host institution.

4. SELECTION OF PARTICIPANTS

The home institution will screen applicants from its University for the exchange.

Considering recommendations by the home institution, the host institution will make final judgment on the admissibility of each student nominated for the exchange. The following guidelines apply to all exchange students:

- The exchange students must satisfy the language proficiency requirement for admission or take appropriate language instruction, as determined by the regulations of the host institution.
- Any academic credit earned at the host institution may be transferred to the home institution in accordance with procedures determined by the latter.
- Upon completion of the semester courses, the exchange students must return to the home institution. Alternately, if the students remain at the host institution for an additional year of study out of the exchange program, they will not be considered to be exchange students and tuition and service fee will not be waived.

5. RESPONSIBILITIES OF AU

1. AU agrees to accept the prescribed number of PURPAN exchange students, to enroll them as full time, under graduate / post-graduate students, for one regular semester and to provide them with tuition and service fee waivers.
2. AU will provide the appropriate counseling and other assistance to PURPAN exchange students, and will assist them in finding housing at or around Amity campuses.
3. At the end of each academic term, AU will send to PURPAN an official transcript of courses and grades, for each PURPAN exchange student studying at AU.

6. RESPONSIBILITIES OF PURPAN

1. PURPAN agrees to accept the prescribed number of AU exchange students, to enroll them as full time, under graduate / postgraduate students, for one regular semester or for the academic year, and to provide them with tuition and service fee waivers;
2. PURPAN will provide the appropriate counseling and other assistance to the AU exchange students, and will assist them in finding housing around PURPAN.
3. At the end of each academic term, PURPAN will send to AU an official transcript of courses and grades, for each AU exchange student studying at PURPAN.

7. FINANCE AND SERVICE

All exchange students must register and pay tuition and other required fees at the home institution. Each host institution will provide tuition and service fee waivers for the exchange

Students. The host institution will provide the necessary visa documents. The participating students will be responsible for the following:

1. Room and board expenses
2. Transportation to and from the host institution
3. Textbooks, clothing, and personal expenses
4. Life, Medical/Hospital, Evacuation, and Civic/Personal Liability Insurance obtained prior to departure
5. Passport and visa costs
6. All other debts incurred during the course of the exchange program period

It will be the responsibility of the home institution to verify and monitor the required insurance coverage for each exchange participant as specified in item 4 above.

8. RENEWAL, TERMINATION AND AMENDMENT

This agreement shall remain in force for a **period of Five (5) years** from the date of the last signature, with the understanding that it may be terminated by either party giving notice to the other party in writing no later than six (6) months before the beginning of the next academic year. The agreement may be extended by mutual consent of the two parties and renewed by tacit agreement.

This agreement may be amended by the exchange of letters between the two institutions. Such amendments, once approved by both parties, will become part of this Agreement.

Either party may terminate this **Addendum: A** (To the Declaration of Academic Cooperation between AU & PURPAN) by means of a certified letter received one year before effective date of termination.

In the event that one or several items of this agreement is deemed inapplicable due to certain prevailing juridical decisions or legislative acts, the parties will look for alternative agreements on this or any litigious points. However, all other applicable items of this agreement will remain in force.



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

This **MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING** is made on the 11th day of April 2013 between

the **ROYAL INSTITUTION OF CHARTERED SURVEYORS INDIA**, hereinafter referred to as "RICS INDIA"),

RICS SCHOOL OF BUILT ENVIRONMENT, AMITY UNIVERSITY, Noida, Uttar Pradesh, India; (A school of Amity University, hereinafter referred to as "RICS SBE, AU")

and the **SCHOOL OF THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT WITHIN THE UNIVERSITY OF SALFORD**, Salford, M5 4WT, UK (hereinafter referred to as "Salford").

RICS, RICS SBE, AU and Salford are collectively hereinafter referred to as "the Parties."

1. RATIONALE FOR THE AGREEMENT

RICS School of Built Environment, Amity University has been established as a department of Amity University Uttar Pradesh.

The School (RICS SBE, AU) wishes to establish Salford as a partner of RICS SBE, AU with the intention of:

- a. Entering into an agreement to cover the programme design, development and delivery leading to the award of joint or dual degrees by Amity and Salford. Provided that this can be achieved in compliance with regulatory requirements in India.
- b. Establishing academic cooperation between RICS SBE, AU and Salford to include:
 - i. Exchange of students
 - ii. Exchange of faculty members and staff
 - iii. Promotion of joint lectures, seminars and workshops
 - iv. Exchange of information and academic publications
 - v. Collaboration on joint research projects
 - vi. Joint student internships
 - vii. Joint "capstone" (terminal) projects
- c. Establishing a service agreement which will enable RICS SBE, AU students to remotely access learning resources from Salford including online library access

2. AGREEMENT

- a) It is herein agreed that the parties will work together to conclude an agreement between RICS SBE, AU and Salford, covering programme design, development and delivery leading to the award of joint or dual degrees by Amity and Salford.
- b) The arrangement in the area of Construction Management programs will be exclusively with Salford. Arrangement in respect of other programs will be non-exclusive. RICS SBE, AU may at its discretion seek additional or alternative agreements with other institutions for its other programs.
- c) RICS and Salford will agree the scope of work required and the corresponding costs to be incurred by Salford in respect of the services agreed in the agreement. RICS will pay the costs agreed for the services including Programme design, development and delivery leading to the award of joint or dual degrees to Salford.
- d) The agreement will be concluded at the earliest reasonable date by which all parties can be satisfied that the agreement will be in full compliance with relevant laws, taxation and regulations in both India and UK.

3. ACADEMIC COOPERATION

The following arrangements are agreed between RICS SBE, AU and Salford for the purpose of promoting the personal and educational benefits that arise from academic cooperation between institutions. Such cooperation is based on the principle of reciprocity.

It is understood that the implementation of any of the types of co-operation stated herein shall depend upon the availability of resources and financial support of the Parties concerned.

a. Management

- i. RICS SBE, AU and Salford will appoint representatives to manage and oversee exchanges and joint activities. The representatives of the RICS SBE, AU and Salford may meet as and when necessary to review progress in the implementation of the agreed arrangements, define new areas for agreement and programs of cooperation as well as discussing matters related to the MOU.
- ii. Travel and accommodation expenses for such meetings will be met by the home institution of the representatives with prior budgetary approvals.

b. Exchange of Students

Reciprocal Exchange

- i. Student exchanges are based on the principle of reciprocity, ideally within the same academic year and for the same period of time once the validation and equivalency of modules has been established.

- ii. After the validation, the number of students exchanged within period of this agreement should be in balance, although it may not be in any one year. Every effort however, will be made to maintain a yearly basis.
- iii. The exact number of students exchanged under this Agreement will be agreed upon each year by RICS SBE, AU (from undergraduate and postgraduate programs).
- iv. The exchange students will be nominated by the home institution; the application is subject to acceptance by the host institution. Each exchange student will satisfy the admission procedures and requirements of the host department as well as the prerequisites for specific courses and programmes.
- v. Language proficiency of exchange students will be gauged and verified by appropriate personnel at the home institution. For visa purposes, if any language proficiency exam is required then the student will have to satisfy that requirement.
- vi. Exchange students will be admitted in a non-degree status by the host institution for a period of one or two semesters and for a maximum of one academic year.
- vii. Exchange students may take courses for credit as well as participate in research and/or project work.
- viii. The host institution will issue a transcript and grades for exchange students under the same rules and regulations as for its degree students.
- ix. RICS SBE, AU and Salford will charge exchange students based on the fee rates applicable to the host institution at that time. It is up to the home institution to decide to pay its own students' fee payable to the host institution when they are travelling. Salford agrees to provide a discount of 10% on the total fee to be paid to RICS SBE -students for exchange students. The exchange students will also be eligible for any merit scholarships available for international students.
- x. Students are responsible for all travel costs, accommodation, meals, health insurance, semester contribution (at their home institution), medical costs, passport and visa costs, course materials (books, and consumables) and other expenses.
- xi. The host institution will not provide any additional financial assistance to exchange students.
- xii. Exchange students must carry medical health insurance that meets the requirements of the host institution and/or the host government. Neither institution will incur liability for illness, injury, financial loss or death of an exchange student at the partner institution. Both institutions will ensure that exchange students sign liability waivers absolving both institutions of liability.

- xiii. If one member of an exchange withdraws before the end of the designated period of that exchange, the status of the other member of the exchange will not be affected. The principle of reciprocity however, must be maintained over time.
- xiv. The host institution will provide assistance to exchange students in locating accommodation and adjusting to the academic, social and cultural life of the host institution and community. It will also provide instruction, academic evaluation, access to library, access to teaching and learning resources, and supervision for exchange students as is maintained for home students.
- xv. Exchange students are expected to adhere to the laws of the host country, the rules and regulations of the host.

Student Groups

- xvi. Special arrangements for groups of students from one institution to another for the purpose of a short-term visit (workshops, seminars, etc.) may be negotiated in a separate agreement.

c. Exchange of Academic Staff

Exchange of Staff

- i. All staff-exchanges are based on the principle of reciprocity within the same academic year; each institution may nominate one of its academic staff to participate in an exchange for the purpose of teaching and/or research.
- ii. The number of academic staff exchanged within period of this agreement should be in balance, although it may not be in any one year.
- iii. The participants are subject to approval by both the institution.
- iv. The period of exchange will normally be one or two semesters; at maximum one academic year.
- v. Professors on teaching exchanges will remain on full salary and benefits with their respective institutions. Travel and living expenses for professors on teaching exchanges shall be compensated by the host institution. Travel and living expenses for visits for non-teaching and non-program management related activities are not normally paid by the host institution, unless specific arrangements are made and agreed upon in advance.
- vi. Teaching course loads and working hours and conditions will normally be in accordance with established rules and practices of the host institution, subject to prior negotiation and agreement.
- vii. Remuneration for special projects is subject to special negotiation.

- viii. The host institution will provide an institutional appointment and office space, and will give access to libraries and other needed facilities for academic staff on teaching/research exchange.
- ix. Academic staff on teaching/research exchange must carry medical health insurance that meets the requirements of the host institution and/or host government.

Visiting Scholars

- x. Visiting scholars from both institutions may, at the request or with the approval of the host institution, visit the partner institution for the purpose of research, consulting and short-term teaching; subject to prior negotiation.
- xi. Travel and living expenses for visiting scholars are not normally paid by the host institution, unless specific arrangements are made and agreed upon in advance.
- xii. The host institution will provide an institutional appointment and library access; efforts will be made, subject to prior negotiation, to provide office space and access to needed facilities.
- xiii. Visiting scholars must carry medical health insurance that meets the requirements of the host institution and/or host government.

d. Promotion of Joint Lectures, Seminars And Workshops

- i. RICS SBE, AU and Salford may from time to time collaborate in holding and promoting joint lectures seminars or workshops.

e. Joint Research

- i. RICS SBE, AU and Salford will advise each other of opportunities for joint research in fields of mutual interest.
- ii. Where appropriate RICS SBE, AU and Salford will each appoint coordinators to assist in developing and planning collaborative research, and to jointly seek external funding and support for such collaborative efforts. Each party will identify the name and contact information of its Coordinator.
- iii. Both parties will continue to provide salaries, benefits, and travel costs of employees during such time as they are involved in planning collaborative activities in accordance with its standard policies and as budgetary considerations permit.
- iv. As specific collaborative research activities are identified and the roles of each Party are agreed upon, those collaborative efforts will be reduced to writing as contracts and signed by the Parties. Any collaborative research agreements arising from this MOU will include, but not be limited to, provisions setting forth the approved budget, specific financial and administrative arrangements, a description of the scope of work to be performed and the responsibilities of each part, the rights to

intellectual property arising from the collaborative research effort and the right to publish.

- v. This MOU does not necessarily anticipate any present exchange of monies between Parties or guarantee specific funding. Future joint projects will require a separate contract pursuant to iv above.

f. Joint "Capstone (Terminal) Projects"

- i. Where an academic program requires the student to undertake a "capstone project" as part of the assessed work, RICS SBE, AU and Salford will cooperate to provide suitable advisors/supervisors.

g. Conditions

- i. In accordance with the Equal Opportunity Policies of the institutions named above, there will be no discrimination against any person, for any reason, who is qualified as a participant in the programme supported by this document.
- ii. In the event that any aspect of academic cooperation shall result in the creation of new intellectual property, the parties shall agree in advance the ownership and rights to use such intellectual property.
- iii. Prior written approval is required before using the other Party's name, logo, or other Intellectual Property rights in any advertising or associated publicity.

4. PROVISION OF RESOURCES

- a. RICS SBE, AU, Salford and RICS will conclude a service agreement to enable RICS SBE, AU students to gain remote access to learning resources including remote library access provided by Salford.
- b. The service agreement will be exclusive to Salford in respect of RICS SBE, AU students on Construction Management programs and non-exclusive in respect of students on other programs. For students on programs other than Construction Management, RICS may at its discretion enter into further service agreements with other institutions for the provision of learning resources.
- c. In consideration of the remote access to resources RICS will remunerate Salford as determined in the service agreement.

5. DESIGNATED CONTACT PERSONS

For the purposes of this Memorandum of Understanding, the parties have nominated the following contacts:

RICS : Mr. Sachin Sandhir, MD, RICS South Asia

University of Salford : Mr. Mike Kagioglou, Head School of Built Environment

and Amity University : Prof. (Dr.) Balvinder Shukla, Acting Vice Chancellor

6. MARKETING

Marketing opportunities in respect of the RICS SBE, Amity University shall be made by all the three parties, and each confirms that the others may use on a non-exclusive basis, its name and logo to promote the new RICS SBE, AU programmes, courses and proposed joint or dual degrees. Any written advertising or promotional materials by one party using another party's logos or trademarks must be first approved in writing by the party owning the logo or trademark.

7. TERMINATION

This agreement between RICS, SBE, AU and Salford will remain in effect :

- In respect of the agreement ; until such time a formal agreement is concluded
- In respect of academic cooperation, for a period of five years. At the end of the penultimate year of the five-year cycle both institutions will conduct an evaluation of the program. Any amendments to be made should be achieved by mutual consent and the Agreement changed accordingly for a further five-year cycle.
- In respect of provision of resources, until such time as a service agreement is concluded

or in any case until notice of termination is given by one the participants. Such notice shall be given at least six (6) months prior to the effective date of the termination. Such termination shall not affect exchanges in process prior to the effective date of the termination.

8. MODIFICATION

The terms of this agreement may be changed or modified by written amendment signed by the parties hereto.

9. LEGAL STATUS OF THE AGREEMENT

Clauses 2b and 4b of this Agreement relating to the parties intention to deal on an exclusive basis in respect of Construction management programs shall be legally binding.

In all other parts this Agreement shall not be construed as creating any legal relationship between the parties. This Agreement is a statement of intent to foster genuine and mutually beneficial co-operation.

Signed:



Date:

11/4/13

Mike Kagioglou

Head, School of the Built Environment
University of Salford, Manchester

Signed:



Date:

11/4/13

Name: Prof (Dr) Balvinder Shukla

Position: Acting Vice Chancellor
Amity University, Noida

Signed:

Date:

Name: Sachin Sandhir



11/04/13

Position: Managing Director - RICS South Asia
Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors



President RICS



МЕМОРАНДУМ О ВЗАИМОПОНИМАНИИ

между

УНИВЕРСИТЕТОМ АМИТИ, Индия

и

РОССИЙСКИМ НОВЫМ УНИВЕРСИТЕТОМ
(НЕГОСУДАРСТВЕННЫМ
УНИВЕРСИТЕТОМ), Россия

Университет Амита, который в этом соглашении представляет его ректор Уильям Сельвамурти и Российский Новый Университет (Негосударственный университет), (именуемый далее РосНОУ), который в данном соглашении представляет его ректор В.А. Зернов, вместе именуемые в дальнейшем Стороны, признают ценность образовательных, культурных и научных программ между международными исследовательскими университетами и научно образовательными центрами, и определили, что между ними существует достаточный интерес, чтобы установить официальные отношения.

ПРЕДМЕТ

Университет Амита и РосНОУ настоящим поддерживают развитие программ и мероприятий, которые будут благоприятствовать формированию



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

between

AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS,
India

and the

RUSSIAN NEW UNIVERSITY
(NONGOVERNMENTAL UNIVERSITY),
Russia

Amity University represented by Prof. William Selvamurthy, President, Amity Science, Technology and Innovation Foundation, Amity University, Uttar Pradesh, Chancellor, Amity University, Chhattisgarh, India and the Russian New University (Nongovernmental University), (hereinafter referred to as RosNOU), represented by Prof. V.A. Zernov, Rector, hereinafter referred to as Parties, recognize the significance of educational, cultural, and scientific achievement exchanges among research & educational institutions and consider that sufficient interest exists to establish this official relations.

SCOPE

Amity University and RosNOU hereby endorse the development of programs and activities that advance scholarship through our cooperative

отношений сотрудничества. Они могут включать:

- i. совместную образовательную, культурную и научно-исследовательскую деятельность;
- ii. разработку новых студенческих и аспирантских образовательных программ;
- iii. разработку совместных научно-исследовательских и инженерных проектов для участия в конкурсах на получение российских и международных грантов, создание совместных лабораторий для исследований и разработок;
- iv. обмен профессорско-преподавательским составом, студентами, аспирантами и научными сотрудниками;
- v. участие в семинарах, симпозиумах и академических встречах;
- vi. обмен академическими материалами, публикациями и другой информацией;
- vii. специальные краткосрочные программы и визиты.

ФОРМАТ

Утвержденный уполномоченными представителями Сторон настоящий Меморандум может включать в себя дополнения, более детально определяющие предмет, рамки и условия отдельных случаев сотрудничества.

ОБЩИЕ ПОЛОЖЕНИЯ

По условиям настоящего меморандума между Сторонами не возникает никаких юридических обязательств. Настоящий меморандум предназначен содействовать и облегчать международное сотрудничество по направлениям взаимного академического интереса. В связи с этим Университет Амити и РосНОУ поощряют всех сотрудников своих профессорско-преподавательских и научно-исследовательских составов принять активное участие в совместной деятельности.

Принимающее учреждение не будет нести ответственность за финансовую поддержку участников или программ, обозначенных в настоящем соглашении или в его дополнениях.

relations. They may include:

- i. joint educational, cultural and research activities;
- ii. development of new educational programs for undergraduate and postgraduate students;
- iii. development of joint research and engineering projects, joint participation in competitions for Russian and international grants, creation of joint research laboratories;
- iv. exchange by faculty, graduate students and postdoctoral scholars;
- v. participation in seminars, workshops and academic meeting;
- vi. exchange by academic materials, publications and other information;
- vii. special short-term programs and visits.

ФОРМАТ

Approved by authorized representatives from the both Party, present MoU could include *addenda* defining more detail the subject and terms of specific collaborations.

CONVENTION

There are no legal obligations for either Party under the terms of present MoU. Present MoU is intended to promote and facilitate international collaboration on areas of mutual academic interest. Amity University and RosNOU therefore support academic and research staff to be actively involved in joint collaboration.

The host institution will have no financial obligations for support of visiting participants or programs pointed in present MoU or its *addenda*.

All participants in the exchange must follow the host university regulations and rules relating to the academic staff and the protection of intellectual property.

To support special programs and activities, both Parties may seek funds form extramural sources, if available.

Всем участникам обмена надлежит следовать регламенту и правилам, касающимся академического персонала и охраны интеллектуальной собственности, принимающего университета.

Для поддержки специальных программ и мероприятий, оба учреждения могут изыскивать средства из внешних источников, если это представляется возможным.

За исключением случаев, способствующих продвижению мероприятий среди профессорско-преподавательского состава и студентов, ни одна из Сторон не может использовать имя другой Стороны в любой форме рекламы без письменного разрешения.

Соглашения между Университетом Амити и РосНОУ в отношении конкретных мероприятий, предназначенные для установления юридических обязательств между Сторонами, прорабатываются и выполняются после и отдельно от настоящего меморандума.

УСЛОВИЯ ПРЕКРАЩЕНИЯ ДЕЙСТВИЯ

Настоящий меморандум будет действовать в течении пяти лет с момента подписания с возможностью продления; однако по желанию любой из сторон он может быть расторгнут в любое время по истечении первых шести месяцев с предварительным уведомлением другой Стороны, направленным не менее, чем за шесть месяцев до предполагаемой даты расторжения.

Подписание настоящего меморандума производится в 2 экземплярах (на английском и русском языках), оригиналы хранятся у каждой из Сторон.

Neither Party may use the name of the other Party in any form of advertising or publicity without written permission of the other Party, except the promotion any of activities among faculty and students

Other Agreements between Amity University and RosNOU regarding specific activities and that are intended to legal obligations establishing shall be negotiated and executed after and separately from present MoU.

TERMS of TERMINATION

Present MoU will remain in effect for five years from the date of signing with possibility of extending; on request of either Party present MoU may be terminated at any time after the first six months under prior notification of the other Party directed in written no less than six months before the intended date of termination.

Present MoU is signed in two copies in English & Russian languages that have an equal legal effect, one copy for each Party.

Подпись сторон

**РОССИЙСКИЙ НОВЫЙ УНИВЕРСИТЕТ
(НЕГОСУДАРСТВЕННЫЙ УНИВЕРСИТЕТ)**


В.А.ЗЕРНОВ

ректор

УНИВЕРСИТЕТ АМИТИ


Уильям Сельвамурти

ректор

Дата:

27.05.2016г.

Signatures:

**RUSSIAN NEW UNIVERSITY
(NONGOVERNMENTAL UNIVERSITY)**


Prof. Vladimir Zernov

Rector

AMITY UNIVERSITY


Prof. William Selvamurthy

President, Amity Science, Technology and
Innovation Foundation

Chancellor, Amity University, Chhattisgarh

Date:

27 May 2016



Memorandum of Understanding
between
Amity Universities & Institutions, India
and
Shibaaura Institute of Technology, Japan

Amity Universities & Institutions, India, and Shibaaura Institute of Technology are pleased to enter upon a Memorandum of Understanding to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following:

- a) Exchange of Academic information & Development of Curriculum
- b) Exchange of Faculty members
- c) India Immersion Program for <partner> students at Amity University campuses
- d) Exchange of Students and study programs
- e) Joint Supervision of PhDs and Joint Research Projects
- f) Reciprocal Internship Programmes for students of both sides
- g) Joint Conferences, Seminars & Workshops
- h) Joint Faculty Development Programmes
- i) Any other area of mutual interest

This MOU is intended, among other objectives, to foster increased interaction among faculty and students engaged in scientific and scholarly research in areas of mutual interest.

In support of this effort, each institution will promote the exchange of research personnel, especially young faculty and graduate students, for short periods of time so that they may become familiar with the facilities, methodologies, research culture and particular areas of focus of the other institution.

General Terms of the Agreement


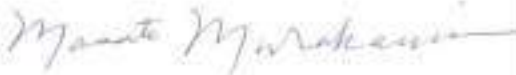
- a) This Agreement shall become effective immediately upon being signed by the official representatives of the two Universities, and shall remain valid for a period of five (5) years. This Agreement may be terminated by either



University with written notice six (6) months in advance. This Agreement may be renewed for a further period of five (5) years by mutual written consent prior to the date of expiration.

- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the MoU subject to the consent of the both the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon by both parties for each case individually.
- d) The details of each article of the MoU will be decided separately.

-----Signatories: -----

Amity Universities & Institutions, India	Shibaaura Institute of Technology Japan
	
Name: Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh	Name: Prof. (Dr.) Masato Murakami
Designation: Group Vice-Chancellor	Designation: President
Date: May 26, 2017	Date: May 11, 2017



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

Amity Universities & Institutions
Sector 125, Noida
Uttar Pradesh 201303
India

And

Sunway University
Bandar Sunway, Selangor,
47500 Malaysia



**DECLARATION OF ACADEMIC COOPERATION
BETWEEN
AMITY UNIVERSITIES & INSTITUTIONS, INDIA
AND
SUNWAY UNIVERSITY, MALAYSIA**


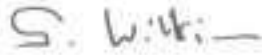
In order to deepen the understanding of the academic, economic, cultural, and social issues environment of the respective institutions, **Amity Universities & Institutions, India** and **Sunway University, Malaysia** are pleased to declare their intention jointly to promote academic and research cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through selected activities such as, but not limited to, the following:

1. Exchange of Academic information and development of syllabi.
2. Training of and visits by faculty members & Staff.
3. India Immersion Program.
4. Exchange of a limited number of students every year and all exchange students will register at their Home Institution, and pay those tuition and other fees required by the Home Institution. Tuition, application, student ancillary fees (except medical insurance fees) are waived at the Host Institution for each exchange student.
5. Developing study abroad programs.
6. Exploring Articulations & Joint Programs.
7. Holding Joint workshops, symposia, seminars, conferences and publications in areas of mutual academic, research and innovation interests.
8. Joint Projects involving the participation of scientists / researchers from both sides.
9. Filing of joint Patents.
10. Joint supervision and co-direction of Thesis projects and Joint Research.

The modalities, funding & financial arrangements of any activity arising from this declaration will be jointly agreed upon in writing by both parties.

The financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon separately by the parties.

Signatories: _____

<i>Amity Universities & Institutions, India</i>	<i>Sunway University, Malaysia</i>
	
Name of Official :	Name of Official : Prof. Graeme Wilkinson
Designation :	Designation : Vice-Chancellor
Date: 19/1/16	Date: 13 January 2016



DATED

February 2016

AGREEMENT FOR ARTICULATION

SWINBURNE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

("Swinburne")

and

AMITY UNIVERSITY

("Amity University")



S

AK

AGREEMENT FOR ARTICULATION

DATE: February 2016

PARTIES:

1. **SWINBURNE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY** ABN 13 628 586 699, a body politic and corporate, established under the *Swinburne University of Technology Act 1992* (Vic) of John Street, Hawthorn, Victoria ("Swinburne")
2. **AMITY UNIVERSITY** of Sector 125, Noida, Uttar Pradesh 201313, India ("the Partner Institution")

RECITALS:

- A. Swinburne is an internationally recognised university and a provider of a range of certificate, diploma, degree and post-graduate courses and programs both in Australia and in other countries.
- B. The Partner Institution is as described in Item 1 of Schedule 1.
- C. Swinburne and the Partner Institution wish to develop academic Articulation pathways.

THE PARTIES AGREE:

1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

1.1 Definitions

In this Agreement, unless the context requires otherwise:

"**Agreement**" means this agreement including the recitals, schedules and annexures (if any).

"**Agreement Review Date**" means the date specified in Item 5 of Schedule 1.

"**Articulation**" means the transfer of a Student from the Partner Institution to Swinburne based on course-to-course comparisons between Swinburne and the Partner Institution as set out in Schedule 2.

"**Commencement Date**" means the date specified in Item 2 of Schedule 1.

"**Credit**" means recognition by Swinburne of previous academic studies that count towards completion of Swinburne programs or courses of study.

"**End Date**" means the date specified in Item 3 of Schedule 1.

"**ESOS Act**" means the Australian law called the *Education Services to Overseas Students Act (Cth) 2000*.

AK

"**Information Privacy Laws**" means the Australian law called the *Privacy Act 1988* (Cth.), the *Information Privacy Act 2000* (Vic.), any corresponding codes or regulations, or the equivalent law in another jurisdiction.

"**Party**" means either Swinburne or Partner Institution (or both) as the context requires.

"**Student**" means an enrolled student of either Swinburne or Partner Institution depending on the context.

"**Term**" means, subject to any early termination, the period from the Commencement Date to the End Date (as specified in item 4 of Schedule 1) plus any extension agreed to in writing by the Parties.

1.2 Interpretation

In this Agreement, unless the context requires otherwise:

- (a) the singular includes the plural and vice versa;
- (b) a reference to a statute or other law includes regulations and other instruments made under it and includes consolidations, amendments, re-enactments or replacements of any of them;
- (c) a reference to an authority, institution, association or body ("original entity") that has ceased to exist, been reconstituted, renamed or replaced or whose powers or functions have been transferred to another entity, is a reference to the entity that most closely serves the purposes or objects of the original entity, and
- (d) grammatical forms of defined words or expressions have corresponding meanings.

2. TERM

- (a) This Agreement continues for the Term unless terminated under clause 10.
- (b) The Parties must meet on or before the Agreement Review Date to review this Agreement and discuss whether or not the Term may be extended.

3. STUDENT ARTICULATION

3.1 Articulation Generally

- (a) Subject to clause 5, the Partner Institution Students may enrol in Swinburne programs or courses of study, with or without the granting of Credit.
- (b) The amount of Credit and Articulation arrangements are set out in item 1 of Schedule 2.
- (c) Swinburne reserves the right to review and amend Credit and Articulation arrangements at any time during the Term on no less than six months written notice to Students and the Partner Institution.

- (d) Changes to Credit and Articulation arrangements under paragraph (c) will not be applied retrospectively.

4. SELECTION OF STUDENT & CONDITIONS OF ENTRY

4.1 Minimum Entrance Requirements

- (a) The minimum entrance requirements, including any academic, language (IELTS) or other technical requirements that Partner Institution Students must meet are set out in Item 2 of Schedule 2.
- (b) Swinburne reserves the right to review and amend Minimum Entrance Requirements at any time during the Term on no less than six months written notice to the Partner Institution.

4.2 Fees

- (a) Partner Institution will inform all Articulating Students to pay fees directly to Swinburne in accordance with the Student's letter of offer and additional terms and conditions as stated on the Offer Acceptance Form.
- (b) Any additional costs and fees payable under this Agreement are set out in Item 3 of Schedule 2.

4.3 Immigration or Visa Requirements

The Parties acknowledge that entitlement to study at Swinburne may be conditional upon Students obtaining or holding a relevant visa or travel permit. Each Party acknowledges that it is the Student's responsibility to ensure that the Student holds any necessary visa or travel permit and that neither Party is under any obligation to ensure Students hold, or obtain for Students, such visa or permit.

4.4 Rejection or Acceptance of Inappropriate or Ineligible Students

Swinburne reserves the right to either accept or refuse the admission of Students or applicants in exceptional circumstances. Swinburne will notify the Partner Institution in writing of its intention to accept or refuse admission.

5. ENROLMENT OBLIGATIONS

If Swinburne's requirements for enrolment for eligible Students are met, then subject to any additional visa or entrance requirement being met and the payment of any applicable fees, Swinburne will enrol a Partner Institute Student in accordance with this Agreement.

6. INFORMATION TRANSFER

Subject to any Information Privacy Laws, the Partner Institution will provide Swinburne with statements of academic results of Students and any other appropriate informal reports on a Partner Institution Student's performance as may be requested under this Agreement.

7. RECORD KEEPING AND REPORTS

- (a) Each Party must maintain complete and accurate records relating to Students and Articulation arrangements under this Agreement.
- (b) Subject to any Information Privacy Laws, each Party must provide the other Party with access to any report created under paragraph (a) upon the written request of that Parties' authorised delegate.

8. COMPLIANCE

The Parties must comply with all relevant laws and meet all applicable local legal, regulatory or ministerial requirements (including, but not limited to any Information Privacy Laws or obligations under the ESOS Act) and obtain all necessary approvals to enable the provision, marketing and promotion of any Articulation arrangement.

9. MARKETING & PROMOTIONS

9.1 Responsibility to market and promote the Programs

The Partner Institution will be responsible for all marketing, promotion and recruitment of eligible Students for the Programs throughout the Territory.

- (a) On and from the Commencement Date, the Partner Institution will use its best endeavours to market the Programs to potential Students.
- (b) The Partner Institution will promote and advertise the Programs through the Partner Institution website.
- (c) The Partner Institution will include acknowledgement of Swinburne on the Partner Institution website.

Swinburne and the Partner Institution will collaborate to ensure that appropriate numbers of students are enrolled in the Partner Institution Programs.

9.2 Cost of marketing and promotion

The Partner Institution will meet all costs associated with the marketing, promotion and recruitment for the Programs.

9.3 Use of the Swinburne brand and name

Any use of the Swinburne brand in marketing, promotion and recruitment activities by or on behalf of the Partner Institution must be approved by Swinburne Marketing and Recruitment.

- (a) The Partner Institution has the right to use the Swinburne brand (including its logo) only in connection with materials and activities that support the intended purpose to advertise, promote and sell the Programs.
- (b) The Partner Institution can only use the Swinburne brand (including its logo) precisely as-spelt or drawn and will promptly comply with any reasonable direction given by Swinburne.

Any marketing, promotion and recruitment for the Programs must comply with Swinburne guidelines and direction and must:

- (c) Be consistent with any information or material supplied by Swinburne.
- (d) Be conducted in compliance with all applicable laws and regulatory requirements.
- (e) Not adversely affect Swinburne's reputation or brand in any respect.

10. TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION

- (a) The interests of Students are paramount and the Parties will take all reasonable steps to ensure that no Student is disadvantaged by the termination or expiration of this Agreement.
- (b) Either Party may terminate this Agreement by giving the other Party 6 months written notice. Upon termination or expiration, this Agreement is at an end as to its future operation except for the enforcement of any right or claim which arises on, or has arisen before, termination or expiration.
- (c) Upon termination or expiration of this Agreement, both Parties must ensure that all programs or course of study that are subject to this Agreement and which are in progress at the date of termination or expiration are completed according to the terms of this Agreement.
- (d) No Party will be entitled to and must not claim any loss of profit or goodwill or any damages or compensation of any kind arising out of or in connection with the expiration of this Agreement or its termination by any Party.

11. GENERAL

11.1 Severability

Any provision of this Agreement which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction will, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions of this Agreement or affecting the validity or enforceability of such provision in any other jurisdiction.

11.2 Variation

This Agreement may only be altered in writing, signed by both Parties, if there is any conflict between the main body of this Agreement and any schedules comprising it, then the provisions of the main body of this Agreement prevail.

11.3 Notices

A notice and any information to be provided by one Party to the other Party under this Agreement must be in writing and sent by prepaid air mail, facsimile, or electronic mail to the Party by being addressed to that Party's nominated contact person at the address specified at item 8 of Schedule 1. If a Party changes its address, facsimile number or electronic mail address then that Party must give notice within seven (7) days of that change to the other Party.

11.4 Relationships

The legal relationship between the Parties is that of principal and independent contractor. No personnel engaged by a Party will be an employee or agent of the other Party by reason of this Agreement.

11.5 Governing Law

This Agreement is governed by and construed in accordance with the law in force in the State of Victoria, Australia. The Parties submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of Victoria, Australia and the Federal Court of Australia.

[Handwritten initials]
AK

EXECUTED as an agreement:

SIGNED for and on behalf of)
SWINBURNE UNIVERSITY OF)
TECHNOLOGY in the presence of: }

Ajay Kapoor
Prof. Ajay Kapoor
Name of signatory

Pro-Vice Chancellor
International Research Engagement
Title of signatory

Date signed: /02/2016

Signature of witness

SIGNED for and on behalf of AMITY)
UNIVERSITY in the presence of: }

Gurinder Singh
Prof.(Dr.) Gurinder Singh
Name of signatory

Group Addl. Vice Chancellor
Title of signatory

Date signed: /02/2015

Signature of witness

SCHEDULE 1

ITEM 1 – PARTNER INSTITUTION DESCRIPTION

Amity University is the leading education group of India with over 1,25,000 students studying across 1000 acres of hi-tech campus.

ITEM 2 – COMMENCEMENT DATE

1st February 2016

ITEM 3 – END DATE

31st December 2020

ITEM 4 – TERM

This agreement is valid for a period of 5 years.

ITEM 5 – AGREEMENT REVIEW DATE

12 months before Agreement End Date.

ITEM 6 – NOTICES

Swinburne: Professor Ajay Kapoor
Pro Vice Chancellor, International Research Engagement
Swinburne University of Technology
John Street, Hawthorn
Victoria 3122
Australia
Telephone: +613 92148202
Email: akapoor@swin.edu.au

Partner Institution: Professor (Dr.) Gurinder Singh
Vice Chancellor
Amity University
Sector 125, Noida
Uttar Pradesh 201313
India
Telephone: +91 120 4392044 / +91 9810945891
Email: gsingh@amity.edu



SCHEDULE 2 – CREDIT AND PROGRAMS

ITEM 1 – SWINBURNE PROGRAM ENTRY WITH/WITH-OUT CREDIT ARRANGEMENTS

Program 1

Partner Institute Course –
Bachelor of Technology (Electrical and Electronics Engineering)

Swinburne Course – [BH-EEE] Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours), with major in Electrical and Power Systems

Exemptions	Comments
Amity students completing the first two years of BTech(E&EE) will receive exemption of 200 credit points in Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours), with major in Electrical and Power Systems at Swinburne.	Students completing the first two years of BTech(E&EE) at Amity should complete 200 credit points in Swinburne's Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours), with major in Electrical and Power Systems. Course duration at Swinburne is 2 years.

Block Credit Arrangements

Completion of following subjects at Partner Institution	Exemptions received in Swinburne Course
<p>Students must complete the first 2 years of BTech(E&EE) at Amity including the following subjects:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Engineering Graphics Lab • Elements of Indian History for Engineers • Sociology for Engineers • Economics for Engineers • Law for Engineers • Basic Electrical Engineering • Digital Electronics • Circuits & Systems • Basic Electronics Engineering • Electrical Machines I • Applied Mathematics I (Linear Algebra & Multi-variable Calculus) • Applied Mathematics II (Differential Equation & Complex Analysis) • Numerical Methods and Optimization • Applied Physics I • Applied Physics II • Introduction to Programming in C • Object Oriented Programming Using C++ • Electronic Devices & Circuits • Control Systems • Signals & Systems • Probability & Statistics 	<p>At Swinburne, students will receive block credit transfer of 200 credit points into Swinburne's Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours) with major in Electrical and Power Systems including the following matched/unmatched units:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TNE10003 Professional Skills - Electrical Engineering • EEE10001 Electronics Systems • EEE20001 Digital Electronics Design • EEE20002 Circuits and Systems • EEE20004 Analogue Electronics 1 • EEE20005 Electrical Machines • MTH10006 Engineering Mathematics 1 • MTH10007 Engineering Mathematics 2 • PHY10001 Energy & Motion • COS10009 Introduction to Programming • SWE20004 Technical Software Development • EEE30001 Analogue Electronics 2 • RME30002 Control & Automation • EEE30004 Digital Signal Processing • 2 unmatched elective units of 12.5 cp each

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Engineering Mechanics • Environmental Studies 	
--	--

Matched/Unmatched Unit Credit Arrangements

Students who do not match the above requirements for block exemption may be granted exemptions as below:

Completion of following subjects at Partner Institution	Exemption Granted at Swinburne
Engineering Graphics Lab Elements of Indian History for Engineers Sociology for Engineers Economics for Engineers Law for Engineers Basic Electrical Engineering	TNE10003 Professional Skills - Electrical Engineering
Digital Electronics	EEE20001 Digital Electronics Design
Circuits & Systems	EEE20002 Circuits and Systems
Basic Electronics Engineering	EEE20004 Analogue Electronics 1
Electrical Machines I	EEE20005 Electrical Machines
Applied Mathematics I (Linear Algebra & Multi-variable Calculus) Applied Mathematics II (Differential Equation & Complex Analysis) Numerical Methods and Optimization	MTH10006 Engineering Mathematics 1 MTH10007 Engineering Mathematics 2
Applied Physics I Applied Physics II	PHY10001 Energy & Motion
Introduction to Programming in C	COS10009 Introduction to Programming
Object Oriented Programming Using C++	SWE20004 Technical Software Development
Electronic Devices & Circuits	EEE30001 Analogue Electronics 2
Control Systems	RME30002 Control & Automation
Signals & Systems Probability & Statistics	EEE30004 Digital-Signal Processing
Engineering Mechanics	Unmatched elective unit of 12.5 cp
Environmental Studies	Unmatched elective unit of 12.5 cp

Assessment:

Completion of the first 2 years of BTech(E&EE) at Amity University

Credit points exempted: 200

No. of credit points required to complete course: 200

Normal course completion time remaining (if max credit given): 2 years

Conditions (min GPA etc): Overall 60% or above

Commencement: February August



Program 2

Partner Institute Course – Bachelor of Technology (Electronics and Communication Engineering)

Swinburne Course – [BH-EEE] Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours), with major in Telecommunications

Exemptions	Comments
Amity students completing the first two years of BTech(E&CE) will receive exemption of 200 credit points in Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours), with major in Telecommunications at Swinburne.	Students completing the first two years of BTech(E&CE) at Amity should complete 200 credit points in Swinburne's Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours), with major in Telecommunications. Course duration at Swinburne is 2 years.

Block Credit Arrangements

Completion of following subjects at Partner Institution	Exemptions received in Swinburne Course
<p>Students must complete the first 2 years of BTech(E&EE) at Amity including the following subjects</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Engineering Graphics Lab • Elements of Indian History for Engineers • Sociology for Engineers • Economics for Engineers • Law for Engineers • Basic Electrical Engineering • Digital Electronics • Circuits & Systems • Basic Electronics Engineering • Applied Mathematics I (Linear Algebra & Multi-variable Calculus) • Applied Mathematics II (Differential Equation & Complex Analysis) • Numerical Methods and Optimization • Applied Physics I • Applied Physics II • Introduction to Programming in C • Object Oriented Programming Using C++ • Signals & Systems • Probability & Statistics • Analog Communication • Electronic Devices & Circuits • Control Systems • Engineering Mechanics • Environmental Studies 	<p>At Swinburne, students will receive block credit transfer of 200 credit points into Swinburne's Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours), with major in Telecommunications including the following matched/unmatched units</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TNE1000 Professional Skills - Electrical Engineering • EEE1001 Electronics Systems • EEE2001 Digital Electronics Design • EEE2002 Circuits and Systems • EEE2004 Analogue Electronics 1 • MTH1006 Engineering Mathematics 1 • MTH1007 Engineering Mathematics 2 • PHY1001 Energy & Motion • COS1009 Introduction to Programming • SWE2004 Technical Software Development • EEE3004 Digital Signal Processing • TNE3003 Communications Principles • 4 matched/unmatched elective units of 12.5 cp each



Matched/Unmatched Unit Credit Arrangements

Students who do not match the above requirements for block exemption may be granted exemptions as below:

Completion of following subjects at Partner Institution	Exemption Granted at Swinburne
Engineering Graphics Lab Elements of Indian History for Engineers Sociology for Engineers Economics for Engineers Law for Engineers	TNE10003 Professional Skills - Electrical Engineering
Basic Electrical Engineering	EEE10001 Electronics Systems
Digital Electronics	EEE20001 Digital Electronics Design
Circuits & Systems	EEE20002 Circuits and Systems
Basic Electronics Engineering	EEE20004 Analogue Electronics 1
Applied Mathematics I (Linear Algebra & Multi-variable Calculus) Applied Mathematics II (Differential Equation & Complex Analysis) Numerical Methods and Optimization	MTH10006 Engineering Mathematics 1 MTH10007 Engineering Mathematics 2
Applied Physics I Applied Physics II	PHY10001 Energy & Motion
Introduction to Programming in C	COS10006 Introduction to Programming
Object Oriented Programming Using C++	SWI20004 Technical Software Development
Signals & Systems Probability & Statistics	EEE30004 Digital Signal Processing
Analog Communication	TNE30003 Communications Principles
Electronic Devices & Circuits	EEE30001 Analogue Electronics 2 (as matched elective unit)
Control Systems	RME30002 Control & Automation (as matched elective unit)
Engineering Mechanics	Unmatched elective unit of 12.5 cp
Environmental Studies	Unmatched elective unit of 12.5 cp

Assessment:

Completion of the first 2 years of BTech(E&CE) at Amity University

Credit points exempted: 200

No. of credit points required to complete course: 200

Normal course completion time remaining (if max credit given): 2 years

Conditions (min GPA etc): Overall 60% or above

Commencement: February August



Program 3

Partner Institute Course – Bachelor of Technology (Mechanical and Automation Engineering)

Swinburne Course – [BH-EME] Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering) (Honours)

Exemptions	Comments
Amity students completing the first two years of BTech(M&AE) will receive exemption of 200 credit points in Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering) (Honours) at Swinburne.	Students completing the first two years of BTech(M&AE) at Amity should complete 200 credit points in Swinburne's Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering) (Honours). Course duration at Swinburne is 2 years.

Block Credit Arrangements

Completion of following subjects at Partner Institution	Exemptions received in Swinburne Course
<p>Students must complete the first 2 years of BTech(M&AE) at Amity including the following subjects:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BS202 Values & Ethics for Personal & Professional Development • ENG106 Introduction to Communication Skills • ELEC203 Electrical Machines • ES101 Engineering Mechanics • ES102 Engineering Mechanics Lab • ES103 Basic Electrical Engineering • ES104 Engineering Graphics Lab • ES201 Basic Electronics Engineering • ES302 Introduction to Programming in C • ES303 Object Oriented Programming using C++ • ES304 Basic Simulation Lab • EVS101 Environmental Studies • MAE201 Mechanics of Fluids • MAE203 Mechanics of Solids & Fluids Lab • MAE202 Mechanics of Solids • MAE204 Machine Drawing with CAD Lab • MAE205 Kinematics & Dynamics of Machines • MAE206 Heat & Mass Transfer • MAE207 Thermodynamics • MATH105 Applied Mathematics I • MATH112 Applied Mathematics II • MATH201 Numerical Methods & Optimization • MATS201 Material Science • PHYS101 Applied Physics I • PHYS108 Applied Physics II • POE202 Manufacturing Machines • STAT216 Probability & Statistics 	<p>At Swinburne, students will receive block credit transfer of 200 credit points into Swinburne's Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering) (Honours) including the following matched/unmatched units:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CVE10004 Mechanics of Structures • EEE10001 Electronics Systems • MEE10001 Engineering Materials • MEE20001 Thermodynamics 1 • MEE20003 Fluid Mechanics 1 • MEE20004 Structural Mechanics • MEE20006 Machine Dynamics 1 • MEE40001 Thermodynamics 2 • MTH10006 Engineering Mathematics 1 • PHY10001 Energy and Motion • RME10001 Robotics and Mechatronics Project 1 • RME10002 Robotics and Mechatronics Project 2 • 4 unmatched elective units of 12.5 cp each



Matched/Unmatched Unit Credit Arrangements

Students who do not match the above requirements for block exemption may be granted exemptions as below:

Completion of following subjects at Partner Institution	Exemption Granted at Swinburne
MAT5201 Material Science	MEE10001 Engineering Materials
MATH108 Applied Mathematics I MATH112 Applied Mathematics II	MTH10005 Engineering Mathematics 1
PHYS101 Applied Physics I PHYS109 Applied Physics II	PHY10001 Energy and Motion
ES104 Engineering Graphics Lab ES202 Introduction to Programming in C MAE204 Machine Drawing with CAD Lab	RME10001 Robotics and Mechatronics Project 1
ES101 Engineering Mechanics ES102 Engineering Mechanics Lab	CVE10004 Mechanics of Structures
ES103 Basic Electrical Engineering ES201 Basic Electronics Engineering	EEE10001 Electronics Systems
ENG106 Introduction to Communication Skills ES203 Object Oriented Programming using C++ ES204 Basic Simulation Lab ELEC203 Electrical Machines BS202 Values & Ethics for Personal & Professional Development	RME10002 Robotics and Mechatronics Project 2
MAE207 Thermodynamics	MEE20001 Thermodynamics 1
MAE201 Mechanics of Fluids MAE203 Mechanics of Solids & Fluids Lab	MEE20003 Fluid Mechanics 1
MAE202 Mechanics of Solids MAE203 Mechanics of Solids & Fluids Lab	MEE20004 Structural Mechanics
MAE206 Kinematics & Dynamics of Machines	MEE20006 Machine Dynamics 1
MAE205 Heat & Mass Transfer	MEE40001 Thermodynamics 2
EVS101 Environmental Studies	Unmatched elective unit of 12.5 cp
MATH201 Numerical Methods & Optimisation	Unmatched elective unit of 12.5 cp
STAT219 Probability & Statistics	Unmatched elective unit of 12.5 cp
POE202 Manufacturing Machines	Unmatched elective unit of 12.5 cp

Assessment:

Completion of the first 2 years of BTech(MAE) at Amity University

Credit points exempted: 200

No. of credit points required to complete course: 200

Normal course completion time remaining (if max credit given): 2 years

Conditions (min GPA etc): Overall 60% or above

Commencement: February August



Program 4

Partner Institute Course –
Bachelor of Technology (Civil Engineering)

Swinburne Course – [BH-ECV] Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)

Exemptions	Comments
Amity students completing the first two years of BTech(Civil Engineering) will receive exemption of 200 credit points in Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) at Swinburne.	Students completing the first two years of BTech(Civil Engineering) at Amity should complete 200 credit points in Swinburne's Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) Course duration at Swinburne is 2 years.

Block Credit Arrangements

Completion of following subjects at Partner institution	Exemptions received in Swinburne Course
<p>Students must complete the first 2 years of BTech (Civil Engineering) at Amity including the following subjects:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CEE201 Strength of Materials • CEE202 Engineering Surveying • CEE203 Building Materials • CEE204 Structural Analysis I • CEE205 Hydraulics & Hydraulic Machinery • CEE206 Transportation Engineering I • ECON117 Economics for Engineers • ES101 Engineering Mechanics • ES102 EME Lab • ES103 Basic Electrical Engineering • ES104 Engineering Graphics Lab • ES201 Basic Electronics Engineering • ES202 Introduction to Programming in C • ES203 Object Oriented Programming using C++ • ES204 Basic Simulation Lab • EVS101 Environmental Studies • GST201 Geoinformatics • HIST102 Elements of Indian History for Engineers • LAW111 Law for Engineers • MAE201 Mechanics of Fluids • MATH108 Applied Mathematics I • MATH112 Applied Mathematics II • MATH201 Numerical Methods & Optimisation • MATS201 Materials Science • PHYS101 Applied Physics I • PHYS106 Applied Physics II • SOC104 Sociology for Engineers • STAT216 Probability & Statistics 	<p>At Swinburne, students will receive block credit transfer of 150 credit points into Swinburne's Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) including the following matched/unmatched units:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CVE10002 Professional Engineering • CVE10004 Mechanics of Structures • CVE10005 Civil Engineering Project • CVE10006 Sustainable Design • CVE20001 Topographical Engineering • CVE20002 Computer Aided Engineering • CVE20005 Road Engineering • MEE10001 Engineering Materials • MEE20003 Fluid Mechanics 1 • PHY10001 Energy & Motion • MTH10006 Engineering Mathematics 1 • MTH10007 Engineering Mathematics 2 • EEE10001 Electronics Systems (as matched elective unit) • EEE20004 Analogue Electronics 1 (as matched elective unit) • 2 unmatched elective units of 12.5 cp each

Matched/Unmatched Unit Credit Arrangements

Students who do not match the above requirements for block exemption may be granted exemptions as below.

Completion of following subjects at Partner Institution	Exemption Granted at Swinburne
ES104 Engineering Graphics Lab HIST102 Elements of Indian History for Engineers SOC104 Sociology for Engineers ECON117 Economics for Engineers LAW111 Law for Engineers EB204 Basic Simulation Lab	CVE10002 Professional Engineering CVE10005 Civil Engineering Project
ES101 Engineering Mechanics	CVE10004 Mechanics of Structures
EVS101 Environmental Studies	CVE10006 Sustainable Design
MATS201 Materials Science CEE201 Strength of Materials CEE203 Building Materials MAE201 Mechanics of Fluids CEE205 Hydraulics & Hydraulic Machinery	MEE10001 Engineering Materials MEE20003 Fluid Mechanics 1
PHYS101 Applied Physics I PHYS100 Applied Physics II	PHY10001 Energy & Motion
MATH105 Applied Mathematics I (Linear Algebra & Multi-variable Calculus) MATH112 Applied Mathematics II (Differential Equation & Complex Analysis) MATH201 Numerical Methods & Optimisation	MTH10006 Engineering Mathematics 1 MTH10007 Engineering Mathematics 2
CEE202 Engineering Surveying	CVE20001 Topographical Engineering
ES202 Introduction to Programming in C ES203 Object Oriented Programming using C++ ES102 EME Lab	CVE20002 Computer Aided Engineering
CEE206 Transportation Engineering I	CVE20005 Road Engineering
ES103 Basic Electrical Engineering	EEE10001 Electronics Systems (as matched elective unit)
ES201 Basic Electronics Engineering	EEE20004 Analogue Electronics 1 (as matched elective unit)
GST201 Geoinformatics STAT218 Probability & Statistics	Unmatched elective units of 12.5 cp
CEE204 Structural Analysis I	Unmatched elective units of 12.5 cp

Assessment:

Completion of the first 2 years of BTech(Civil) at Amity University

Credit points exempted: _____ 200 _____

No. of credit points required to complete course: _____ 200 _____

Normal course completion time remaining (if max credit given): _____ 2 years _____

Conditions (min GPA etc): _____ Overall 60% or above _____

Commencement: February August



ITEM 2 – MINIMUM ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

ENGLISH

All applicants must meet the English language proficiency requirements of Swinburne University to be eligible to be offered a place. A summary of the requirements is provided below:

- (i) A Swinburne College English for Advanced Purposes Certificate: EAP 5 Advanced: 70%
- (ii) An IELTS (Academic Module) overall score of 6.5 with no individual bands below 6.0; or,
- (iii) A TOEFL (Paper-Based) minimum score of 550 with a minimum Test of Written English (TWE) score of 5; or,
- (iv) A TOEFL (Internet-Based, IBT) minimum score of 79 with no individual score less than 18; or,
- (v) As approved by Swinburne International on a case-by-case basis.

English language proficiency requirements may change over the validity of this agreement – seek up-to-date information at www.international.swinburne.edu.au/courses/english-requirements/

ACADEMIC

Completion of the first 2 years of the Bachelor of Technology (Electronics and Communication Engineering), Bachelor of Technology (Electrical and Electronics Engineering), Bachelor of Technology (Civil Engineering), or Bachelor of Technology (Mechanical and Automation Engineering) at Amity University.

Minimum grade point average (GPA) of overall 60% or above

All Programs

Swinburne reserves the right to review and amend Minimum Entrance Requirements at any time during the Term on no less than six months written notice to the Partner Institution.

ITEM 3 – ADDITIONAL FEE (IF ANY)

N.A.

ITEM 4 – COMPULSORY UNIT OF STUDY

N.A.





MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

Amity Universities and Institutions, India

And

Swinburne University of Technology, Australia

In order to promote co-operation between Amity Universities and Institutions, India ("Amity"), and Swinburne University of Technology, Australia (SUT) the two institutions agree as follows:-

The two institutions will encourage direct contact and co-operation between their faculty and administrative staff, departments and research institutions.

Both institutions agree to co-operate in pursuing the following general activities in fields agreed by both institutions to be mutually acceptable:

- Exchange of academic & research information
- Exchange of Faculty members for research & innovation
- Exchange of publication and other research materials
- Exchange of postgraduate students for research dissertations
- Development of joint research programs
- Joint supervision of PhDs.
- Joint research projects
- Faculty development programs
- Encouraging students to participate in the Amity India Immersion Program (AIIP) and vice versa
- Explore the possibility of articulation of programs for undergraduate and postgraduate students.

AK



- To establish Amity presence in Australia. SUT may identify space where Amity University can set up an office and their classes for University students within their campus.
- Any other area of mutual interest.

This general Memorandum is not intended to create binding or legal obligations for either institution. This Memorandum shall be identified as the parent document of any program agreement executed between the parties. As and when details of any of the above activities are developed and mutually agreed by the institutions, such details will be set forth in agreements supplemental to this Memorandum.

Nothing in this Memorandum shall diminish the full autonomy of either institution, nor should any constraints be imposed by either institution upon the other in carrying out any of the activities contemplated by this Memorandum.

Neither institution is an agent of the other, nor has any right to act or represent the other, or to purport to do so. This Memorandum does not and shall not be deemed to create any partnership relationship between the institutions.

Both institutions understand that all financial arrangements necessary to carry out any of the above activities will have to be negotiated and that the institutions' ability to carry out any of the activities will depend on the availability of funds. This Memorandum places no financial obligations on either institution.

If no agreements supplemental to this Memorandum are entered into by the institutions for a period of five (5) consecutive years from and including the date of the last signature signed below, this Memorandum will be deemed to have lapsed on the day following that five (5) year period. In all other circumstances, the institutions agree to review this Memorandum five (5) years from the date of the last signature signed below.


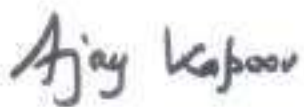
This Memorandum may be terminated at any time with the mutual consent of both institutions, which termination must be in writing and signed on behalf of both institutions. No amendment of the terms of this MOU will be effective unless made in writing and signed by each institution authorized signatory.

 AK



This Memorandum may be terminated by one institution giving the non-terminating institution six (6) months' notice in writing of the intention to terminate, provided that such termination will not affect the completion of any activity underway at the time or any previously advertised activity in which commitments to staff or exchange students have been made.

Each institution represents that the individuals signing this MOU have the authority to sign on its behalf in the capacity indicated.

For Amity, India	For Swinburne University of Technology, Australia
 Prof (Dr) Gurinder Singh Amity Group Addl. Vice Chancellor	 Name : Prof. (Dr.) Ajay Kapoor Designation : Vice President Academics (Research Engagement), India
Date: 18/Aug/2015	Date: 18 Aug 2015



ACADEMIC COOPERATION AGREEMENT
between
TAMKANG UNIVERSITY, ROC
and
AMITY UNIVERSITY, INDIA



Tamkang University of the Republic of China and Amity University, India hereby agree to the following Academic Agreement in order to encourage institutional cooperation:

1. **Purpose:** The purpose of this agreement is to promote, through mutually beneficial programs of educational cooperation and exchange, a better understanding and friendship between the two institutions.
2. **Operation:** The agreement, upon the approval of the Presidents of both institutions, will provide a general framework for institutional cooperation. The President of each institution will designate a contact person to coordinate and implement this Agreement in the best interest of both institutions.
3. **Faculty Exchange:** Exchange of faculty members or visiting faculty arrangements to engage in teaching, research, and/or advanced study at each other's institutions will be encouraged. The number and conditions of such exchanges including exchange or visit length, institutional fiscal obligations, and other matters shall be that which is mutually agreed upon by the Presidents of the two universities.
4. **Student Exchange:** Attendance of graduate and undergraduate students from one institution to the other is encouraged. The number of students exchanged will be approximately the same from each institution. Students are expected to pay their tuition and fees at their home institution.
5. **Special Programs:** Programs may include teaching, student development, research, or conferences. Other mutually agreed upon programs may be undertaken on either campus with the approval of the two institutions.
6. **Publication Exchange:** Except for special gifts and other arrangements, both institutions agree to consider exchanges of selected publications and photocopy of library materials of equal value.
7. **Outside Funding:** Either institution can jointly or separately seek outside funding in support of this agreement.

This Agreement will take effect when the Presidents of both institutions have affixed their signatures thereto. Any amendment and/or modification of this Agreement require written approval of the Presidents of both universities and shall be appended hereto. Any issues not addressed in this agreement shall be resolved through mutual agreement, and each party covenants that it will use good faith in trying to reach such an agreement.

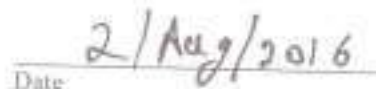
Tamkang University

Amity University


Prof. Flora C. I. Chang
President


Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh
Group Vice Chancellor


Date


Date

Appendix to Agreement of Co-operation

STUDENT EXCHANGE AGREEMENT



BETWEEN

AMITY UNIVERSITY, INDIA



AND

TAMKANG UNIVERSITY, R.O.C.

This is an *Appendix* to the *Agreement of Co-operation* between Tamkang University and the Amity University signed on _____, 2016. The *Agreement of Co-operation*, together with this signed *Appendix* shall constitute an exchange agreement.

In furtherance of their mutual interests in teaching and research, desire to strengthen mutual contact and as a contribution to increased international cooperation Tamkang University, Republic of China (hereafter referred to as TKU) and the Amity University, India (hereafter referred to as AMITY) have approved the following student exchange agreement.

1. SCOPE OF THE AGREEMENT

1.1 Objectives

The purpose of the Agreement is to establish the terms and conditions under which the exchange of students between TKU and AMITY shall take place. The terms and conditions of the Agreement apply to undergraduate and/or postgraduate students from the following academic fields or disciplines;

- | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| a. For AMITY | All available academic fields |
| b. For TKU | All available academic fields |

Henceforth the university accepting students will be referred to as the **Host University**. The university providing the exchange students will be referred to as the **Home University**.

1.2 Period of the Agreement

The Agreement will be effective from the date of signature. The Agreement will remain in place until one or both institutions recommends termination or modification of the Memorandum of Understanding or this Agreement.

1.3 Period of Exchange

The exchange of students will commence in the academic year. Each exchange under the terms of this agreement shall be for one semester or an academic year.

1.4 Numbers of students

- a. AMITY and TKU agree to accept a maximum of THREE exchange student from each institution each year or the equivalent number on a semester basis.
- b. Where possible each exchange will be made on a one-to-one equal exchange basis. However, if the number of students exchanged between the institutions is not in balance each semester, an approximate balance should be achieved over the five year period of the Agreement.
- c. The obligations of the institutions under the agreement are only for the participants and include neither spouses nor dependents. Those who accompany the participants are the responsibility of the participants.

2. IMPLEMENTATION OF THE AGREEMENT

2.1 Tuition fees

Both institutions agree to waive tuition charges for their exchange students on a reciprocal basis.

2.2 Selection, Enrolment, Accreditation and Preparation

- a. Participating students in the exchange program must have completed at least one year of academic study. They will be selected by their home institution on the general basis of previous academic merit and enrolled for full-time non-degree enrolment at the host institution.
- b. Nomination to the host institution will be accompanied by an official academic record and the Undergraduate/ Postgraduate Application for Admission form for international students. The home institution will advise the host institution of any course details, essential to a student's curricular plan and particulars such as known health problems, which might affect the student's progress or require special assistance.
- c. Both institutions agree on the number of one-to-one equal exchanges four months in advance of the commencement of the academic year or each semester/term.
- d. The host institution will endeavour to ensure that students are admitted to courses regarded as essential. However, admission to a specific department or course is subject to the student being satisfactorily qualified for the chosen area of study and the availability of resources in the period for which admission is sought.

- e. The host institution reserves the right to reject candidates on academic grounds, in which case the home institution may nominate additional candidates for consideration.
- f. Neither the home institution nor the host institution will on the grounds of race, colour, national origin, sex, sexual preference, or creed, exclude students from participation in the exchange.
- g. Exchange students will be subject to the academic requirements and rules of conduct of the host institution. The home institution will advise their students of the academic and cultural expectations of the host institution.
- h. Accreditation for the work carried out by a student during the period of the exchange, will be at the discretion of the student's home institution.
- i. The host institution will provide the home institution with a final transcript from the Office of the Registrar, describing the student's academic performance.
- j. Students selected for the exchange will be required to have sufficient knowledge of the language appropriate to the host institution to carry out their studies and research at the Host University.

2.3 Orientation and Services

In the spirit of exchange the host institution will facilitate as much as possible, the admission, academic progress, physical relocation and cultural orientation of incoming students.

The host institution will provide incoming exchange students with:

- a. access to university facilities as full members of the host institution, including library, sport and Student Union facilities.
- b. an orientation program.
- c. information on health insurance requirements and the extent of the medical cover.
- d. academic and other advisory services.
- e. assistance in securing housing where possible in the residence halls or appropriate off-campus alternatives.
- f. documents necessary for obtaining a visa.
- g. appropriate language support to enable students to cope with the demands of studying in a second language.

The exchange students will have responsibility for:

- a. paying home university tuition fees prior to participation in the program.
- b. room and board expenses.
- c. transportation to and from the host institution.
- d. medical insurance.
- e. expenses in excess of the medical coverage.
- f. textbooks, clothing and personal expenses.

- g. obtaining an appropriate visa.
- h. all other debts incurred during the period of the exchange:

2.4 Co-ordination of the exchange

- (a) In order to carry out and fulfil the goals of this agreement, management of the exchange will be the responsibility of the Office of International and Cross-Strait Affairs, TKU and the International Affairs Division, AMITY.
- (b) Each year both institutions will provide the partner university with all necessary details of the academic year, course descriptions, handbooks and all other information to enable students to make an informed choice of subjects to be taken at the host university.

3. TERMINATION AND MODIFICATION OF THE AGREEMENT

The agreement may be terminated or altered by either party provided that written notice of intent to terminate is given at least six months prior to termination. Commitments already in progress shall be fulfilled.

The Agreement may be modified by written agreement signed by both institutions.

Each institution shall have the option of terminating an exchange arrangement as it pertains to an individual student, should the student violate laws or regulations of the host university or be found by a court of law to have violated the law of the host country

Signed on behalf of
Tamkang University

Amity University


Prof. Flora C.I. Chang
President


Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh
Group Vice Chancellor

July 7, 2016
Date

2 / Aug / 2016
Date



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING



BETWEEN
AMITY UNIVERSITY UTTAR PRADESH, INDIA
AND
NATIONAL TSING HUA UNIVERSITY, TAIWAN

Introduction

Believing in the significance of academic and cultural understanding and cooperation, Amity University Uttar Pradesh, Noida, India and National Tsing Hua University, Taiwan, have agreed to collaborate together to enhance better relations and exchange of expertise and to boost academic development for the general interest of students and staff at both universities.

This memorandum of understanding (MOU) delineates the main features of cooperation between the two organizations, particularly for the **establishment of Taiwan Education Center**.

Both parties have agreed upon the following articles in good will and in good faith.

Article 1: Purpose and Objectives of the MOU

Establishment of Taiwan Education Center (TEC) in Amity

Amity University, Uttar Pradesh, India, hereinafter shall be referred to as "AUUP" and National Tsing Hua University, Hsinchu, Taiwan, hereinafter shall be referred to as "NTHU", have agreed to establish a Taiwan Education Center in Amity University.

NTHU proposes to set up a Taiwan Education Center in Amity University, Noida to promote learning in traditional Mandarin Chinese language among India students and to facilitate greater understanding and cooperation between higher education institutes of India and Taiwan.

The Center is proposed to impart beginners, intermediate and advanced levels of instruction in Mandarin Chinese language and would issue "Certificate of Proficiency" to those candidates who clear a test after different levels of Mandarin proficiency.





Article 2: Responsibilities of the Parties

2.1 NTHU here by states that it will be responsible for

- Three Programme Administrators/Mandarin Instructors who may be deputed from Taiwan to head the center.
- An administrative assistant for the daily operation of the Center.
- The salary of both of the above will be borne by NTHU.
- Annual payment for round-trip Air flight tickets for the three Taiwanese instructors once a year to be borne by NTHU and once a year to be borne by AUUP.

2.2 AUUP here by states it will be responsible for the following

2.2.1. To support the set up of this said Center, Amity University will provide the physical infrastructure to include the below mentioned:

- Dedicated Classroom space
- Adequate furniture for the classroom including tables, chairs, white board, LCD projector
- Dedicated faculty space to include:
 - Separate office space for Programme Administrators and staff
 - Separate office space for Programme Assistant
- IT hardware infrastructure and technical support for Programme Administrators and Programme Assistant like desktop, individual LAN Cable and a fax-scanner-copier-printer all in one.
- Shared resources with Amity University including student cafeteria, library, students' lounge, washrooms, water dispensers, access to Wi-Fi network and other campus facilities.
- Free on-campus accommodation for the Mandarin Instructors deputed from Taiwan, with furniture (including: bed, closet, desk and chair, T.V., kitchen utensils, washing machine, and air conditioner), utilities, and internet access.
- Annual payment for round-trip Air flight tickets for the three Taiwanese instructors once a year to be borne by NTHU and once a year to be borne by AUUP.
- The Instructors would have free use of the medical facilities including visit to the doctor and medicine on campus. The Instructors avail of medical insurance offered to Amity employees. This means that along with the use of medical facilities and medicines from the Amity University, the Instructors will have medical insurance to have treatment outside of Amity University as well, in case of an emergency.
- Basic stationery
- Indian Programme Instructors proficient in tradition Mandarin Language, as per guidelines set by NTHU.



Article 3: Courses & Eligibility criteria

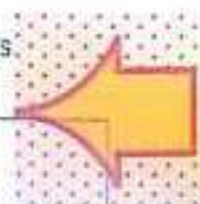
Courses to be offered at the TEC will be decided after mutual consultation keeping in mind the local student population.

Article 4: Promotional Material

Promoting the courses will be responsibility of both parties. Promotional material will be published and circulated after mutual consultation.

Article 5: General Terms of the MOU

- a) The MOU shall come into effect from the date of signing and shall remain valid for five (5) years. It may be further renewed by mutual agreement in writing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the MOU subject to the written consent of both the parties. MOU can be terminated by either party with minimum 90 days prior notice in writing to the other party.
- c) Both parties shall respect the confidentiality and intellectual ownership of information shared between them for academic co-operation. Any new IP generated shall be jointly owned by both parties.
- d) Each party shall respect the image and reputation of the other party and consult the other party before any publicity or external reference to this MOU.
- e) In the event of any dispute arising out of this MOU, the same shall be settled mutually in an amicable manner.
- f) Both parties hereby agree, under this MOU, to indemnify and hold each other harmless.



First Party:	Second Party:
Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India	National Tsing Hua University, Taiwan
 <hr/> Prof. Dr. B.L. Arya Registrar 	 <hr/> Prof. Dr. Chi-chao Chao Vice President for Global Affairs
Date: 30. 8. 2017	Date: June 30, 2017

Memorandum of Understanding
 Between

Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), India and Technobility B.V. Tilburg



In order to deepen the understanding of the economic, cultural, and social issues environment of the respective institutions, Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India and Technobility B.V. Tilburg the Netherlands are pleased to enter upon an Agreement to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following

- a) Exchange of Academic information
- b) Exchange of Faculty members
- c) Exchange of students and study programs
- d) Organise Internships for Amity Students in the Netherlands
- e) Training of and visits by faculty members
- f) Joint Research
- g) Organizing Symposia, Workshops and Conferences

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) Each institution shall designate a coordinator to oversee and facilitate the implementation of this Agreement.
- b) Coordinators of both institutions will periodically review and evaluate past activities with a view to work out new ideas for future cooperative agreements.
- c) Amendments and additions may be made to the Agreement subject to the consent of the both the parties.
- d) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon by both parties for each case individually
- e) The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing.

-----Signatories:-----

Amity University Uttar Pradesh India	Technobility B.V. Tilburg
	
Name of Official: Maj Gen R.K. Dhawan, VSM	Name of Official: JSPM Eijkens
Designation: Sr. Vice President	Designation: Director Technobility B.V.
Date: 10 February 2009	Date: 10 February 2009



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between Teesside University of Middlesbrough TS1 3BA and Amity Universities & Institutions, Sector-126, Noida, Uttar Pradesh 201313, India ("the Parties")

Dated this Memorandum is to take effect: 14th February, 2017.

1. This Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") recognises the intention of the Parties to establish and build a relationship, co-operate in a broad range of areas and to work together to gain a mutual benefit. The Parties may seek to encourage and develop collaborative activities in various ways, including but not limited to; the exchange of scholarly ideas/expertise and research & joint conferences; the support of specific discipline interaction including student internships; the development of programmes, student and staff exchanges, immersion programs; advance entry from one institution to the other where the students are appropriately qualified, internships for students from both parties, joint conferences and workshops, and joint faculty development programmes.
2. Separate agreements will be required for any definitive collaborations as articulated by the Teesside University's quality processes. The Parties understand that any financial considerations associated with any collaboration will be dealt with via a legally binding contract. In the course of discussions, the Parties may, before the entering of a legally binding contract, wish to document the understanding reached on financials. In such cases, the Parties agree to append any such understanding to this MOU in Appendix A.
3. Both Parties recognise the value of this MOU in promoting its own programme and activities. However, any marketing material/activity which includes reference to the other party must be sent to that Party and be approved before use.
4. This MOU is for 3 years in the first instance and will be reviewed thereafter. Each Party has the right to discontinue the arrangements subject to a period of 3 months' notice to be given. This MoU may also be terminated at any time by mutual consent of both Parties.
5. In the event of termination, the Parties will honour any agreed commitments either via existing agreed arrangements or by suitable negotiated alternatives.
6. This MOU signifies a statement of intention to collaborate but is not a legally binding document and has no legal effect. The Parties agree that neither Party will make and claim against the other for any loss or damage including but not limited to any consequential damages or lost profits, arising from any discussions, actions taken in reliance on this MOU or for termination of the negotiations without reaching a comprehensive agreement.



Signatures to the Agreement

Professor Paul Croney
Vice Chancellor

For and on behalf of Teesside University

Prof. (Dr.) Gurinder Singh
Group Vice Chancellor

For and on behalf of Amity Universities &
Institutions, India



Declaration of Academic Cooperation
Between
Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), India
and

T.F. Gorbachev Kuzbass State Technical University (KuzSTU), Russian Federation

Amity University Uttar Pradesh, India, and KuzSTU, RF, are pleased to enter upon an Agreement to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships through the following:

- a) Exchange of Academic information
- b) Exchange of Students and study programs
- c) Exchange of Faculty members
- d) Training of and visits by faculty members
- e) Development of Curriculum
- f) Internship programmes
- g) Joint Workshops
- h) Faculty Development Programmes
- i) Joint Research Projects; and any other area of mutual interest

General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Agreement will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the Agreement subject to the consent of the both the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon by both parties for each case individually.
- d) The details of each article of the Agreement will be decided separately.

-----Signatories:-----

AUUP, India	KuzSTU, Russian Federation
Name: <u>GURINDER SINGH</u>	Name: <u>Oleg V. Tulubov</u>
Designation: <u>Group Vice Chancellor</u>	Designation: <u>Acting rector, Vice Rector for Research and Strategic Development</u>
Date: <u>24th Sept. 2016</u>	Date:



Amity Universities
24th Sept. 2016



Memorandum of Understanding

Between

AMITY UNIVERSITIES, INDIA

And

THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM, ISRAEL

Amity Universities, India (Constituting of Amity University Uttar Pradesh, Amity University Haryana, Amity University Rajasthan, Amity University Madhya Pradesh, Amity University Kolkata, Amity University Mumbai, Amity University Chhattisgarh, Amity University Jharkhand, hereafter AU) and The Hebrew University Of Jerusalem, Israel are pleased to enter upon a Memorandum of Understanding to promote scholarly cooperation, mutual understanding, and friendly relationships including the following:

- a) Exchange of academic & research information
- b) Exchange of Faculty members for research & innovation
- c) Exchange of publication and other research materials
- d) Exchange of postgraduate students for research dissertations
- e) Development of joint research programs
- f) Joint supervision of PhDs
- g) Joint research projects
- h) Faculty development programmes
- i) Any other area of mutual interest

This MOU is intended, among other objectives, to foster increased interaction among faculty and students engaged in scientific and scholarly research in areas of mutual interest.

In support of this effort, each institution will promote the exchange of academic and research personnel, especially young faculty and graduate students, for short periods of time so that they may become familiar with the facilities, methodologies, research culture and particular areas of focus of the other institution.



General Terms of the Agreement

- a) The Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) will come into effect on the date of signing.
- b) Amendments and additions may be made to the MoU subject to the consent of the both the parties.
- c) Financial obligations in regard to programs and exchanges will be discussed and agreed upon by both parties for each case individually.
- d) The details of each article of the MoU will be decided separately.

-----Signatories: -----

For Amity Universities	For the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel
	
Name : Dr. Aseem Chauhan	Name : Prof. Menahem Ben Sasson
Designation : Chancellor, Amity University & Additional President, RBEF	Designation : President
	
Name : Prof. (Dr.) Guninder Singh	
Designation : Group Vice Chancellor	
Date:	Date:



Agreement framework

Between:

The University of Abomey-Calavi, Benin

And:

Amity University, Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), India

The Rector of the University of Abomey-Calavi (Benin) and the Registrar of the Amity University, Uttar Pradesh (India), confident that the cooperation between the two institutions will favour and strengthen the development of scientific, educational and training relations, have decided to establish the present agreement.

The Parties have agreed upon the following:

Article 1- Objective:

The University of Abomey-Calavi and the Amity University Uttar Pradesh agree to take actions to develop programs that are of common interest to the two institutions in the areas of higher education and research.

Article 2- Actions:

This agreement concerns:

- Filing of joint patent;
- Holding joint conferences;
- Establishment of Centre of Excellence concentrating on Collaborative Research;
- Credit transfers for the various programs;
- Supervision of joint PhDs;
- Joint training & consulting projects;
- Student and faculty exchange programs;
- Curriculum development and academic exchange;
- Contribution in the refereed journals between the two Universities.

Article 3- Academic areas

The specific areas covered by this agreement include:

- Accountancy;
- Finance;
- Business management;
- Engineering;
- Information technology;

Any other area of mutual interest may be added to this list as a result of a side agreement.

6/20/23

Article 4- Finance

The two institutions will make a joint effort to obtain external funding to finance the projects resulting from this agreement either within the framework of the standing India-Benin cooperative agreements, or from any other funding sources.

Article 5- Duration

This agreement will be valid for a period of three years and may be renewed by the partners after consulting each other, it may be annulated by either party with a six month written notice.

This agreement has been printed in two original copies in English.

Abomey-Calavi, Benin Date 07/05/2013

For
University of Abomey-Calavi, Benin


Prof. Brice SINSIRE
Rector



For
AMITY University Uttar Pradesh,
India


Dr. Babu Lal Arora
Registrar

2/4/2013





MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
FOR ACADEMIC COOPERATION
BETWEEN
AMITY UNIVERSITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
AND
THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND

1. Parties.

The parties to this Agreement are:

- Amity Universities and Institutions, India, hereafter referred to as "AU"
- The University of Queensland, Australia, hereafter referred to as "UQ"

2. Purpose.

- 2.1 The broad objectives of this Agreement are to promote cooperation in teaching, research and service to the community through an international exchange of students, staff and knowledge.
- 2.2 Upon the mutual consent of the parties, including the relevant academic management units within the universities, and subject to the availability of funds, collaboration may be carried out in, but not necessarily limited to, any of the following activities:
 - Articulation of students between the two universities.
 - Visits between universities by academic staff (faculty).
 - Visits between universities by technical and administrative staff.
 - Sharing of academic materials.
 - Collaborative research and publication.
 - Joint organisation of conferences, seminars or other academic meetings.
 - Joint organisation of special technical or administrative programs.
 - Joint production and delivery of courses and programs.
- 2.3 Addenda to this document may identify specific projects, which may be undertaken within this overall Agreement, and the details of their management. Further Addenda may be developed at any time, but require the signatures of both Chief Executive Officers in order to be implemented as part of this Agreement.
- 2.4 While the purpose of this Agreement and any related Addenda is to outline an academic and management framework between the two parties, designed to promote internationalisation at both institutions, the parties acknowledge that they do not intend to be legally bound to each other, and this Agreement does not impose legal obligations on either party.

3. Joint Managers, Administrative Officers and Working Parties.

- 3.1 The Chief Executive Officers of each party to this agreement will each appoint one person to act as the Joint Manager of this Agreement.
- 3.2 Pursuant to clause 3.1, the President and Vice-Chancellor of UQ has appointed the Director of UQ International to act as the Joint Manager for UQ (refer attached Schedule 1 for details).
- 3.3 Pursuant to clause 3.1, the Group Additional Vice Chancellor of AU has appointed the Asst. Director of Amity International Affairs Division to act as the Joint Manager for AU (refer attached Schedule 1 for details).
- 3.4 The Joint Managers may appoint Administrative Officers or Working Parties to manage the details of particular activities or programs, as specified in the addenda to this agreement.

4. **Publicity and Advertising.**

- 4.1 The parties agree that each may publish or advertise the existence and nature of activity under this Agreement, provided that the partner does not indicate in writing that it specific matter should remain confidential.
- 4.2 All marketing or publicity material produced by UQ, which refers to AU, will be submitted to the Joint Manager of AU, for approval before public distribution.
- 4.3 All marketing or publicity material produced by AU, which refers to UQ, will be submitted to the Joint Manager of AU, for approval before public distribution.


5. **Duration of Agreement.**

- 5.1 This Agreement will be effective upon signature by the Chief Executive Officers or their delegates for a period of three years, at which time it will be reviewed for possible renewal for further three year periods.
- 5.2 The Joint Managers may, by mutual agreement at any time, and subject to written notification by the Chief Executive Officers or their delegates, modify the activities or arrangements undertaken under this Agreement.
- 5.3 Either party may, on six months' notice in writing, terminate the Agreement in advance of its normal expiration or request the renegotiation of its conditions. Under such circumstances, staff or students who have commenced an activity under the Agreement will be allowed to complete the activity under the conditions applying when notice was given.

Signed for and on behalf of:

The University of Queensland

Amity Universities and Institutions


Professor Peter Hall
President and Vice-Chancellor


Prof (Dr) Gurinder Singh
Group Addl. Vice Chancellor

Date: 03.06.2015

Date: 3 June 2015



Memorandum of Understanding

Between

Tongmyong University (TU), Korea

&

Amity University Uttar Pradesh (AUUP), India



The parties agree to establish a close working relationship through the pursuit of initiatives of mutual benefit intended to enhance the national and international reputation of both organizations.

The parties agree to enter into a formal education partnership under the condition of mutual recognition of credits, and also to negotiate joint venture agreement to develop educational programs and its accompanying business for the mutual benefits of both organizations.

Educational programs mentioned above include followings:

1. Exchange of student.
2. Exchange of research material, academic publications, and other information.
3. Exchange of faculty members and research scholars.
4. Assignment of committee members for the joint research or joint educational programs.

The agenda of the committee for developing joint research or joint venture of educational programs mentioned above include followings:

1. International Joint Degree programs of BSc., BBA. (e.g. Game engineering, Port logistics, Port logistics management, and Hospitality management).
2. International Joint Degree programs of MSc., MBA., MTech. (e.g. Game engineering, Port logistics, Port logistics management) & PhD).
3. Internship programs for the students from both parties.
4. International Industry-University collaboration programs.
5. Employment supporting programs for exchanged students, internship students, and joint degree program students from both parties.
6. Programs to enhance student mobility (e.g. full scholarship including tuition & accommodation for the exchanged students wherever possible).
7. Establishment of TU-AU Korean language center.

The parties shall establish a management committee to make recommendations to the parties concerning issues arising under the MOU including making recommendations to the parties in relation to opportunities for mutual benefit.

The management committee shall be comprised of three representatives from TU and AUUP (e.g. two professors and an administration staff of international relations office of each party), and shall regulate its own procedure at its meeting including exchange of mails as it sees fit and will meet as and when required.

This memorandum of understanding shall be construed and governed in accordance with regulation of both parties and laws of countries where each party is located.

This Memorandum of Understanding shall commence on the date of signing and shall remain in force and effect for a period of three 3 years unless either party has given the other not less than six months notice in writing of intention to terminate the Memorandum of Understanding or until a formal agreement supersedes any or all of the conditions listed in this MOU.

This Memorandum of Understanding and agreed letters can be extended with the express mutual agreement of both parties in writing. All notices required to be given under this Memorandum of Understanding and the annexed shall be in writing sent to the address of the party as set out in this Memorandum of Understanding. Any notice may be delivered by post, facsimile or email, addressed to the president of each university.

At all times during this Memorandum of Understanding the parties shall co-operate with each other and act in good faith to resolve any dispute or disagreement touching on or concerning this Memorandum of Understanding.

This Agreement is made on 4th APRIL 2014.

Signed for and on behalf of

Tongmyong University
428, Sinseon-ro, Nam-gu, Busan
KOREA 608-711



Dr. Sul Dong Kun
(President)

Signed for and on behalf of

Amity University
Sector-125, Noida, Uttar Pradesh
INDIA - 201303



Atul Chauhan
(Chancellor)





Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)
Between
Amity Universities and Institutions, India
And
UET, The European University for Tourism, Italy

Amity Universities and Institutions, (herein after referred as "Amity") of the FIRST PART and UET, The European University for Tourism, Italy (hereinafter referred as "UET"), Italy of the SECOND PART, collectively referred as Parties and individually referred as Party, are pleased to enter upon an agreement to promote academic cooperation, mutual understanding and identify areas where staff and students of both universities can work together to promote international excellence in research and teaching in higher education through the following but not limited to:

- a) Establishing Centre of Research and Excellence on a reciprocal basis;
- b) Explore creating campus in campus where we invite a faculty to teach Italian language. The model can be replicated to the Taiwan Education Centre model;
- c) President Marina pointed that in China they charge 10,000 Euro from the students (for 2 years program) from which their profit is 2000 Euro. The same financial model can be followed at Amity also. Detail financial model will be discussed and sent by them;
- d) Faculty exchange programs to be coordinated by Dr. Manohar Sajani with at least two faculties to be exchanged in the succeeding six months;
- e) Both Universities agreed on offering similar programs to their students under India/Italy Immersion and teaching them Hindi / Italian language;
- f) Exploring options of Govt. funding, approach various organizations and Italian Govt. to fund for such exciting projects;
- g) UET offered a Semester Internship program for Amity's students for three months. Details of the same will be shared later;
- h) Exchange of students and participating in Study abroad programs;
- i) Joint supervision of PhD scholars and joint research projects;
- j) Joint Consultancy;
- k) Co-hosting and participating in international conferences, symposia and seminars;
- l) Social and Cultural Programs;
- m) Any other activity that is mutually agreed upon and is beneficial to both parties.

General Terms of the MOU

1. The MOU shall come into effect from the date of signing and shall remain valid for three (5) years. It may be further renewed by mutual agreement in writing.

2. Amendments and additions may be made to the MOU subject to the written consent of both the parties. MOU can be terminated by either party with minimum 90 days prior notice in writing to the other party.
3. The MOU does not imply any financial obligations or legal binding on either party.
4. Financial and other obligations and duties with regard to any programs and exchanges shall be discussed and acted upon by the parties through separate agreement in writing which will become part of this agreement.
5. Both parties shall respect the confidentiality and intellectual ownership of information shared between them for academic co-operation.
6. Each party shall respect the image and reputation of other party and consult other party before any publicity or external reference to this MOU.
7. In the event of any dispute arising out of this MOU, the same shall be settled mutually in an amicable manner.
8. Both parties hereby agree, under this MOU, to indemnify and hold each other harmless.
9. Each Party will appoint a contact person and inform the other Party. Should there be any change in the contact person, the concerned Party shall inform the other Party immediately.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, parties hereto set and subscribe their respective hands

Signature: 	Signature: 
Name: Prof.(Dr.) Gurinder Singh	Name: Professor Ms. Marina Ambrosecchio
Designation: Group Vice Chancellor	Designation: President
Amity Universities and Institutions	UET, The European University for Tourism
Date:	Date: 3rd Sep. 2016